INDEX

TO THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT,

OF

FORT SAINT GEORGE

IN THE

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR

1863.

PRINTED BY AUTHORITY.

MADRAS:

PRINTED BY H. SMITH, AT THE FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE PRESS.

1865.

KEY

TO THE

PUBLIC WORKS INDEX

FOR 1863.

Page.

A

Absence Leave of 1
Accidents 2
Account and Audit 3
Advances 6
Agency 7
Allowances and Salaries ... ... Ibid
Animals 14
Annuities ... ... Ibid
Apothecaries see "Officers Medical."
Appointments and Promotions ... 16
Apprentices 17
Aqueducts ... ... Ibid
Arbitrators 18
Artificers ... ... Ibid
Assessment ... ... Ibid
Astronomical Stones see "Miscellaneous subjects and Stores."
Attorneys ... ... Ibid
Auditors see "Companies."
Avenues ... ...
Avenue "Trees."

B

... ... 19
... see "Notes."
... ... Ibid
... ... 20
... ... 28
... ... Ibid
... ... 31
... ... 32
... ... 33
... ... 37
... ... 40
... nks."

Page

Bungalows and Rest Houses ...
Burial Grounds ... ...

C

Calingulahs 5
Canals and Channels 5
Cantonments 6
Carts and Carriages 6
Casualties ... ... Ibid
Cattle ... ... Ibid
Caution and Disapprobation ... ... Ibid
Cells see "Jails."
Cement 6
Certificates ... ... Ibid
Cesses see "Taxes."
Channels see "Canals and Channels."
Charges ... ... Ibid
Cheques ... ... Ibid
Churches 6
Cisterns 6
Clocks ... ... Ibid
Codes and Rules ... ... Ibid
Coffee 6
Collections ... ... Ibid
Coke ... ... Ibid
College 69
Committees ... ... Ibid
Companies 70
Compensation ... ... Ibid
Conservancy 71
Contracts ... ... Ibid
Contributions ... ... Ib
Convicts ... ...
Coolies or Laborers ... ...
Correspondence ... ...
Cotton ... ...
Cotton Gins see "Saw Gins."
Courts and Court Houses ... ... Ibid
Credit see "Letters of Credit."
Culverts see "Tunnels."
Customs ... ... Ibid

Page.

D

mages 77
ms 78
smissals see "Punishments."
stricts ... ... Ibid
ains 82
edges see "Vessels."
essers see † Officers Medical."
kes 83

E

phants ... ... Ibid
abankments see "Banks."
nergent Works ... ... Ibid
gines see "Machinery."
tablishments 84
timates 92
xamination 93
penditure 94

F

ag Staffs 96
oods and Freshes 97
uids ... ... Ibid
rests ... ... Ibid
rtifications ... ... Ibid
auds, Robberies, &c.... ... 99
eshes see "Floods."
el ... ... Ibid
nds ... ... Ibid
rniture and Fixtures 107

G

aats and Passes 108
overnment of Bombay 110
Do. of Ceylon 111
Do. of India ... ... Ibid
Do. of Travancore and Cochin. 118
overnor General ... ... Ibid
oss ... ... Ibid
atuities and Pensions ... ... Ibid
oynes 120
ards ... ... Ibid
n Carriage Manufactory ... ... Ibid

H

ead Quarters 121
arbours see "Ports and Harbours"
Hospitals and Dispensaries
Huts see "Shed."

I

Inamdars ... ...
Income Tax ... ...
Indents ... ...
Insolvents ... ...
Instruments ... ...
Iron ... ...
Irrigation Cess see "Cesses."
Irrigation Company ... ...
Irrigation Works ... ...

J

Jails ... ...
Jetty ... ...
Jungles ... ...

K

Kacheris ... ...
Kitchen Ranges ... ...

L

Labour ... ...
Lakes ... ...
Lands ... ...
Lectures ... ...
Letters of Credit ... ...
Light Houses ... ...
Lightning Conductors ...
Lines ... ...
Locks ... ...

M

Machinery ... ...
Magazines see "Buildings."
Maps and Plans ...
Materials ... ...
Medical Certificates see "Cer
Medicines ... ...
Memorials and Petitions
Mile ...

Page.

Minutes 153
Miscellaneous subjects ... ... Ibid
Monuments and Tombs... 154
Municipal Commissioners ... ... Ibid
Museum ... ... Ibid

N

Navigation 155
Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers Ibid.
Notes 156

O

Offices ... ... Ibid
Officers 157
Officers Law 172
Do. Mechanical ... ... Ibid
Do. Medical 174
Do. Revenue 175
Do. Subordinate ... ... Ibid
Ordnance Artificers see "Artificers."
Orissa Irrigation Company see "Company."
Ootacamund 185

P

Pandals see "Sheds."
Parks ... ... Ibid
Passage 186
Patents ... ... Ibid
Paumbem ... ... Ibid
Pensions see "Gratuities and Pensions."
Photographic Views see "Maps."
Pictures 187
Piers ... ... Ibid
Pipes 189
Police ... ... Ibid
Ports and Harbours 192
Postal Department 193
Presses ... ...
Prickly Pear ... ... Ibid
Prisoners see "Convicts."
Privies 196
Profit and Loss ... ... Ibid
Projects 197
Publications 198
Public Servants ... ... Ibid
Public Utility 199
Public Works ... ... Ibid
Punishments 201
Punkahs ... ... Ibid

Pa

Q

Quarters ... ...
Quit Rent ... ...

R

Race Stand ... ...
Rails and Fences ... ...
Railways and Tramways ... ...
Rain ... ...
Ranges ... ...
Rates ... ...
Records ... ...
Recreation Rooms for Soldiers see "Buildings and Barracks."
Refunds ... ...
Registers ... ...
Religious and Charitable Institutions...
Remunerative Works ... ...
Rents ... ...
Repairs ... ...
Reports ... ...
Reservoir see "Tanks."
Rest Houses see "Bungalows."
Returns and Statements ... ...
Revenue ... ...
Rivers ... ...
Roads ... ...
Roads (General) ... ...
Robberies see "Frauds."
Roofings ... ...
Rules see "Codes and Rules."
Ryots ... ...

S

Salt ... ...
Sappers and Miners ... ...
Saw Gins ... ...
Schools ... ...
Securities ... ...
Sheds ... ...
Silos ... ...
Slips ... ...
Soldiers see "Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers."
Stables ... ...
Stamps ... ...
Stationery ... ...
Stones ... ...
Stores ... ...
Students ... ...
Suits ... ...
Superintendence ... ...
Surveys ... ...

Page.

T

...oks 250
...ks and Reservoirs ... ... Ibid
...es 253
...graph Department ... ... Ibid
...s ... ... Ibid
...atres see "Buildings."
...ber 254
...s ... ... Ibid
...bs see "Monuments and Tombs."
...s 256
...s ... ... Ibid
...s 257
...fic ... ... Ibid
...suries ... ... Ibid
...s and Topes 258
...ps 258
...see "Vessels."
...nels 259
...ing ... ... Ibid

U

...nswered References ... ... Ibid
...venanted Se... see "Public ...rvants."
...ms 260
...e

Page.

V

Valleys 260
Vanghanies 261
Vessels ... ... Ibid
Viaducts ... ...
Villagers see "Ryots."
Villages ... ... Ibid

W

Water ... ... Ibid
Wells 264
Workshops 265

X

Y

Yards 266

Z

Zamindars ... ... Ibid

INDEX

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

For the year 1863.

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	P
	1863.		
A			
ABSENCE, LEAVE OF			
Officers holding Staff Appointments.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating Despatch from the Home Government, requiring the submission of a special report in cases in which extension of leave cannot be granted to —	5th March	53, 54	
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel.—Application of — for a month's privilege leave, referred to the Controller of Military Finance....	20th April	323, 324	
Merrall, Mr. E. E., First Assistant District Engineer.—Six months' leave on Medical Certificate granted to —.	22nd „	382, 383	
Medical Certificate to be granted to Members of the Department Public Works.—Form of — when absent from their duty on account of ill health.	13th May	232, 233	
Rundall, Lieutenant-Colonel.—An extension of the leave granted to — to be considered as a special case, and a reference to be made to the Secretary of State in view to ascertaining the conditions on which it is to be given.	6th June	140, 141	
Officers of the Public Works Added Establishment to absent on leave.—Provision for supplying the places of,	17th „	405, 406	
Warrant Officers of the Department Public Works not considered entitled to cumulative privilege leave. ...	21st July	522, 523	
Officers and Subordinates of the Department Public Works.—The report of the Controller to be obtained before leave is granted to —	22nd „ and 8th Aug.	555, 556 and 168, 169	
Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers in the Department Public Works not entitled to cumulative privilege leave.	15th Aug. and 17th „	298, 299 and 332, 333	
Advancement to a higher class during privilege leave does not bar payment of the higher salary from date of advancement.	7th Sept.	114, 115	
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel.—Remarks of the Secretary of State on the special leave of absence granted to —with retention of appointment and English rate of regimental pay.	18th „	404, 405	

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
ABSENCE, LEAVE OF—(*Continued.*)			
Rundall, Lieut.-Colonel, F. H.—Instructions of the Secretary of State as to the conditions under which the extension of leave for eighteen months should be granted to —	30th Sept.	664, 665	2,319
Military Officers in Civil employ.—Govt. of India observe that no alteration is necessary in the present form of certificate furnished by officers applying for sick leave to Europe.	18th Dec.	457, 458	2,995
ACCIDENTS.			
Arcot, North.—No inquest reported to have been held on the body of the cooly who met his death accidentally whilst blasting rock, in a cutting for the Mahendravady Channel.	6th Jan.	40, 41	11
Upper Godavery.—Copy of the Proceedings of the Court of Inquest held touching the death of two men who were drowned in the Lunka Channel. The decision of the Court called for.	16th „ and 17th Feb.	243, 244 and 303, 304	103 and 465
Wellington.—The accidental death of four coolies working on the Reservoir, reported. Further report awaited for. The Chief Engineer requested to warn all Officers and Subordinates that any negligence on their part in attending to the rules contained in Chapter X of the Public Works Code, will be severely punished by Government.	23rd Jan.	409, 410	181
Tanjore.—Accident to one of the boil boats of the Dredge at Negapatam, reported. Further explanation awaited for.	28th „	492, 493	215
Arcot, North.—District Engineer's explanation as to the cause of the omission to have an inquest held on the body of the cooly who met his death accidentally, considered satisfactory.	29th „	504, 505	221
Wellington.—The opinion of the Magistrate upon the death of the four coolies at —, recorded.	30th „	522, 523	241
Upper Godavery.—Government await further report connected with the two cases of accident on the works of the —	20th Feb.	362, 363	504
Do.—Further report on the fatal accident to a cooly. The conduct of Overseer Jameson in omitting to report the accident either to his immediate superior or the Police, noticed.	24th „	435, 436	528
Do.—Further information furnished with respect to the death of one P. Mandiah. Recorded.	13th March	178, 179	618
Ganjam.—The accidental death of five men in the Kimedy Zemindary, reported.	16th „	228, 229	636
Officers and Subordinates warned against neglecting to adopt the course prescribed in the Code in cases of accidents amongst workmen employed in their respective charges.	23rd „	402, 403	711
Upper Godavery.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, explains the cause of the delay in reporting the death of one P. Mandiah. Recorded.	31st „	558, 559	773
Do.—Fatal accident to a boy named Moonesawmy, reported. Further information called for.	10th April	126, 127	828
Ganjam.—The families of the five gravel Contractors who lost their lives at Kimedy, reported to have applied for gratuities.	11th „	155, 156	836

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
ACCIDENTS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Jogee, a maimed man, recommended by Captain Farewell to be employed as a maistry.	14th April	197, 198	8
Upper Godavery.—Three months' pay as a gratuity recommended for the two men reported to have been injured. Further information awaited fo.	16th „	264, 265	88
Bellary.—Fatal accident to one of the Sappers and Miners, reported. The proceedings of the Inquest awaited for.	22nd „ and 13th May	374, 375 and 215, 216	9 an 1,1
Kistna District.—Six months' pay granted as a gratuity to the two children of the woman who was killed at the Powder Manufactory at Bezoarah.	2nd „	41, 42	1,04
Ganjam.—Fatal accident to two quarrymen at Injelly, reported. A gratuity granted to their relatives. ...	18th „	296, 297	1,1
Malabar.—Explanation of the cause of the delay in reporting the accident to a Moplah cooly.	19th „	328, 329	1,1
Arcot, South.—Accident at the Kalikurchi bridge. Further report on the —	11th June	239, 240	1,2
Tanjore.—Accident to two men at the bridge building across the river at Kordacherri, reported.	25th July	685, 686	1,70
Presidency.—The accidental fall of a bricklayer boy from the upper verandah of the Bonded Warehouse, reported.	1st Sept.	27, 28	2,07
Do.—The death of the boy reported	9th „	151, 152	2,14
Tanjore.—The Superintending Engineer reports that he proposes paying the two Cotens, injured at the Kordacherri bridge, their wages during the time they were unable to work	21st „	442, 443	2,24
Cuddapah.—Fatal accident to three coolies employed on the Madras road in the Pullampett Taluq, reported...	16th Nov.	354, 355	2,72
Do.—Fatal accident to another cooly, reported ...	9th Dec.	204, 205	2,90
Kalinghi Ghat Works.—Fatal accident to a lad as — reported. A gratuity granted.	15th „	372, 373	2,95
ACCOUNT AND AUDIT.			
Coimbatore.—Orders of Government with respect to the outstanding advances in —	10th Jan.	116, 117	4
Officer in charge of the Audit and Account Departments. Accounts for the large cash balances with certain Officers, recorded	16th „	237, 238	96
Godavery.—Workshops at Dowlaishweram and Bezwada. —Secretary of State forwards an amended Account Current of the — and expects to see the first annual accounts under the new system. Referred to the Officer in charge of the Audit Department.	12th Feb.	185, 186	42
Coimbatore.—Mr. Fraser's explanation of the advances outstanding in —. Certain instructions issued to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, and to the Officer in charge of the Audit Department... ...	12th „	197, 198	42
Report of Expenditure upon Public Works up to 30th November 1862, and of the cash balances on the last day of the month with the Officers of the Department—Vide "Expenditure."	16th „	266, 267	44
Tanjore.—Assistant Overseer Wylie's explanation regarding the large cash balance in his hands at the end of last August. Recorded...	20th „	340, 341	49
Madras District.—Statement showing the unadjusted balance remaining to be accounted for by bills for 1860-61	20th „	342, 343	49

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ACCOUNT AND AUDIT.—(*Continued.*)	186		
Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts.—An Establishment for the —, sanctioned. Captain Wilkieson to submit a draft of the rules which are in future to govern the work of his Department...	26th Feb.	494	55
Treasuries.—Government of India forward copy of a revised list of — circulated by the Board of Audit ...	9th March	126, 127	61
Reserve Fund.—Letter addressed by the Chief Engineer to the Accountant General, regarding the adjustment of certain items in the —	16th ,,	221, 222	633
Annual Appropriation Account.—Permission of the Government of India solicited to delay the submission of the — till the next official year.	16th ,,	225—227	635
Nellore.—The adjustment of Rupees 27-13-4, outstanding in the accounts of — authorized to be adjusted as suggested by the Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts.	19th ,,	330, 331	666
Applications for additional grants required by the Government of India, to be invariably accompanied by reports from the Deputy Auditor and Accountant General as to the insufficiency of the Budget grants for the head of the service concerned.	25th ,,	[illegible]	[illegible]
Financial sketch Estimate for 1863-64, submitted by the Accountant General.	25th ,,	476, 477	745
Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts.—Instructions issued to all Collectors to meet the payment of all salary bills of the Department Public Works, audited by the —			
Do.—Appointed as an Assessor of Income Tax. ...	26th ,,	490, 491	746
Ootacamund Jail.—The Inspector General of Jails promising to furnish the accounts of the —	1st April	17, 18	783
Canara, South.—Permission granted for the transfer of Rupees 650, to the credit of the Judicial Department to enable the District Engineer to close the Accounts of the current official year....	16th ,,	260, 261	878
Ganjam.—The Collector required to conform to the instructions issued by the Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts, regarding the accounts of expenditure on the buildings and roads in the hill tracts	20th ,,	308, 309	909
Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts.—Explanation furnished to the Government of India, as to the circumstances which led to the appointment of a — for this Presidency.	21st ,,	347—349	928
Bills.—Delays in the disposal of — in the Account and Audit Departments, noticed; and information called for as to who is responsible in the submission of the Nellore bills.	27th ,,	472, 473	969
Re-organization of the Department Public Works.—The Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts recommends the postponement of the proposed changes with respect to Superintending Engineers and Executive Officers until the 1st July, declined.	1st May	21, 22	1,039
Establishment of the Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts.—The pay of the Head Auditor and Accountant, recommended to be continued at 500 Rupees and that an additional Book-keeper on Rs. 200 be sanctioned. Reference for the report of the Committee.	4th ,,	59, 60	1,048
Do.—Three Auditors transferred from the Civil Auditor's Office, recommended to retain their former salaries.—Vide "Establishments."	5th ,,	77, 78	1,057
Annual Appropriation Account.—Permission granted by the Government of India for the submission of the — from 1863-64.	21st ,,	369, 370	1,145

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
ACCOUNT AND AUDIT.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Controller of Public Works Accounts requested to submit a quarterly Return showing the sums *actually drawn* out of the amount of the Letter of Credit by the Officers of the Department Public Works in the several Districts.	26th May	452, 453	1,1
Lists of Arrivals, Departures, &c., of Members of the Department Public Works.—The Controller of the Public Works Accounts, authorized to be furnished with —	26th „	466, 467	1,1
Madura.—The Accountant General reports that almost the whole amount allotted to — had been drawn by the District Engineer. Referred to the Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts.	27th „	485, 486	1,1
Do.—Explanation submitted.	6th June	150, 151	1,2
Audit of charges on account of Public Works Establishments.—Instructions of the Government of India to the Controller regarding the —	8th „	179, 180	1,2
Remunerative Works.—The Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts forwards correspondence relative to the principles on which the net income derived from works and their present estimated value as entered in the statement of — are calculated. Referred to the Revenue Department..	8th „	181, 182	1,2
Accountant General informed that the Orders sanctioning certain Estimates were duly communicated to him.	15th „	319, 320	1,3
Arcot, South.—The allotment for — reported to have been exceeded. Further information called for. ...	15th „	333, 334	1,3
Salary Bills, &c.—Payment of — by Cheques from the Offices of Executive Engineers.—Vide "Cheques."...	20th „	482, 483	1,3
Controller and Auditor Public Works Accounts requested to scrutinize the monthly Progress Reports submitted to his office, and in the event of works being proceeded with without authority or in excess of the Estimate or the Budget provision, to obtain and submit full explanation thereon from the Superintending Engineers.	29th „	662, 663	1,4
Civil and Military Expenditure of the Department Public Works for 1855-56 to 1859-60.—The Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts, reports on the progress made in the adjustment of the —. Reviewed..	16th July and 14th Sep.	391, 392 and 266, 267	1,5 and 2,1
Presidency Offices of the Department Public Works.—Reference made to the Accountant General as to the system to be followed in the payment of the salary bills of the —	17th „	429	1,6
Reply of the Accountant General...	21st „	544, 545	1,6
Accountant's Tests for — vide "Examination"... ...	30th July	849, 850	1,7
Mysore Chief Engineer and Municipal Commissioners.—The Controller of the Public Works Accounts forwards the particulars of the sanctions accorded during the past year to the —	31st „	896, 897	1,7
Syme, Major, Assistant Executive Engineer in charge of Wynaad Range.—The Superintending Engineer reports the manner in which the accounts are kept by —.	3rd Aug.	150	
Government of India point out the irregularity of this Government giving orders to an Auditor which are opposed to their rules, without making an immediate report of the circumstances...	3rd „	374 25, 26	1,8
Officer acting in a higher appointment to receive a certain fixed additional allowance without any reference to the amount relinquished by the absentee. The suggestion of the Government of India that an — referred to the Deputy Secretary...	21st „	453, 454	1,8

	Date of Proceeding	Nos.	Page.
ACCOUNT AND AUDIT.—(*Continued.*)	1883.		
Inspector General.—The Controller of Public Works Accounts requested to explain more at length the difficulties felt in the preparation of the accounts called for by the — according to the forms submitted by him. Explanation furnished.	1st Feb. and 10th Dec.	227, 228 and 401, 402	2,166 and 2,963
Details of Expenditure under the head of Repairs.—The Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, protests against the call of the Controller of Public Works Accounts for —. Referred for the report of the Controller.	1st Oct.	13, 14	2,328
Moodoomalay Forest and Wellington Barrack Accounts.—The arrangement proposed for the adjustment of the —, approved.	16th ,,	336, 337	2,465
Revenue Accounts of the Indus Steam Flotilla Company for the half-year ending 31st December last, forwarded by the Bombay Government.	21st ,,	428, 429	2,494
Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts reports that under the orders of the Government of India his Office is prohibited from passing the salaries of all gazetted appointments without their previous sanction.	26th ,,	558–560	2,541
Do. do.—The Government of India deferring to pass orders on charges on account of salaries, &c., in connection with the appointment of — until the receipt of certain papers.	29th ,,	601, 602	2,555
Modified procedure in auditing the Accounts of Executive Engineers and dealing with stock charges.—Resolution of the Government of India as regards the —.	7th Nov.	144, 145	6,231
Statement of the excesses passed by the Controller to be submitted to Government with particulars of the source from which such excesses are to be met.	14th ,,	293, 294	2,690
Local Fund Accounts.—Letter from the Government of India to the Deputy Auditor and Accountant General, concurring with him in the opinion that as much care should be taken to ensure the regularity of the — as of the Public Accounts, and giving certain instructions in connection with the same.	14th ,,	306, 307	2,701
Ootacamund Chinchona Propagating Houses.—The course suggested by the Accountant General for adjusting the advance of Rupees 1,500 made on account of the —, approved.	20th ,,	452, 453	2,755
Public Works system of Accounts.—Government of India request the appointment of an Officer to proceed to Calcutta to assist the Commission of inquiry into the —.	10th Dec.	244, 245	2,918
Cash Balances in the hands of Officers in the several Departments of the Public Service.—Instructions of the Government of India that the — to be reported to the Accountant General on the last day of each month.	16th ,, and 21st ,,	383, 384 and 516, 517	2,961 and 3,019
Malabar ... Accounts of the Wynaad Range.—The Superintending Engineer to report what steps he proposes to ... the early adjustment of the —	21st ,,	543, 544	3,028
... or September and October.—The Controller ... reasons for ... inability to submit the —. Certain instructions is... to the Superintending Engineers.	23rd ,,	591, 592	3,041
Coimbatore ...—Orders of Government as to the adjustment of certain sums outstanding in the accounts of the District Engineer.	10th Jan.	116, 117	47

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ADVANCES.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
O'Shaughnessy, Mr. Assistant Superintendent.—His success in completing the Pennar Project without recourse to the ordinary practice of advances, approved by the Secretary of State and authorized to be communicated to the Department generally.—Paragraph 8.	16th Jan.	256, 257	108
Watson, Serjeant A.—One month's pay advanced to —.	1st April	39, 40	794
Sappers and Miners employed on the Tambraparney Ghaut.—An advance of Rupees 3,000 for the purpose of laying in a stock of rice for the —, authorized. ...	14th „	199, 200	851
Wilson, Serjeant A.—The Principal of the Civil Engineering College applies for Rupees 70 being remitted to him, in adjustment of an advance made to — Referred to the Accountant General.	13th May	217, 218	1,101
Kistna District.—Major Anderson's report on the subject of carrying on work without advances. A general report for the Division comprising the Kistna and Nellore Districts called for	21st „	371, 372	1,145
Schorie, James Serjeant of the Sappers and Miners.—The Accountant General requested to arrange for an advance of one month's pay being given to — to enable him to join his appointment at Hyderabad.	26th „	456—458	1,179
Nellore.—District Engineer's report on the subject of carrying on work without advances.			
Superintending Engineers.—Similar reports awaited for from the other —, ...	29th „	534, 535	1,204
Godavery and Vizagapatam.—Report on the advance system in —.	10th June	220, 221	1,280
Walker, Conductor H. W.—Advanced 25£ by the Secretary of State.	22nd „	499, 500	1,405
Scott, Mr., W.—Head Accountant and Manager of the Office of the Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division. An advance of Rupees 200 authorized to be made to — to enable him to join	1st July	20, 21	1,476
Overseers.—One month's pay authorized to be advanced to the newly appointed —	8th „	169, 170	1,528
Subordinates of the Department Public Works, not entitled to more than one month's salary as an advance...	10th „	257, 258	1,561
Overseers.—One month's pay authorized to be advanced to the newly appointed —	13th „	269, 270	1,565
Davis, Corporal W.—One month's salary authorized to be advanced to —	15th Aug.	319, 320	1,941
Superintending Engineers' Reports on the system of carrying on Public Works without advance. ...	17th Sept.	366—372	2,216
Maramut Advances.—Government not concurred with the Board of Revenue that the — recoverable by summary process are advances made for Irrigation Works to persons who are responsible for the payment of land revenue.	22nd Dec.	551, 552A	3,032
AGENCY.			
Benson, Captain, appointed Timber Agent of Moulmein...	21st Jan.	343, 344	750
Timber Agent at Moulmein.—The appointment of —, abolished.	7th Aug.	133, 134	1,874
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.			
Soldiers employed on probation in Civil Departments.—Ruling as to the emoluments to be drawn by — vide "Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers." ...	5th Jan.	7, 8	2

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—(*Continued*)	1863.		
Konig, Mr. C., Special Assistant Engineer, North Canara.—The Chief Engineer requested to report on the representation of — regarding his salary for September last.	6th Jan.	26, 27	7, 8
Sappers appointed to the Department Public Works.—The rates of pay to be drawn by —	7th „	56, 57	28
Sapper Allowance to young Engineer Officers not considered in the light of a Staff allowance...	15th „	227, 228	93
Certificate required to enable an Officer to draw travelling or tentage allowance. Certain charge in the wording of the — ordered by the Government of India. ...	19th „	295, 296	130
Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel.—Government of India confirm the orders of this Government regarding the allowances of — from the date he was relieved of the duties of an Office at the Bombay Presidency, to the date he assumed charge of his appointment in South Canara.	20th „	323, 324	143
Joining Time and Allowances.—Government of India inquire whether there are any special rules in force for Officers of the Department Public Works on the subject of — while in transit from one Civil appointment to another. Cases appearing to this Government to call for exceptional treatment, involving an infraction of rules generally applicable, required to be especially reported for the consideration of the Govt. of India.	20th „	323, 324	143
Bellary. Superintendent of Roads.—Proceedings Military Department, regarding the arrears of pay of the — how to be debited.	14th Feb.	230, 231	438
Central Office.—The increases sanctioned to the salaries of the Storekeeper and Assistant Storekeeper in the Store and Workshop of the — confirmed by the Government of India as personal allowances.	17th „	291, 292	459
Maiden, Captain, Master Attendant, Masulipatam, soliciting remuneration for taking the Steamer "Thistle" from the Godavery to the Pennar river, and subsequently back to the Kistna. Referred to the Consulting Engineer for the Irrigation and Canal Company....	25th „	466, 467	544
Officers of the Staff Corps and for the Military pay of Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Men employed in the Department Public Works.—Letter addressed to the Government of India for provision being made in the Budget for the increased pay of the —.	14th March	206—208	628
Joining Time and Allowances.—The Chief Engineer reports that there are no special rules in force in this Presidency for Officers of the Department Public Works on the subject of — while in transit from one appointment to another, and suggests that the rules of 1st May 1857 be carried into force transmitted to the Government of India.	17th „	256—258	646
Bellary. Superintendent of Convicts.—The arrears due to the — reported to have been paid by the District Engineer.	21st „	363, 364	687
Maiden, Captain, Master Attendant, Masulipatam.—The Superintendent of Marine solicits early orders on the application of — for remuneration on account of the Steamer "Thistle." Communicated to the Consulting Engineer of the Irrigation Company ...	25th „	478, 479	738
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Department Public Works.—The Accountant General reports that no provision was made in the Military Budget of 1863-64 for the pay of —	26th „	488, 489	744

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Maiden, Captain, Master Attendant, Masulipatam.—The Consulting Engineer of the Irrigation Company promising to report on the claim of — for remuneration...	1st April	7, 8	780
Maiden, Captain, Master Attendant, Masulipatam.—Travelling allowance to — for proceeding to Naizampatam on duty, authorized.	14th „	203, 204	852
Upper Godavery.—Military Subordinates of the Sappers and Miners employed at the — The District Engineer recommends that their Military Pay be not withheld from them. Referred to the Military Department.	21st „	342—344	921
Dopping, Mr. J. H.—claim of — to full salary whilst in charge of the North Arcot District.—Referred to the Controller of Public Works Accounts...	21st „	345, 346	927
Greenaway, Lieutenant-Colonel.—The claim of — to full salary whilst acting as District Engineer of Nellore, transmitted for the orders of the Government of India.	27th „	462—464	965
Officers holding Acting Appointments.—Government of India solicited to grant discretionary authority to this Government to pass allowances to — under certain circumstances	27th „	464	965
Military Pay and Allowances of Officers of the Staff Corps and of Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.—The Chief Engineer's Supplemental Estimate detailing the excess which will be probably required to be drawn in the ensuing official year on account of the — transmitted to the Government of India.	29th „	554—556	994
Dopping, Mr., J. H., Civil Engineer.—Complains of his pay and travelling allowance being held over. Referred for the report of the Deputy Chief Engineer. ...	29th „	557, 558	995
Mills, Mr. John.—A personal allowance of 150 Rupees per mensem granted to —, ...	29th „	565, 566	997
Maiden, Captain, Master Attendant, Masulipatam.—Rupees 350 granted to — as remuneration for the services rendered by him in taking the Steamer "Thistle" from the Godavery to the Penner river and subsequently back to the Kistna.	6th May	95, 96	1,063
Smith, Lieutenant.—Fuller information called for respecting the travelling allowance bill of — for September last. ... ... Furnished.	15th „ and 29th June	248, 249 and 628, 629	1,150 and 1,451
Dopping, Mr., and Prendergast, Lieutenant.—Claim of — to full salary while holding acting appointments, referred to the Government of India.	20th May	334, 335	1,133
Supernumerary Sub-Overseers.—Instructions issued respecting the payment to be made to the five Warrant Officers of the lower Subordinate grade as — ...	28th „	516, 517	1,199
Superintending Engineers.—The date from which they are to draw their pay.	28th „	522, 523	1,201
Hamnett, Assistant Overseer.—The Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, instructed to dispose of the bills of — for treble horse allowance.	6th June	132, 133	1,219
Tyrrell, Lieutenant.—Thirteen days tentage authorized to be passed to —	6th „	138, 139	1,251
Public Works Establishment Charges.—The Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts instructed to continue passing the — Vide "Establishments." ...	5th „	130—131	1,243
Military Allowances of Staff Corps Officers and Soldiers employed in the Department Public Works for 1863-64. —Letter from the Govt. of India on the subject of —	12th „	278, 279	1,302

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—*(Continued.)*	1863.		
Government of India consider it necessary that references arising on the construction of General Rules as to salaries, laid down by that Government, should still be made to them for decision.	15th June	327, 328	1,317
Prendergast, Captain H. L.—A moiety of the salary of Executive Engineer, in addition to the half pay of Superintending Engineer, authorized to be passed to —			
Tulloch, Captain.—A moiety of the Executive Engineer's salary, authorized to be passed to —	17th „	407, 408	0,344
Stephenson, Mr., Surveyor, and Mr. Robert's Establishment.—Instructions issued for passing the salaries of — from the allotment in the Budget for the Pommel Tank.	17th „	413, 414	1,346
Officers of the Department Public Works, to draw a fixed monthly sum in addition to their pay as travelling allowances.	18th „	435—441	1,351
Kistna.—Bill for the pay of the Medical Officer, Dresser and Toty attached to the Department Public Works at Bezoarah, for April 1863, authorized to be passed.	19th „ and 25th „	448, 449 and 585, 586	1,383 and 1,426
Venkannah, Sub-Overseer, Vizagapatam.—The salary bill of —, authorized to be passed.	19th „	467, 468	1,394
Salary Bills, &c.—The payment of — by cheques from the Offices of Executive Engineers. Vide "Cheques."	20th „	482, 483	1,398
Further letter from the Accountant General on the subject.—Certain instructions issued to the Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts.	9th July	223, 224	,540
Mechanical Engineers, Store-keepers, Indentured Apprentices, &c.—The salaries and allowances of certain — omitted from the Statements embodied in G. O. of 18th June 1863, sanctioned.	23rd June	536	1,413
Bangalore.—The salaries of the present Store-keeper and Head Writer, authorized to be passed to the end of the current month	23rd „	537, 538	1,413
Officers and Subordinates of the Department Public Works.—Instructions issued to pass to the — the salaries attached to their present appointments...	24th „	540	1,414
Vibart, Lieutenant.—Travelling allowance for six days in January 1863, authorized to be passed to — as a special case.	24th „	561, 562	1,418
Superintending Engineers and their Establishments.—Their travelling allowance to be regulated in accordance with existing Rules up to 30th June.	25th „	577, 578	1,423
Head Accountant and Managers of the Superintending Engineers' Offices to draw three-tenths of their salaries for the period during which they may have been occupied in joining their appointments.	25th „	577, 578	1,423
Public Works Secretariat.—The pay of the Duffadar and Sweeper, authorized to be passed.	30th „	692	1,471
Superintending Engineers to make provision in the advices for August next, to meet the salary bills of the Department for July.—The Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts intimates that he intends requesting the —	8th July	165, 166	1,527
Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the British Army in the Department Public Works.—The Controller of Public Works Accounts requested to report whether the provision of Rupees 1,23,000 will suffice to cover the allowances of the —	11th „ and 11th Aug.	265, 266 and 202, 203	1,563 and 1,904
Reported to be sufficient.			
Upper Subordinates of the 3rd Division recommended for a fixed monthly sum of 40 Rupees as travelling allowance, declined.	16th July	379, 380	1,594

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—(*Continued.*)			
Establishments of Superintending Engineers and Executive Engineers entitled to batta when away from head quarters.	16th July	387, 388	1,596
Smith, Lieutenant, Assistant District Engineer, Nellore.—Travelling allowance for three days in September last, sanctioned.	17th ,,	406, 407	1,613
Presidency Offices of the Department Public Works.—Reference made to the Accountant General as to the system to be followed in the payment of the salary bills of the —	17th ,,	429	1,622
Reply of the Accountant General.	21st ,,	544, 545	1,663
Ordnance Artificers employed in the Department Public Works.—The Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts to report the manner in which the Military pay of certain — is adjusted	20th ,, and 28th ,,	447, 448 and 765, 766	1,628 and 1,727
Reply of the Controller.			
Tulloch, Captain H.—Authority granted for the difference between the moiety of the salary attached to the appointment of Executive Engineer, Presidency, and the full salary of the — of Assistant to the Chief Engineer being passed to — for two months... ...	21st ,,	506, 507	1,651
Francke, Mr. H. St., Auditor in the Controller's Office, prays to retain his former salary, declined.	23rd ,,	598, 599	1,679
Overseers of the Neilgherry and Wynad Táluqs.—Their salaries authorized to be increased.	29th ,,	783	1,733
Forbor, Mr. R. E.—Claim of — for 13 days' salary in July. Referred for the report of the Superintending Engineer.	31st ,,	888, 889	1,787
Overseers in charge of Ranges entitled to additional allowance when any amount is available from forfeited salaries.	3rd Aug.	19, 20	1,834
Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the British Army in Civil employ.—Government of India intimate that the rule for withholding Military Pay for one year from men obtaining Civil appointment, is not applicable to those employed in the Department Public Works. ...	6th ,,	109, 110	1,866
System of drawing Pay in the Department Public Works.—Remarks of the Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, on the new.—Referred to the Accountant General for report.	12th ,, and 19th ,,	224, 225 and 392, 393	1,911 and 1,976
Reply of the Accountant General...			
Officers employed on special duty.—Their travelling allowance to be regulated by the duties on which they may be engaged.	15th ,,	321, 322	1,941
Walsh, Mr. Sub-Engineer.—A monthly conveyance allowance of 30 Rupees granted to —	19th ,,	388, 389	1,975
Officers acting in a higher Appointment.—Government of India suggest that — should receive — in fixed allowance without any reference to the amount relinquished by the absentee...	21st ,,	453, 454	1,992
Davis, Corporal, posted to the charge of the Lawrence Asylum, allowed 20 Rupees a month until he is provided with quarters.	21st ,,	463, 464	1,995
Acting Allowances.—Application made to the Government of India for a copy of their Rules regarding —	25th ,, and 17th Oct.	548 and 157, 158	2,021 and 2,386
Furnished.			
Overseers in charge of Ranges, to draw the travelling allowance of a Supervisor.	26th Aug.	574, 575	2,033

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
System of drawing Pay in the Department Public Works. Remarks of the Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, on the present —	27th Aug.	609, 610	2,042
Do. Remarks of the Superintending Engineer, 8th Division.—Recorded...	27th „	636, 637	2,048
Maistries paid from the maintenance allowances for roads or those of head coolies engaged in keeping rolls of workmen employed on the details of large projects.—Their salaries not required to be entered in Part III of the Budget,...	29th „	684, 685	2,061
System of drawing pay in the Department Public Works. —Further letter from the Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, on the —	3rd Sept.	55, 56	2,100
Do. Letter from the Superintending Engineer 1st Division, referred for the opinion of the Accountant General...	5th „	98, 99	2,115
Audit of the Abstracts of the 8th Division.—The Controller of Public Works Accounts to report the cause of the delay in the —	5th „	100, 101	2,116
Reported.	15th „ and	312, 313 and	2,190 and
Privilege Leave.—Advancement to a higher class during — no bar to the payment of the higher salary from the date of advancement.	7th „	114, 115	[illegible]
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division.—The salaries of the Subordinates entertained by the —, authorized to be passed...	8th „	132, 133	[illegible]
Taluq Overseers—Europeans and East Indians. The inadequacy of their travelling allowances, represented...	8th „	134, 135	2,137
Officers and Subordinates.—The travelling allowance sanctioned on the 18th June last, authorized to be observed with respect to — proceeding to join, or going out of their Districts on duty...	8th „	142, 143	2,139
Office Servants and Subordinates.—Their salaries authorized to be passed up to the dates on which they were relieved from their duties.	9th „	149, 150	2,144
Pollard, Lieutenant-Colonel.—His pay and allowances to be passed to him up to the date of his being relieved of his duties...	11th „	201, 202	2,156
Molony, Captain.—Instructions issued as to the salary to be drawn by — until relieved by Captain Beatty. ...	14th „	258, 259	2,176
Hankin, Captain.—His salary to be met from the Estimate for the Paumbem works...	14th „	271, 272	2,179
System of drawing pay in the Department Public Works. The arrangement proposed by the Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, authorized to be adopted.. ...	17th „	387, 388	2,225
Military Officer.—Letter from the Government of India on the subject of allowances of a — when acting in a Civil Appointment for Covenanted or an Uncovenanted Civil Officer and when acting for a Military Officer in Civil employ.	22nd „	470, 471	2,253
Non-Commissioned Staff of the Effective Supernumeraries.—The allowance to be drawn whilst holding an acting appointment.	24th „	544, 545	2,282
O'Hara, Deputy Commissary of the Retired List.—His claim for arrears of Military Pay from August 1846 to January 1857, declined...	28th „	618, 619	2,303
European and East Indian Overseers.—Representation of the Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, regarding the inadequacy of the reduced rate of travelling allowance to —	1st Oct.	1, 2	2,325

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Writers on the Táluq Overseers' Establishments recommended for travelling batta.—Referred to the Controller of Public Works Accounts...	1st Oct. and 7th ,,	8, 9 and 141, 142	2,327 and 2,383
Wilkieson, Colonel, authorized to sign cheques for salaries, &c., for the Superintending Engineer, 4th Division	7th ,,	33, 34	2,336
Tulloch, Captain and Mr. W. Fraser.—Office rent allowed to —	2nd ,,	41, 42	2,338
Joining time and Allowances.—Extension to this Presidency of the rules of the Government of India, regarding the — of Officers transferred from one charge to another	2nd ,,	53, 54	2,343
Superintending Engineer, 6th Division, requests to be informed whether travelling allowance bills of Range Officers and their Establishments are to be paid in the same manner as the pay bills.—Referred for the opinion of the Accountant General	3rd ,,	88, 89	2,357
Government of India prohibit the disbursement of Public Works salaries not sanctioned by them.—The Controller requested to submit a Statement of all such charges as he may consider himself prohibited from passing...	13th ,,	220, 221	2,413
Reply submitted	26th ,,	558, 559	2,541
Writers on Táluq Overseers' Establishments not considered entitled to travelling allowances	19th ,,	381, 382	2,479
Hankin, Captain.—The question regarding his Military pay, disposed of	19th ,,	385, 386	2,480
Filgate, Lieutenant, do. do.	19th ,,	385, 386	2,480
Cahill, Overseer, in charge of the Public Works in the Trichinopoly Cantonment, recommended for travelling allowance, declined	20th ,,	420, 421	2,491
Principal of the Engineering College considered entitled to full batta	21st ,,	434, 435	2,495
Munnajee Row, C. and Streenevassa Row, A.—Major Anderson requested to furnish full information regarding the salaries of —	21st ,,	442, 443	2,500
Merrall, Mr. E. E.—Full salary authorized to be passed to him from the 1st of July 1863, and orders deferred respecting his salary whilst on leave	27th ,,	573, 574	2,548
Establishment of the Bezoarah Workshop.—Their salary bill authorized to be disposed of in the manner directed in G. O., 11th September 1863	28th ,,	623, 624	2,558
Manager of the Superintending Engineer, 1st Division. The travelling allowance bill of the — authorized to be passed...	30th ,,	661, 662	2,574
Dopping, Mr. J. H.—Claim of — to Special travelling allowance, declined	30th ,,	680, 681	2,578
Range Officers and their Establishments.—Instructions issued as to the course to be followed in the payment of the salary bills, &c., of —	3rd Nov.	43—45	2,593
Paxton, Captain, not considered entitled to any Civil salary between the 2nd and 15th September 1862 ...	3rd ,,	48—50	2,597
Relieving Officer to take charge on arrival at Head Quarter's Office.			
Relieved Officer to be paid agreeably to the rules laid down	3rd ,,	48—50	2,597
Arcot, North. Cheyaur Anicut Establishment.—The salary bill of the — in arrears for March last, authorized to be met from Savings in Part III of the Budget for the current year	11th ,,	205—207	2,655
Bellary. Road Superintendent's salary.—The Superintending Engineer to report what portion of the — is to be borne by the Department Public Works ...	14th ,,	299 300	2,692

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—(*Continued.*)			
Fraser, Lieutenant A. T., late Acting Assistant Engineer in the South Canara District, not considered entitled to full salary	16th Nov.	347—349	2,720
Government of India, promising to address this Government separately, regarding the item reported in the Statement of charges on account of salaries, &c., sanctioned during June 1863	18th „	401, 402	2,736
Deputy Secretary, Department Public Works.—The salary of the — fixed at Rupees 600 per mensem ...	21st „	480	2,764
Government of India call for a special report of the arrangements shown in the Statement for the Public Works Department of charges on account of salaries, &c., sanctioned during April 1863	27th „	661, 662	2,824
Ryves, Captain J. G.—The salary to be drawn by — whilst on special duty at Calcutta	27th „	675, 676	2,826
Military Officer in Civil employ.—The Government of India intimate that their order regarding the allowances to be drawn by a — is not applicable to Officers serving in the Department Public Works	4th Dec.	82, 83	2,872
Hodgson, Mr., Mechanical Engineer.—Conveyance allowance of Rupees 15 per mensem sanctioned to — while employed at the Abercrombie's Battery	7th Dec.	98, 99	2,874
Presidency. House-rent to Officers.—Reply of the Government of India on the — regarding —...	18th Nov. and 7th Dec.	387, 388 and 163, 164	2,730 and 2,893
Hawkins, Mr. Sub-Engineer.—Orders respecting his salary	10th „	250, 251	2,920
Campbell, Mr.—Explanation forwarded to the Government of India, with respect to the entertainment of a temporary Overseer during the absence of — from his táluq, and his salary being charged to the works on which Mr. Campbell is employed	14th „	341—343	2,945
Ryves, Captain.—His salary and allowance for December, authorized to be passed in advance	18th „	484, 485	3,004
ANICUTS.			
Arcot, North. Palar Anicut Project.—Estimates of Rupees 2,480 for works connected with the — sanctioned.	11th Feb.	173, 174	421
Do. do.—Estimates of Rupees 840 for cutting new channels connected with the —, sanctioned	11th „	177, 178	422
Do. do.—Estimates amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 2,080 for works connected with the —, sanctioned	11th „	183, 184	423
Do. do.—Correspondence regarding the progress made in the works of the —, submitted	25th „	455, 456	536
Do. do.—Explanation of the cause of delay in prosecution of the —, ...	23rd March	414—417	717
Do. do.—Three Estimates amounting to Rupees 850 for the repair of certain tanks in connection with the Palar projects, sanctioned	1st April	45, 46	795
Do. do.—Rupees 3,000 for the purchase of materials from the Palar allotment, sanctioned	18th „	298, 299	892
Arcot, North. Palar and Poiney Projects.—Several works connected with the — commenced by Mr. Dopping, reported to have been stopped by him on the receipt of orders removing him from the District ...	24th „	420, 421	951
Do.—Estimate of Rupees 1,230 for turfing the slopes of the western channel of the Poiney Anicut from the western Head Sluice to Veerantangel tank, sanctioned.	28th „	526, 527	986

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ANICUTS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Arcot, North. Poincy Anicut.—Estimate for raising the body of the —, sanctioned. Explanation called for with respect to the excess in the construction of the Anicut	28th April	530, 531	987
Do.—Explanation submitted	21st May	375, 376	1,146
Do. Poiney Project.—The Superintending Engineer forwards a Statement of works connected with the — which were commenced without sanction by Mr. Dopping	30th Sept.	654, 655	2,315
Arcot, North. Palar Anicut Project.—Explanation regarding the excess over the Estimate for the —, recorded	2nd Oct.	61, 62	2,316
Do. do.—The Superintending Engineer to submit Statements of the expenditure already incurred upon the sanctioned Estimate for the —. See Madras ...	18th Nov.	391, 392	2,731
Do. Poiney and Palar Anicut Projects.—Funds allotted for the — from certain savings	9th Dec.	238, 239	2,915
Arcot, South. Poonniar Anicut.—Report on the —, recorded	20th Jan.	307, 308	132
Do. do.—Estimate of Rupees 5,200 for constructing buttresses, embankments, rough stone groynes, &c. for the —, sanctioned	8th May	136, 137	1,073
Do. Anicut. Stone Anicuts of the Kalacoorchy Class.—Board of Revenue suggest the keeping of the — in repair. Referred to the Superintending Engineer	3rd Sept.	46, 47	2,090
Arcot, South. Anicut across the Mahinmuttanaddee near Virdachellum.—The Estimate for an — required to be re-submitted with certain information	26th Nov.	636, 637	2,815
Bellary. Penneru Project.—The Superintending Engineer reports the despatch of the documents connected with the — to the address of the Secretary to Government	13th Oct.	234, 235	2,416
Godavery Anicut.—Rupees 10,000 proposed to be expended on the — from the 20,000 Rupees transferred from Bellary	27th April	453, 454	960
Kistna Anicut.—Estimate of Rupees 2,240 for renewing the shutters of the under sluices of the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	26th Nov.	640, 641	2,818
Madras and North Arcot Districts.—The Superintending Engineer to submit Statements of the expenditure already incurred upon the sanctioned Estimate for the Palar Anicut Project in the — and of the cost of the works still remaining to be carried out	18th „	391, 392	2,731
Nellore. Pennair Anicut.—The completion of the — by Mr. O'Shaughnessy, without recourse to the ordinary practice of advances, noticed by the Secretary of State. Paragraph 8	16th Jan.	256, 257	128
Do. do.—The Collector forwards a Comparative Statement of Revenue and expenditure as regards the — and the subsidiary works recorded	3rd Feb.	43, 44	260
Do. do.—Revised Estimate for repairing the damages done to the —, awaited for	3rd March	28, 29	571
Do. do.—The Government concurred with the Board of Revenue in the view taken by them of the Collector's proposal for renting out the toll on the —. The Contract to be accepted only under certain guarantees to ensure its proper working	17th „	254, 255	645
Do. do.—The Collector promises to submit a Statement on the effects of the — on the cultivation and land revenue of the District	5th May	79, 80	1,058

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
ANICUTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Nellore. Pennair Anicut—Report of the Collector submitted	3rd June	77, 78	1,92[illegible]
Do. Pennair Delta.—The Comparative Estimate of the proposed modifications to the —, required to be submitted to Government	14th Aug.	276, 277	1,927
Presidency. Anicuts across the Cooum River.—Suggestion of the Municipal Commissioners for the construction of —	3rd Dec.	80, 81	2,871
Salem. Marandohalli Anicut in the Darampory Táluq.—Estimate of Rupees 3,500 for re-building the —, sanctioned	29th April	567, 568	998
Salem.—Estimates for constructing Anicuts across the Sweta River at Kistnapatam and near Vellag[illegible] sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	5th Dec.	132, 133	2,884
Do. Gudamalai Mudina Yakan ruined Anicut in the Attur Táluq.—Estimate for restoring the —, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	5th „	132, 133	2,884
Tanjore. Lower Coleroon Anicut.—The fall of six arches of —, reported	18th „	478, 479	3,003
Do. Bridge over Coleroon Lower Anicut.—Accident to the —, reported. Rupees 10,000 for the collection of materials for the re-construction of the work, sanctioned	22nd „	561, 562	3,035
Tinnevelly. Streeviguntum Anicut Project.—The investigation of the — to be deferred until the Superintending Engineer is in a position to undertake it ...	11th Sept.	217, 218	2,162
Vizagapatam. Anicut or Dam across the Malala Geddu at Thamaracherla.—An Estimate of Rupees 2,940 for a small —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65.	20th Nov.	454, 455	2,756
Do. Koppaka Anicut.—Estimate for re-constructing a portion of the —, sanctioned	17th Dec.	427, 428	2,987
ANTIQUITIES.			
Districts comprising the Northern Circle.—List of Architectural remains of the several —, for 1862 ...	23rd April	402, 403	947
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, reports that no ancient Architectural remains have been discovered during the past year in [illegible]	10th July	249, 250	1,556
APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.			
Officers of the Department Public Works who have forfeited their appointments under the Staff rules, reported	15th Jan.	225, 226	93
Joining Time and Allowances.—Government of India enquire whether there are any special rules in force for Officers of the Department Public Works on the subject of —. Vide Allowances and Salaries	20th „	323, 324	143
Do.—Reply of the Chief Engineer, transmitted to the Government of India	17th March	256—258	646
Master Attendant, First Assistant Master Attendant, and other posts of a similar nature—The Madras Government authorizes to appoint in future persons of their own selection to the posts of —	14th April	193, 194	849
Temporary Appointments to the Department Public Works.—Government of India cancelling their previous sanction of making certain —	22nd May	400, 401	1,153

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Kistnasawmy Pillay, late Sub-Overseer, appointed Táluq Overseer, Trichinopoly			
Ottman, Mr. S., appointed Supervisor, second class, to be available for special duty			
McDonough, Sub-Conductor J., to be acting Supervisor, second class.			
Mooneappah Pillay, Supervisor, transferred from Trichinopoly to Tanjore.			
Kistniah, Acting Supervisor, from Tanjore to Tinnevelly.			
Cupusawmi Rajoo, Supervisor, from Tanjore to Cuddapah.			
Balasoondrum Moodelly, Supervisor, First class, from Cuddapah to Trichinopoly.			
Edmonds, Overseer, to be in charge of a Táluq ...	6th July	107—110	1,510
Tinnevelly.—Certain Sub-Overseers appointed as Overseers in —	10th „	251, 252	1,557
Sub-Overseers.—Appointment of certain — as Overseers in the 3rd Division	10th „	253, 254	1,557
Do. do., in the 7th Division	10th „	255, 256	1,559
Sub-Engineer.—Upper Subordinates, in virtue of long service and good conduct, entitled to promotion to the post of —	11th Aug.	212, 213	1,905
Officers.—Certain — reported to have vacated their Staff appointments by prolonged absence in Europe ...	21st Sept.	418, 419	2,239
Joining Time and Allowances.—Extension to this Presidency of the rules of the Government of India, regarding the — of Officers transferred from one charge to another	2nd Oct.	53, 54	2,343
APPRENTICES.			
Doderet, Mr., Mathematical Instrument Maker, permitted to entertain two Apprentices	11th May	172, 173	1,088
Superintending Engineers required to furnish a Return of Apprentices employed in connection with the Department Public Works in the several Districts ...	12th „	204	1,097
Vizagapatam.—The resignation of Apprentice Ramachendrudu, accepted	23rd „	430, 431	1,173
Apprentices employed in the various Divisions, to be discharged when their Indentures expire.	18th June	435—441	1,351
O'Leary, Apprentice John.—Reported to be prepared to pass the examination for Assistant Overseers	6th Aug.	192, 193	1,902
Examination to be passed by Apprentices for permanent employment in the Executive branch of the Department Public Works, the same as that prescribed for Assistant Overseers	31st „	714, 715	2,068
Madura.—Government declined making any exception in favor of the Apprentices in —	27th Oct.	579, 580	2,549
AQUEDUCTS.			
Ootacamund. Elk Hill Aqueduct.—Colonel Ouchterlony reports that the erection of the — is unavoidably postponed	23rd Jan.	383, 384	173
Bellary.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, reports the source from whence the cost, on account of the additional Cistern and Aqueduct required for the use of the Regiment at —, may be met.	10th April	116, 117	825
Do. The cost of the above work to be met from the sum allowed in the Budget for the repair of the Toongabuddra Channels	13th April	177, 178	[illegible]

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
AQUEDUCTS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Bellary.—*Aqueduct over the surplus Channel of the Singamalla Tank.*—Revised Estimate for an —, sanctioned.	5th Aug.	61, 62	1,845
Nellore.—Rupees 1,530 for the construction of masonry piers, and for a temporary conduit for conveying the water from the Nellore Tank across the Survapully Channel during the present season, sanctioned; and the Estimate of Rupees 2,500 for substituting a permanent sheet iron trough for the temporary one, to be submitted for entry in the Budget of 1864-65. ...	26th „	552, 553	2,023
Bellary.—The fall of the arch of the Aqueduct over the surplus channel of the Singamalla Tank, reported ...	17th Sept.	362, 363	2,215
Ootacamund. Elk Hill Aqueduct.—The early submission of the Estimate for the —, called for ...	13th Oct.	245, 246	2,42[illegible]
Godavery District. Sluice Aqueduct over the Vadabady drain in the Nursapore Taluq.—Estimate for a —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65. ...	10th Nov.	182, 183	2,648
Do. Gunnarum Aqueduct.—Estimate of Rupees 20,500 for building a towing path along the south side of the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65 ...	4th Dec.	110, 111	2,876
ARBITRATORS.			
Compensation for land taken for public purposes.—Certain instructions issued with respect to the appointment of Arbitrators for deciding claims for — ...	15th Aug.	300, 301	1,937
ARTIFICERS.			
Ordnance Artificers employed in the Department Public Works.—Their Military pay how adjusted	20th July and 28th „	447, 448 and 765, 766	1,628 and 1,727
ASSESSMENT.			
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, resolving to await and introduce gradually the new assessment in —, and authorizing the Director of Revenue Settlement to declare that the new assessment for wet cultivation will not exceed the existing dry assessment, plus the water cess of Rupees 4 an acre for the first crop and Rupees 2 for the second, or a consolidated water rate of Rupees 5 for both crops	16th Feb.	248, 249	443
Do.—Despatch from the Home Government, approving of the above instructions	23rd July	586, 587	1,676
Do.—Papers on the subject of the establishment in — of a separate water rate, distinct from the land assessment.	27th „	740, 741	1,723
ASSESSORS.			
Subordinates of the Department Public Works, not exempted from serving as Assessors	15th Jan.	203, 204	84

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
B			
BALANCES.			
Officer in charge of the Account and Audit Departments, accounts for the large Cash balances with certain Officers, recorded.	16th Jan.	237, 238	96
Addis, Mr.—The payments that may be made by —, to be reported to Government	21st ,,	339, 340	150
Tanjore.—Mr. Overseer Ottman's explanation of the cause of the large Cash balance in his hands at the close of September	24th ,,	419, 420	188
Addis, Mr.—Rupees 100, reported to have been paid by —	13th March	184, 185	620
Canara, South.—Explanation required in regard to the large amount of Cash balance in the hands of Sub-Overseer Ramappa			
Madura.—Explanation with respect to Sub-Overseer Gopaulloo Pillay	26th ,,	484, 485	741
Madura and Tinnevelly.—The Cash balances with Sub-Overseers Shadagopa Mudaly and Mooneappah Pillay of —, required to be explained	20th April	306, 307	908
Canara, South.—Explanation called for on the 26th March last, submitted	23rd ,,	404, 405	947
Madura.—Explanation submitted with respect to the large Cash balances in the hands of certain subordinates, recorded	13th May	222, 223	2,102
Government of India call for a report as to the balance unexpended on the 30th April 1863 of the Imperial Budget grant for 1862-63, communicated to the Controller and Auditor, Public Works Accounts	27th ,,	487, 488	1,193
Statement transmitted to the Government of India ...	11th June	244—246	1,293
Madura and Tinnevelly.—The District Engineer's account for the large Cash balances in the hands of Sub-Overseer Shadagopah Mudali and Assistant Supervisor Mooneappah Pillai	13th ,,	293, 294	1,306
Civil and Military expenditure of the Department Public Works from the year 1855-56 *to* 1859-60.—The Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts reports on the progress made in the adjustment of the —, reviewed	16th July	391, 392	1,598
Report of expenditure upon Public Works up to 30th April 1863, *and of the Cash balances on the last day of the month with the Public Works Officers.*—The omission of the usual Statement of expenditure on works costing more than 20,000 Rupees, noticed	20th ,,	487, 488	1,643
Addis, Mr.—The Accountant General requested to arrange for the recovery of the balance due by — ...	7th Dec.	161, 162	2,893
Statements of the Cash balances.—Superintending Engineers instructed to furnish the Accountant General with — in their hands on the last day of each month.	16th ,,	383, 384	2,961
Do. do.—Letter from the Government of India on the subject	21st ,,	516, 517	3,019
BANKS.			
Arcot, North. Bund of the Chinna Samoodrum Channel.—Estimate of Rupees 340 for strengthening the —, sanctioned.	11th Feb.	179, 180	423

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
BANKS.—(*Continued.*)			
Tanjore. Marakal Karaiar.—The result of the investigation said to have been made regarding the cutting of the bank of the —, called for	12th Feb.	187, 188	424
Do. do.—Further letter from the District Engineer on the subject, submitted.	13th April	165, 166	842
Do.—Application to be made, after the 1st May next, for the cost of restoring the river banks	27th „	468, 469	967
Arcot, North.—Estimate for constructing a masonry fall across, and raising the side banks of a filled up Nullah to prevent the accumulation of sand in Chengunathum Tank and Channel in Wallajah Táluq, sanctioned ...	29th May	526, 527	1,203
BARRACKS.			
Arcot, North. Bangalore Barracks.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for supplying the — with good wholesome water. The Chief Engineer to report whether Funds are available for the prosecution of the work during the current year ...	17th Feb.	275, 276	454
Do.—Arms Rooms at Mercara.—Proceedings Military Department, approving for immediate execution of the proposed alterations for adapting the — for use as Drill shed	2nd „	404, 405	520
Do.—No charge for a Racket Court, Gram Stores or Committee room reported to have been included in the general Estimate for the new Dragoon Barracks, but the Chief Engineer suggests that the estimated cost of the Grand Stand, &c., on the old Race Course may be disbursed from the sum of Rupees 80,000 allotted in the Budget for 1863-64, on account of the Barracks ...	5th March	63, 64	579
Bangalore Barracks.—The Chief Engineer reports the source from whence funds are available for prosecuting the project of supplying good water to the — ...	5th „	67, 68	580
Do.—Confirmation of the Government of India solicited to the sanction granted by this Government for a further sum of Rs. 1,500 on account of the Military Buildings at —	30th „	541—543	764
Bangalore.—Sanction granted for carrying out the alteration in the thickness of the wall of the proposed Reservoir at Bangalore in connection with the Ulsoor Project for conveying good water to the —	2nd May	47, 48	1,045
Do. Guard Room in the new Dragoon Barracks in the Race Course.—Explanation called for from Captain Mayne, respecting the bad materials and inferior workmanship represented to have been used on the — ...	22nd „	398, 399	1,153
Do.—Statement of Barracks and other authorized accommodation for European Troops at —, called for. ...	27th „	491	1,194
Do.—New Dragoon Barracks.—Revised Estimate for the —, called for	10th June and 30th „	232, 233 and 690, 691	1,283 and 1,470
Do. Guard Room in the new Dragoon Barracks.—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit his opinion as to the party responsible for the bad materials and inferior workmanship represented to have been used in the construction of the —	27th June	723, 724	1,716
Do. Dragoon Barracks.—Permission accorded to proceed with the roofing of the — with the ordinary terrace ...	30th „	847, 848	1,768
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning the purchase of the Race Stand for Rupees 10,000, and stating that the Racket Court will be retained for the use of the Officers of the Cantonment	15th Aug.	312, 313	1,938

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
BARRACKS.—(*Continued.*)			
Bangalore. New Dragoon Barracks.—Rupees 10,410 assigned in the supplemental list of works to be undertaken in 1863-64, for the improvement and enlargement of Saint Mark's Church, less the preliminary charges already incurred and the cost of filling up the excavations, authorized to be transferred to the —	18th Aug.	364, 365	1,968
Do. European Infantry Barracks.—Certain emergent repairs to the — authorized to be proceeded with at once, submitting an Estimate for it in due course.			
Do. Dragoon Barracks.—Government not disposed to alienate any portion of the fund provided for the — ...	10th Sept.	163, 164	2,149
Do. do.—Bill of Rupees 9,416-11-6 for the construction of a Guard-room to the —, sanctioned	15th ,,	281, 282	2,181
Bangalore.—The approximate sum of eight works, enumerated in the list of original works forwarded by the Commander-in-Chief, authorized to be included in the Budget of 1864-65. Plans and Estimates for the same, to be submitted by the 1st January next	13th Oct.	228, 229	2,415
Bangalore. Old Dragoon Barracks.—Estimate for lowering the outer wall of the enclosure of the — and the wall dividing the squares to be demolished, sanctioned.	14th ,,	277, 278	2,438
Do.—Plans and Estimates for the new Dragoon Barracks, &c., previously called for, required to be submitted at an early date	19th ,,	389, 390	2,482
Do.—The Superintending Engr. reports that the Executive Engr. will be unable to expend the extra lac proposed to be allotted for the new Dragoon Barracks from the 4 lacs to be granted by the Government of India. Referred to the Commander-in-Chief ...	19th ,, and 13th Nov.	389, 390 and 273, 274	2,482 and 2,685
Do. Military Buildings.—Representation made of the inadequacy of the allotment for the repairs of the —	24th ,,	532, 533	2,530
Do.—Instructions issued for providing accommodation for the Troops expected at —	24th ,,	540, 541	2,533
Do. Dragoon Barracks.—Estimates for removal of wall between upper and lower squares of the — and lowering wall of the same, called for	8th Dec.	188, 189	2,903
Do. Infantry Barracks.—Rupees 21,500 for renewing the roof of the —, sanctioned	24th ,,	642, 643	3,053
Bellary Barracks.—The District Engineer reports that the Estimates submitted for the — provide solely for the accommodation of Troops now quartered at that station	20th Jan.	301, 302	130
Do.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 78,960 for the construction of certain new buildings, &c., in — Vide Buildings	20th ,,	325, 326	145
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the above Estimates	21st Feb.	368, 369	509
Do.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, reports the source from which the cost on account of the additional Cistern and Aqueduct required for the use of the Regiment at — may be met...	10th April	116, 117	825
Do.—The above work sanctioned from the source, reported	13th ,,	177, 178	846
Do.—Estimate for re-placing the old flooring of No. 3 temporary Artillery Barracks with Guard-room, &c., with square granite, approved by the Military Department.	21st ,,	356, 357	93

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
BARRACKS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Bellary.—The Quarter Master General requests to be informed what buildings are included for execution in 1863-64, out of the 30,000 Rupees allotted in the Budget for auxiliary buildings for the occupation of the Royal Artillery	12th May	184, 185	1,091
Do.—Information furnished	1st June	19, 20	1,211
Do. Auxiliary buildings for the Royal Artillery.—The work not to be commenced with until the receipt of further instructions	10th ,,	232, 233	1,283
Do. European Barracks and the Barracks in use with the Horse Artillery.—Information called for as to the authority under which certain works in connection with the — are proceeded with.	4th July	72, 73	1,500
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimates amounting to Rupees 117, for certain improvements to Military Buildings in the Cantonment of —	8th ,,	139, 140	1,521
Do.—Estimate for constructing a Water Trough for the use of the D. Battery 3rd Royal Horse Brigade, and of the E. Battery 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery at —, sanctioned.	23rd ,,	592, 593	1,677
Do.—The Commander-in-Chief requests that instructions will be issued for proceeding with the work at the Artillery Barracks. Referred to the Military Department	23rd ,,	604, 605	1,680
Do. Military Works.—Certain Repairs, &c., represented to be required to the — communicated to the Superintending Engineer	30th ,,	853, 854	1,771
Do. Artillery Barracks.—Proceedings Military Department, stating that it is desirable to await the decision of the Government of India respecting the —,	15th Aug. and 24th ,,	310, 311 and 486, 487	1,938 and 2,002
Do. Proceedings Military Department, communicating papers relative to the two rooms sanctioned to be constructed in connection with the European Barracks at — for use as a Regimental School and for the performance of Divine Service, and requesting that the work may be executed from the additional sum of 4 lacs set apart for Military buildings at this Presidency. Referred to the Quarter Master General for the opinion of the Commander-in-Chief	25th ,,	495, 496	2,005
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating Endorsement of the Government of India, stating that it is considered necessary that the European Detachment be retained at Calicut, that a second Battery of Artillery be provided for at — and that the latter be of a semi-permanent nature	28th ,,	656, 657	2,054
Do.—Royal Artillery Barracks authorized to be proceeded with	28th ,, and 31st ,,	656, 657 and 707, 708	2,054 and 2,066
Do. Buildings required for Divine Worship and for Schools in connection with the European Barracks. Instructions issued respecting their construction ...	5th Sept. and 11th ,,	96, 97 and 223, 224	2,115 and 2,164
Do.—President's Minute on the state of the barracks at —	15th ,,	323, 324	2,205
Do. Barracks.—The works at the — required to be carried on as vigorously as possible	17th ,,	364, 365	2,216
Do. Artillery Barracks.—The expenditure on the — to be limited for the present to the Budget allotment of Rupees 30,000	26th ,,	581, 582	2,295
Do. do.—Application made to the Government of India for Rupees 48,960 on account of the — ...	1st Oct.	10	2,327
Sanctioned by the Government of India.	26th Nov.	649, 650	2,821

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
BARRACKS.—(*Continued.*)			
Bellary.—Proceedings Military Department, passing orders on the Despatch from the Home Government, requesting that measures may be taken to remedy any defect which may be found to exist in Barrack and Hospital accommodation at — &c.	27th Nov.	659, 660	2,824
Do. Wash-houses for the D. Battery Royal Brigade.—Plans and Estimates for two — called for	14th Dec.	333, 334	2,943
Cuddapah.—The Supg. Engineer submits an explanatory Register of Military accommodation in the Cantonment of —. Further information required to be supplied ...	20th May	355, 356	1,140
Do.—The above Register required to be re-submitted ...	9th June	203, 204	1,268
Fort Saint George.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for constructing two Duff's Kitchen Ranges in the Cook-rooms of the Artillery Barracks in —	25th March	456, 457	730
Do. Proceedings Military Department, passing orders on the Despatch from the Home Government, requesting that measures may be taken to remedy any defect which may be found to exist in Barrack and Hospital accommodation at —	27th Nov.	659, 660	2,824
Do.—Estimate for erecting a wooden pent roof in the outer verandah in front of the Guard-room Artillery Barracks	23rd Dec.	601, 602	3,042
Ganjam.—Proceedings Judicial Department, awaiting the submission of the Plans and Estimates for a Lock-up at Chetterpore, and for the conversion of the Russelcondah Barracks into a Prison room	25th July	669, 670	3,697
Do. Barracks of the late Goomsoor Sibbundies at Russelcondah.—Estimate for its conversion into a Subsidiary Jail for Khonds, sanctioned	13th Aug.	242, 243	1,916
Godavery District.—Military buildings at Samulcottah and Ellore, proposed to be sold by auction.—Vide Buildings	10th April	118, 119	826
Do.—Report of the Superintending Engineer on the subject of converting certain Military buildings at Samulcottah and Ellore into Factories. Communicated to the Military Department	12th June	270, 271	1,300
Kistna District.—Proceedings Military Department, acceding to the request of the Deputy Quarter Master General that authority be granted for writing off the Returns of his Department the sea gate of the Fort of Masulipatam, the adjoining Guard room, &c. ...	25th Nov.	587, 588	2,801
Kurnool.—Explanatory Register of Military accommodation in —, submitted	3rd June	83, 84	1,236
Madura. Barracks at Dindigul.—Estimate for adapting the — for imprisoning prisoners, called for	24th Dec.	640, 641	3,053
Malabar. Improvements to the Barracks and Powder Magazine at Calicut.—No expenditure to be incurred on the — until the receipt of further instructions ...	10th June	232, 233	1,283
Do. Recreation Rooms at Cannanore.—Representation made to the Government of India of the circumstances under which the Estimate for the — was sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1863-64, and the restriction imposed on the work, requested to be removed ...	10th „	234	1,290
Do. Artillery Barracks at Cannanore.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Cook-room attached to the — being converted into a Prison-room. An Estimate called for	15th July	331, 332	1,581

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
BARRACKS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Malabar. Barracks at Calicut.—With reference to the orders of 10th June last, permission requested for the completion of the works. Referred to the Military Department	5th Aug. and 20th „	65, 66 and 436, 437	1,847 and 1,908
Do.—Government of India consider it necessary that the European Detachment be retained at Calicut.			
Do.—Barracks and Powder Magazine at Calicut, authorized to be proceeded with.	28th „ and 31st „	656, 657 and 707, 708	2,054 and 2,066
Do. Cannanore Artillery Barracks.—Estimate for flooring the — and for a temporary punishment shed, referred to the Military Department. Estimate for the conversion of the old Cook-room into a Prison-room, sanctioned	10th Sept.	179, 180	2,152
Do.—Estimates for making further alterations to the fire Engine room, near the European Barracks, and adapting the Gun shed for the location of a fire Engine at Cannanore. Referred to the Military Department...	15th „ and 2nd Oct.	291, 292 and 45, 46	2,184 and 2,339
Do. Cannanore Barracks.—The Superintending Engineer reports his inability to complete the whole structure this season. Referred to the Commander-in Chief ...	15th Sept.	310, 311	2,189
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimates for flooring the Artillery Barracks at Cannanore and for a temporary punishment shed at that station.	22nd „	482, 483	2,257
Do.—The Superintending Engineer forwards copy of his Proceedings in the case of the Military buildings, &c., commenced last year at Cannanore on contract ...	29th „	644, 645	2,312
Do. Cannanore European Infantry Barracks.—The Quarter Master General requested to state which of the twelve Estimates, in connection with the —, the Commander-in-Chief desires to be carried out with the aid of the additional funds promised by the Government of India	23rd Oct. and 7th Nov.	475, 476 and 138, 139	2,51[illegible] and 2,629
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, awaiting the report of the Commander-in-Chief on the stables at Cannanore for the Battery of Artillery	28th Oct.	599, 600	2,555
Do.—Suggestion of the Superintending Engineer that the funds assigned to Military works in — be appropriated to the non-Military works still unprovided for, declined...	2nd Nov.	27, 28	2,589
Do. European Infantry Barracks at Cannanore.—The Abstract Estimates for the —, forwarded to the Superintending Engineer	13th „	263, 264	2,682
Do. Recreation Rooms for European Troops at Cannanore.—Estimate for —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65 ... ...C	5th Dec.	123—125	2,880
Do. Barracks of the European Regiment at Cannanore.—Estimates for improvements to the —, called for ...	18th „	480, 481	3,004
Do.—Estimates for a Washing House and Latrine at Malliapooram, called for	23rd „	582, 584	3,040
Do. Military Buildings at Cannanore.—Application made to the Government of India for Rupees 4,000 from the 4 lac assignment on account of certain — ...	24th „	648—650	3,055
Saint Thomas' Mount. North and South Barracks.—Approving of the Estimates for the improvement of the ventilation and drainage of the —, ...	14th Feb.	240, 241	441
Do. Begum's Bungalow.—Estimate for converting the — into recreation rooms for European Soldiers, sanctioned	8th April and 22nd „	51, 52 and 372, 373	997 and 934
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate of Rupees 210 for putting up wash stands in the Horse Artillery Lines, and a boarded platform in the prison room of the Southern Barracks at — ...	1st July	8, 9	1,475

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BARRACKS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Saint Thomas' Mount. Pipes to supply with water the Wash-houses of the Family Barracks near the south Barracks.—Estimate for laying down —	23rd July	582, 583	1,676
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimates amounting to Rupees 3,740 for certain works required in the Cantonment of —	5th Sept. and 22nd ,,	90, 91 and 480, 481	2,114 and 2,256
Do. Light Field Batteries.—Estimates for additions, &c., to the buildings for the —, authorized to be submitted for entry in the Budget of 1864-65.	26th ,,	583, 584	2,295
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, requesting to be informed when the transfer of the Depôt for European Troops at Poonamallee to — may be expected to take place, and what extra accommodation to that now existing or proposed to be provided at the Mount will be required before the transfer in question can be effected	21st Dec.	539, 540	3,027
Trichinopoly.—Instructions issued for the repair of the Barracks	10th Jan.	126, 127	51
Do. Artillery Barracks.—Estimate of Rupees 112 for forming ventilators in the walls of the tiled portion of the —, approved by the Military Department ...	22nd ,,	363, 364	161
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning the execution, on emergency, of certain repairs to the present Barracks at —, and requesting that the Chief Engineer be instructed to submit Estimates for the Powder Magazine and for the requisite alterations to the old Barracks.	28th ,,	463, 464	202
Do.—Views of Colonel Ouchterlony on the subject of the selection of the best site for the new Infantry Barracks contemplated at.—Referred to the Military Department	6th Feb.	111, 112	398
Do. European Infantry Barracks.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimates for altering five Ranges of the temporary—. The Chief Engineer to report from whence funds are to be provided for the works	11th ,, and 21st ,,	169, 170 and 374, 375	420 and 511
Do. Revised Estimate for temporary repairs to the Cook-room of the Barracks, called for	23rd ,,	421, 422	524
Do. Barracks occupied by the Battery of Artillery.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate of Rupees 2,880 for the requisite alterations for providing a Dining-room in the —	4th March	40, 41	575
Do. Infantry Barracks.—Proceedings Military Department, observing that the remarks of Colonel Ouchterlony, Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, on the subject of the selection of the best site for the new — are inappropriate, and directing that no further action be taken beyond the preparation of the necessary materials for the work —	4th ,,	44, 45	575
Do. Temporary European Infantry Barracks.—Rupees 10,000 sanctioned on account of the —	16th ,,	232, 233	638
Do. Temporary Barracks.—Application for funds for certain works connected with the —	20th ,,	494, 495	788
Do. European Artillery and Infantry Barracks.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for constructing wooden gratings to the Wash-houses and Bath-rooms attached to the —	1st April	31, 32	786
Do. Main Guard-room.—Rupees 200 sanctioned for white-washing and repairing the —	9th ,,	84, 85	815
Do. Barracks of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry.—Estimate for erecting Arm Racks, &c., in the —, sanctioned	22nd ,,	364, 365	932

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
BARRACKS—(*continued.*)			
Trichinopoly.—The District Engineer required to submit the statement called for by the Government of India, relative to the Barrack and other authorized accommodation existing in —	27th May	491	1,19
Do. Recreation Room.—Its construction to be deferred.	28th Oct.	631, 632	2,56
Do. Report on the five Ranges of Temporary European Infantry Barracks.—Estimate for their repair, called for	2nd Nov.	1, 2	2,583
Do.—Plans and Estimates for certain buildings required for the European Soldiery at —, called for	2nd „	17, 18	2,588
Vizagapatam.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the plan of the proposed alterations to the buildings occupied by the European Veterans, &c. ...	31st March	570, 571	776
Do. Barracks and Quarters at Waltair.—Estimates for their repair, called for	10th April	120, 121	826
Do. do.—The Estimates submitted considered to be within the competency of the Superintending Engineer to sanction.	2nd June	49, 50	1,220
Do.—Estimates for housing the Battery of Artillery at Waltair, called for	6th „	134, 135	1,250
Do. Temporary Military Buildings occupied by the Royal Artillery at Waltair.—Estimates for repairing certain —. Government observed that the Estimates might be sanctioned by the Officer Commanding the Division	25th „	583, 584	1,425
Do. Private Houses into Barracks at Waltair.—Letter from the Superintending Engineer on the proposition of converting certain —. Referred to the Military Department	30th „	667, 668	1,462
Do. Temporary Barracks used as Married Men's quarters by the Royal Artillery at Waltair.—Estimate for making certain additions to the —, sanctioned ...	16th July	367, 368	1,590
Do. Temporary Buildings occupied by the Battery of Royal Artillery.—Estimate for repairing the damages done to the — by a violent storm. Further information called for	30th „	851, 852	1,770
Do. do.—Authority granted for the construction of an additional temporary Bath-room and Privy ...	8th Oct. and 13th Nov.	165, 166 and 271, 272	2,387 and 2,685
Do. Battery of Artillery at Waltair.—Instructions issued for proceeding with certain works for placing the — in tolerable comfort, until moved into new Barracks	3rd „	55, 56	2,599
Do. Barracks and Sheds of the Royal Horse Artillery at Waltair.—Estimate for their repair, sanctioned ...	25th „	576, 577	2,798
Do. Battery of Royal Artillery at Waltair.—Rupees 2,000 sanctioned on account of the —	26th „	[illegible] 619	2,811
Do.—Estimate for repairing the Place of Arms of the 31st Light Infantry in —, sanctioned	9th Dec.	224—227	2,910
Do.—Skittle Alley of the European Veteran Company.—Its repair by Major General Browne permitted, and placed at his disposal until further orders	11th „	279, 280	2,927
Wellington.—The postponement of the re-roofing the block of buildings at — used until the late accident by fire, as a place of Worship, sanctioned	5th Jan.	5, 6	2
Do.—The charges for the completion of the drainage of the Barrack roofs at —, sanctioned from the assignment on account of Stores entered in Part I of the Budget.	11th Sept.	213, 214	2,161
Do.—The Accountant General informed as to the exact cost on account of packing and conveyance of the pipes for completing the drainage of the Barrack roofs at —	17th „	394, 395	2,227

BARRACKS.—(*Continued.*)	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
Wellington. Barrack Accounts.—Arrangements proposed for the adjustment of the —, approved	16th Oct.	336, 337	2,465
Do.—Report on the state of the temporary Barracks occupied by the Lock Hospital, &c. Further information called for	23rd „	505, 506	2,521
Do.—Plans and Estimates on account of certain Military works at —, called for	13th Nov.	263, 264	2,682
Do.—Estimate for fixing roof drainage pipes to the Barracks. Referred to the Military Department ...	7th Dec.	145, 146	2,887
European Troops.—The Chief Engineer requested to submit a statement of the Barracks and other authorized accommodation occupied by — of the description called for by the Government of India	23rd Jan.	379, 380	166
Military Accommodation.—The Chief Engineer directed to submit the Plans and Explanatory Registers of — called for by the Government of India in strict conformity with their instructions	25th Feb. and 10th July	464, 465 and 227, 228	540 and 1,541
Do.—The call repeated to the Superintending Engineers of Divisions for the early submission of the Plans and Registers of —	20th May	355, 356	1,140
Barrack.—Buildings or Buildings subsidiary to them.—The Quarter Master General requested to submit a list of the new permanent — which may be proposed for execution from the grant of 4 lacs promised by the Government of India.	26th June	600, 601	1,432
Military Works for 1864-65.—The Quarter Master General of the Army informed that it is impossible at present to state what will be the allotment on account of — ...	30th „	690, 691	1,470
Do.—The Quarter Master General of the Army enumerates the works which it is expedient to execute with the extra funds promised by the Government of India. Plans and Estimates for the works called for	30th July	829, 830	1,745
European Troops.—Government of India repeat the call for the early transmission of a Statement of existing Barrack accommodation for —	19th Aug.	418, 419	1,984
Barrack accommodation at the several Military Stations in this Presidency. Plans and Explanatory Registers of the —, transmitted to the Government of India...	25th „ and 1st Sept.	520—535 and 3, 4	2,017 and 2,071
Barrack Damages.—The Controller of Public Works Accounts solicits orders relative to the manner in which recoveries on account of — are to be disposed of. Further explanation called for	21st „ and 9th Oct.	436, 437 and 192, 193	2,245 and 2,396
Annual Report on the state of all buildings occupied as Barracks, of the class known as temporary, called for by the Government of India	24th Sept.	546, 547	2,282
Quarter Master General forwards a list of original works to be included in the Budget of 1864-65	26th „	579, 580	2,293
Annual Repairs to Barracks, &c.—Instructions of the Government of India, respecting the —	1st Oct.	25, 26	2,334
Monthly Progress Reports of Military Works, required by the Government of India, to be submitted to the Commander-in-Chief	2nd „	55, 56	2,344
Quarter Master General proposing certain works in supersession of his former proposals to be carried out with the grant of four lacs to be assigned by the Government of India	8th „	176, 177	2,391
European Troops.—Statements of existing Barrack accommodation for — in this Presidency, transmitted to the Government of India	14th „	286—290	2,450
Standard Plan of a dry Store-room for the units of the arms of the Service other than a Regiment of European Infantry, forwarded by the Government of India ...	5th Nov.	110, 111	2,621

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
BARRACKS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Petty Military Works.—Government of India limiting the aggregate expenditure for —	16th Nov.	350, 351	2,721
Recreation Rooms.—The Quarter Master General forwards a Statement showing the progress made in the construction of —	16th ,,	356, 357	2,722
Military Buildings.—Application made to the Government of India for an additional grant of Rupees 28,380 on account of —	16th ,,	358—360	2,724
Barrack Buildings.—Instructions of the Government of India for the guidance of Executive Engineers in the erection of —	27th ,,	665, 666	2,824
BASINS.			
Godavery District. Boat Basin at Ellore.—Estimate for digging out a —. Further information called for ...	12th June	270, 271	1,300
Do. do.—The project ordered to be held in abeyance	14th Aug.	284, 285	1,930
BILLS.			
Tanjore.—Bills for works exceeding their Estimates by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned; explanation called for as to the cause of their late submission	15th Jan. and 13th Mar.	211, 212 and 176, 177	88 and 618
Do.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned....	16th Jan.	233, 234	95
Bangalore.—Bill for work exceeding its estimate by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned. The delay in auditing the bill, noticed	19th ,,	290, 291	128
Godavery.—Do. do. do.	20th ,,	309, 310	134
Arcot, North.—Bill for work exceeding its Estimate by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned	21st ,,	347, 348	155
Trichinopoly.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned	22nd ,,	367, 368	162
Arcot, South.—Bill for do., sanctioned	23rd ,,	375, 376	165
Presidency.—Bill of the District Engineer for work executed on emergency, sanctioned	23rd ,,	397, 398	178
Arcot, North.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned	23rd ,,	399, 400	178
Madura.—Bill for do. sanctioned. The late submission of the Bill to be explained	23rd ,,	403, 404	179
Do.—List of Bill which exceeded its respective Estimate by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned; and Rs. 192-0-5 stated to be irrecoverable, authorized to be written off to "Profit and Loss"...	28th ,,	473, 474	206
Coimbatore.—Bill for work exceeding its Estimate by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned	29th ,,	498, 499	217
Tinnevelly.—Bill for work exceeding its Estimate by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned. Certain explanation called for	29th ,,	500, 501	218
Madras.—Bills for works exceeding their Estimates by more than 5 per cent, sanctioned	30th ,,	520, 521	240
Bellary.—Bill for works executed on emergency, sanctioned	3rd Feb.	39, 40	259
Arcot, North.—Bill for do. sanctioned	5th ,,	93, 94	287
Kistna District.—Bill for do., sanctioned.	5th ,,	96, 97	288
Tanjore.—Bills for do., sanctioned	12th ,,	195, 196	427
Malabar.—Bill for work exceeding its Estimate by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned. The conduct of the Overseer Vadamootoo and the Range Officer, noticed ...	13th ,,	226, 227	437

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BILLS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Godavery.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned.	14th Feb.	234, 235	439
Coimbatore.—Contingent Bill for the conveyance of Office Records, sanctioned	17th „	282, 283	456
Do.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned.	23rd „	398, 399	518
Malabar.—List of bills exceeding their Estimates by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned	25th „	468, 469	545
Canara, South.—Do. do., sanctioned. The amount of the Sub-Overseer's salary in deposit to be credited in the accounts as a set off against the excess. ...	25th „	470, 471	548
Graves & Co., Messrs.—Bill of — for printing the Public Works Establishment list corrected up to 1st January 1863, sanctioned	26th „	484	551
Madras District.—Bill for works executed on emergency, sanctioned.	26th „	474, 475	550
Kistna District.—Bill of the District Engineer for works executed on emergency, sanctioned	5th March	55, 56	578
Madura.—Bill for work exceeding its Estimate by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned	9th „	116, 117	598
Madras.—Bills for work executed on emergency, sanctioned	1[illegible] „	134, 135	603
Coimbatore.—Bill for do. do. ...	13th „	182, 183	620
Canara, North.—The course suggested for the adjustment of the bills for expenditure incurred on Public Works in the Condapore Táluq, approved	16th „	236, 237	639
Kurnool.—Instructions issued for the payment of a bill of the expenses incurred by the Deputy Collector in repairing the building in which he holds his Kacheri at Koilkoontla. The source from whence the amount is to be defrayed, required to be reported	19th „	332, 333	667
Tanjore.—Bill for work exceeding its Estimate by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned	21st „	375, 376	691
Madura.—The District Engineer's explanation with respect to the late submission of his bill, noticed in the Order of Government of the 23rd January last, recorded.	25th „	468, 469	733
Presidency.—Bill of the District Engineer for work executed on emergency, sanctioned	27th „	521, 522	757
Trichinopoly.—Bill for work exceeding its Estimate by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned	30th „	535, 536	761
Tanjore.—Bill for do. do., sanctioned. ...	30th „	539, 540	763
Presidency.—Bill for do. do.	30th „	546, 547	766
Tanjore.—Bill for works executed on emergency, sanctioned	9th April	92, 93	818
Do.—Do. do.	9th „	98, 99	820
Vizagapatam.—Bills exceeding their Estimate by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned.	21st „	350, 351	929
Nellore.—Bills for works exceeding their Estimates by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned with certain observations	27th „	472, 473	969
Account and Audit Department.—The delay in the disposal of bills by the —, noticed; particularly those from Nellore for which explanation was required, to be submitted ... ... Explanation submitted	27th „ and 6th July	472, 473 and 81, 82	969 and 1,503
Tanjore.—Bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned	29th April	552, 553	994
Coimbatore.—Bill for work executed on emergency sanctioned	30th „	575, 576	1,000

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
BILLS.—(*Continued.*)			
Tanjore.—List of bills for works executed without sanction, sanctioned	2nd May	55, 56	1,047
Do.—Bill for do., sanctioned	8th „	140, 141	1,076
Madras.—Bill for works exceeding its Estimate by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned	13th „	211, 212	1,099
Coimbatore.—Bills amounting to Rupees 4,819-0-9 on account of the advances outstanding in — with Mr. Fraser's explanation, sanctioned	15th „	254, 255	1,112
Vizagapatam.—Bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned	19th „	302, 303	1,127
Godavery.—Bill exceeding its Estimate by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned	20th „	337, 338	1,135
Arcot, North.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned	22nd „	392, 393	1,151
Tanjore.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned	26th „	454, 455	1,178
Madras.—Bill for do. ... do.	28th „	512, 513	1,198
Nellore.—Bill for do. ... do.	1st June	13, 14	1,210
Salem.—Bill for work exceeding its Estimate by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned.	1st „	35, 36	1,216
Coimbatore.—Bill for do., sanctioned	3rd „	71, 72	1,228
Nellore.—Bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned.	8th „	169, 170	1,257
Arcot North.—Bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned.	8th „	175, 176	1,259
Coimbatore.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned	16th „	375, 376	1,332
Madras.—Bills for do., sanctioned	26th „	604, 605	1,440
Arcot, North.—Bill for do., sanctioned. The irregular manner in which the work was carried out, noticed.	29th „	662, 663	1,461
Salem.—List of bills for expenditure in — unaccompanied by the certificates of final inspection, sanctioned.	7th July	132, 133	1,518
Do.—Bills for works exceeding their Estimates by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned	11th „	261, 262	1,562
Arcot, North.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned	17th „	412, 413	1,619
Nellore.—Bill for do., sanctioned	20th „	489, 490	1,643
Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts.—All bills requiring the sanction of Government to be submitted by the —	25th „	693	1,709
Tanjore.—Bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned	27th „	718, 719	1,715
Do.—Do. do. do.	28th „	759, 760	1,726
Do.—Do. do. do.	7th Aug.	137, 138	1,875
Do.—Bill for a work exceeding its Estimate by more than 5 per cent. Further explanation called for with respect to the opening out the foundations of the work referred to on the mere statement of a petitioner ...	12th „	220, 221	1,909
Do.—Bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned ...	13th „	248, 249	1,917
Nellore.—Bill for do., sanctioned	18th „	360, 361	1,967
Salem.—Bills for works exceeding their Estimates by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned	25th „	505, 506	2,009
Madras District.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned. The unauthorized expenditure incurred, noticed	25th „	510, 511	2,011
Tinnevelly.—Contingent Bill for hire of 17 Carts conveying Boring Apparatus from Tuticorin to Palamcottah, sanctioned	28th „	660, 661	2,054
Upper Godavery.—Bill for work exceeding its Estimate by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned	28th „	666, 667	2,056

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BILLS.—(*Continued.*)			
	1863.		
Upper Godavery.—Bill for work exceeding its Estimate by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned	28th Aug.	680, 681	2,060
Malabar.—Bill for converting the Infantry place of Arms at Manantody into Offices for the Revenue Survey and Settlement Departments, sanctioned	21st Sept.	444, 445	2,246
Canara, South.—Bills for works exceeding their Estimates by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned	22nd Oct.	455, 456	2,507
Bellary.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned	4th Nov.	78, 79	2,610
Tinnevelly.—Bill for a sentry box built of masonry at Palamcottah, sanctioned	7th „	142, 143	2,631
Madura.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned	12th „	210, 211	2,657
Coimbatore.—Bills for do., sanctioned	12th „	229, 230	2,674
Tinnevelly.—Bills for making up a triangle for scales, and wooden horses for the use of the stores at —, sanctioned	18th „	383, 384	2,730
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division.—List of bills submitted by the — for works executed on emergency, sanctioned	18th „	422, 423	2,748
Machinery.—Quarterly Return of bills, ending 30th September 1863, for cleaning and setting up Machinery, sanctioned	20th „	460, 461	2,758
Ganjam and Godavery.—Bill for charges incurred in removing the records and furniture of the late District Engineer's Office of — to the Superintending Engineer's Office at Waltair, sanctioned	24th „	562, 563	2,792
Coimbatore.—Bill for re-constructing a bridge on the road from — to Ambravatty river, sanctioned ...	27th „	657, 658	2,823
Do.—Bill for the conversion of a Government Chuttrum at Caroor into a Táluq Kacheri, sanctioned	30th „	681, 682	2,828
Madura.—Bill for repairing road from — to Dindigul, and for constructing sluice in Boothagoody tank, sanctioned	5th Dec.	134, 135	2,885
BOATS AND FERRIES.			
Godavery Canals.—The system of licensing boats on the —, approved of by the Secretary of State	16th Jan.	256, 257	108
Godavery.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting the Board of Revenue to report what arrangements are proposed to be made on the discontinuance of the services of the Ferrymen at the —. Vide "Godavery."	21st „	331, 332	147
Do.—Sanction requested for 30,000 Rupees for meeting an extra outlay on account of an iron boat, &c. Vide "Godavery"	23rd „	389, 390	175
Tanjore. Spoil Boat of the Dredge at Negapatam.—An accident to it reported. Further explanation awaited for	28th „	492, 493	215
Godavery.—Sanction for the construction of an iron boat, declined. With regard to the fitting up of the iron hull of the "Lotus" and to the six other boats said to be required, Government refer to their Order of 17th September last	9th Feb.	119, 120	400
Malabar.—Colonel Ouchterlony's suggestion that the Rajah of Nellumboor should maintain a ferry at his own cost. Referred to the Board of Revenue for report	11th „	153, 154	414

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BOATS AND FERRIES.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Surface Friction of Boats.—Lieutenant Montgomerie's report on the experiments made by him relating to the —	23rd Feb.	406—408	520
Nellore.—Certain explanation called for with respect to the loss incurred by the sale of two Barges	6th March	85, 86	584
Do.—Explanation submitted. The amount of the loss incurred, authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss	9th April	88, 89	816
Kistnapatam District. Port of Nizampatam.—Proceedings Marine Department, agreeing with the Superintendent of Marine, that the provision of a better class of boats at the ... ... to private enterprise ...	14th „	191, 192	849
Godavery District.—The difference between the sale proceeds of an old paddle boat, and its value on the books of the Department, authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss	16th „	251, 252	874
Do.—Do. do	17th „	268, 269	882
Do.—Do. of certain paddle and stone boats	20th „	327—331	916
Malabar. Nelumboor River.—An Estimate for a bridge over the — or for a ferry boat called for	27th „	451, 452	960
Godavery District.—Draft Rules for the Licensing of Boats plying on the Canals in the —. Instructions issued as to the rate of toll to be levied on cargo boats. The Rules forwarded to the Government Solicitor	28th „	498, 499	981
Do.—The difference between the sale proceeds of three old boats and their value on the books of the Department, authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss...	3rd July	36, 37	1,486
Do.—Opinion of the Advocate General on the Draft Rules for the licensing of boats plying on the Canals in the —. Referred for the further opinion of the Advocate General on certain points.	16th „ and 30th „	389, 390 and 857, 858	1,597 and 1,773
Godavery District.—Revised Rules for Licensing Boats on the Canals in the —, authorized for adoption ...	16th Oct.	342, 343	2,468
Kistna District.—The above Rules made also applicable to the —	16th „	342, 343	2,468
Godavery District.—Rupees 2,178-10-3 the difference between the stock value of the old boats and the amount realized by their sale, authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss	23rd „	479, 480	2,516
Do.—The Rules for licensing boats on the Canals in the —, to come into operation from the 1st January 1864 ..	16th Nov.	361, 362	2,726
Do.—The completion of an iron boat and the fitting up of the hull of the "Lotus,"	5th Dec.	126, 127	2,881
Kistna.—Proposal to retain two paddle boats, to be used by the renter of the Ferry at Bezwarah, for the conveyance of Government Mails, approved; the remaining boats to be sold by auction in the event of his declining to take them at the prices fixed. ...	15th „	374, 375	2,960
BRICKS.			
Nellore.—Rupees 289-13-10 incurred in burning bricks at Waslie and Mahemalur, recommended to be written off to Profit and Loss. Certain instructions issued on the subject	6th July	89, 90	1,506
Do.—Explanation called for from the Tahsildar, through the Board of Revenue, as to the cause of the delay in procuring fuel for burning bricks for the masonry works on the Nellore and Dorenal road	24th „	635	1,689

BRIDGES.	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
Arcot, North.—Estimate for constructing a bridge and sluice at the point where Carracantangul channel branches off from the Nagalairy channel, sanctioned ...	11th Feb.	175, 176	422
Do. Three bridges of five vents each to carry the Amoor and Chittoor road over the southern Channel from the Poiney Project.—Estimate of Rupees 2,010 for constructing —, sanctioned.	1st April	1, 2	779
Do. Palaur Anicut bridge.—Estimate for raising the piers of the —. The work to be deferred.	24th ,,	418, 419	950
Do. Bridge over the Mahendravady Channel.—Estimate for completing the parapets over the —, sanctioned ...	28th ,,	528, 529	987
Do. Palaur Anicut bridge.—Its Piers reported to have been completed. A bill required to be submitted for the work	6th June	136, 137	1,250
Do. Bridge over the Palaur Anicut on the Arcot and Arnee road, and the one already begun on the anicut, ordered to be abandoned...	15th July	337, 338	1,582
Do. Ruined bridge at the 117th mile stone on Trunk Road No. 1.—Estimate for re-constructing the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	11th Dec.	299, 300	2,931
Arcot, South. Bridge near Cullacoorchy—Estimate of Rupees 1,200 for completing the —, sanctioned ...	5th Jan.	1, 2	1
Do. Screw pile bridge across the Vellaur.—Its execution deferred	3rd Feb.	52, 53	270
Do. Bridge in progress near Cullacoorchy reported to have been slightly damaged. Further report awaited for	18th May	285—287	1,123
Do. do.—Further report submitted	11th June	239, 240	1,292
Bellary.—Estimate for a lattice bridge over a stream near the village of Yetuinhutty, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	22nd Sept.	476, 477	2,254
Canara, South. Timber platform bridge over the Cabinhalla river.—Estimate of Rupees 2,400 for a —, sanctioned	14th Jan.	192, 193	73
Do. Bridge over the Nullah one mile east of the Upenangady on the Mungerabad Ghat.—Estimate for building a masonry pier and renewing certain portions of the —, sanctioned.	20th Feb.	356, 357	503
Do. Timber bridge at Charmady.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned	20th ,,	358, 359	504
Do.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 32,720 for constructing one masonry and three timber bridges on the line of road from the Charmady Ghat by Venkatagady to Buntwall	13th March	180, 181	619
Do. Bridges on the Mungerabad road.—Estimates for constructing four —, sanctioned	14th ,,	200, 201	626
Do. Masonry bridges on the line of road inland from Panimangalore to the Hossdrug river.—Estimate for constructing two —, sanctioned	17th ,,	262, 263	649
Do. Wakatoor and Kadar bridges on the road from Panimangalore by Vitta to the Hossdrug river.—Estimate of Rupees 7,490 for the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65. A sum of 12,000 Rupees authorized to be provided in the Budget for earthwork, minor bridges, and drains on the line of road referred to. The Plans and Estimates called for in G. O. 17th March 1863, required to be early submitted	30th Oct.	678, 679	2,577
Coimbatore. Sunganoor and Echanary bridges.—The District Engineer affords certain information called for regarding the —, recorded.	4th Feb.	72, 73	282

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BRIDGES.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Coimbatore. Veylanthavalum bridge.—Revised Estimate for completing the centre arch of the —, called for. ...	9th April	94, 95	818
Do. Bridges required on the line of road between Coimbatore Railway Station and the foot of the Coonoor Ghat.—Rupees 2,650 for the collection of materials on account of the —, sanctioned	13th „	173, 174	845
Do.—Estimates for constructing a flooring and retaining wall to a bridge at Sunganoor on the road from the foot of the Coonoor Ghat, and for excavating a channel, sanctioned	20th „	310, 311	909
Do. Veylanthavalum bridge.—Certain instructions issued regarding the —	23rd „	399—401	945
Do. Eight timber bridges on the road between Coimbatore and the foot of the Coonoor Ghat.—Estimates for the construction of —, sanctioned. Colonel Walker to report whether the amount required in 1863-64 could be met from any savings on grants already made for new works.	14th Aug.	272, 273	1,926
Do. Thorampully bridge.—Rupees 80 for its completion, sanctioned	26th „	556, 557	2,026
Do.—Rupees 10,000 available from the allotment for the Coimbatore Jail, authorized to be applied towards the bridges between Coimbatore and the Coonoor Ghat ...	17th Sept.	360, 361	2,214
Do. Chinnanowkara bridge.—Estimate of Rupees 1,950 on account of the —, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	22nd „	496, 497	2,263
Do. Sunganoor bridge.—Rupees 2,174, sanctioned on account of the —, ...	23rd „	512, 513	2,270
Do. Sunnyaseepolliem bridge.—Rupees 2,064 on account of the —, sanctioned	23rd Oct.	491, 492	2,519
Cuddapah. Bridge over the Baboo Naddi.—Estimate of Rupees 28,110 for a —, declined	11th June and 7th July	252, 253 and 113—115	1,296 and 1,512
Do. Towards Madras.—Estimates for four small bridges on the road from —, sanctioned.	2nd Sept.	34, 35	2,087
Do. Bridge over the Papagny river.—The Superintending Engineer's attention called to the early construction of a —, ...	16th Oct.	334, 335	2,465
Do. do.—The submission of the Plans and Estimates for the — to be deferred	26th „	554, 555	2,539
Do. Bridge across the supplying Channel of the Chinna Tippasamudrum tank.—Estimates for a — authorized for entry in the Local Fund Budget for 1864-55. ...	26th „	554, 555	2,539
Do. Ethlacherru bridge on Trunk Road No. 11.—The accident to the — noticed	16th Nov. and	331, 332 and	2,7[illegible] and
Do.—Estimate for repairing the injury, sanctioned.	7th Dec.	169—171	2,895
Do. Bridges over the Papagny and Muddenpully rivers.—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit Plans and Estimates for the — at his earliest convenience...	26th Nov.	646—648	2,820
Do.—Rupees 4 413 sanctioned to admit of the construction of the bridges on the road from — to Madras ...	27th „	651, 652	2,822
Ganjam. Injelly bridge.—Estimates of Rupees 19,290 for re-constructing the —, sanctioned	27th Ja[illegible]	453, 454	200
Do. Chicacole bridge.—Damage done to the — by the floods of October last, reported. Further report awaited for	20th Fe[illegible]	332, 333	493
Do. Bridge on Trunk Road No. 6.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, reports that no additional amount other than that already sanctioned will be required for constructing the —	24th „	447, 448	534

BRIDGES.—(*Continued.*)	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
Ganjam. Injelly bridge.—Arrangements for the prosecution of the —, approved	20th March	351, 352	684
Do. Mahendra bridge.—Estimate of Rupees 16,800 for the —, sanctioned	30th April	584, 585	1,032
Do. Injelly bridge.—No further provision than that already made noticed to have been granted for the —. ...	6th May	97, 98	1,064
Do. do.—Instructions issued for proceeding with the —.	12th „	196, 197	1,094
Do.—All the bridges sanctioned for — reported to be under construction	5th June	118, 119	1,246
Do. Mahendra bridge.—Rupees 1,641 for the completion of the —, sanctioned	12th „	274, 275	1,301
Do. Estimate for rectifying the bed of the Chicacole river near the bridge of that town, sanctioned ...	25th „	579, 580	1,423
Do. Injelly bridge.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 22,580 for re-building the —, sanctioned	14th July	303, 304	1,573
Do. Aska bridge.—Estimate for repairs to the floor of the —, sanctioned	23rd „	608, 609	1,681
Upper Godavery. Temporary suspension bridge on the Tram Road between Dumagudiem and Devarapilly.—Accident to the —, reported	23rd Feb.	409, 410	520
Godavery District. Cocanada iron lattice bridge on screw piles.—Government of India allotted Rupees 64,000 for expenditure in the current official year on the —.	18th May and 10th June	288, 289 and 232, 233	1,124 and 1,283
Do. do.—The only two bridges sanctioned for execution in —, reported to be over the Ellore High Level Canal	5th „	118, 119	1,246
Do.—The Government Solicitor requested to prepare draft of an Agreement to be entered into by Messrs. Knight & Co., for the erection of two iron lattice bridges across the Ellore Channel.	16th „	379, 380	1,333
Do.—Government Solicitor's opinion on the Agreement prepared by Major Stoddard with respect to the erection of the two iron lattice bridges	14th July	311, 312	1,574
Do. Lattice bridge at Cocanada.—Information called for as to how much of the large allotment for the — is likely to be expended during the current year ...	8th Dec.	202, 203	2,906
Kistna District. Bridge on the Commamoor channel.—Estimate for the construction of a — authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65.	19th Nov.	436, 437	2,751
Kurnool and Kodamur.—An additional sum of Rupees 1,260 for building bridges across certain streams on the road between —, sanctioned	19th Feb.	328, 329	490
Do. Bridge over the Gooty and Nundial roads.—The Consulting Engineer of the Irrigation Company required to make arrangements for the passage of traffic if the — be not built this year	2nd May	39, 40	1,043
Madras. Bridge across the Palaur river on the road between — and Trichinopoly.—Estimate of Rupees 60,000 for its completion, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	5th Nov.	95, 96	2,616
Madura. Shunmooganuddee bridge on Trunk Road No. 2 near Pulney.—The project for the construction of the — to be brought forward after the 1st May next ...	20th Feb.	334, 335	494
Do. do. Revised Estimate of Rupees 30,169, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	4th Dec.	116, 117	2,878
Malabar. Kukatodoo bridge.—An advance of Rs. 2,000 on account of the —, authorized. Estimate for finishing it, called for	20th Jan.	329, 330	146
Do. do.—Revised Estimate on account of the —, sanctioned	2nd Feb.	3, 4	246

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BRIDGES.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Malabar. Bridges on the road from Mambat to the foot of the Karkur Ghat.—The Collector points out the desirableness of constructing the —. Referred to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle ...	3rd Feb.	33, 34	256
Do. do. do.—Instructions issued to Colonel Ouchterlony respecting the —.	11th „	171, 172	420
Do. Bridge for spanning the Mulliapooram river.—Substitution of four in lieu of five arches to the —, approved	23rd „	411, 412	522
Do. Bridges on the road from Mambat to the foot of the Karkur Ghat.—Government await the Plans and Estimates promised by Colonel Ouchterlony for the —,	8th April	55, 56	798
Do.—The gradual introduction of rolled iron girders in lieu of timber baulks to the bridges in — recommended. An indent awaited for	8th „	67—69	804
Do. Nelamboor river.—Estimate for a bridge over the — or for a ferry boat, called for	27th „	451, 452	960
Do. Kalputty bridge.—Views of the Secretary of State on the destruction of the —. Paragraphs 5 and 7 ...	7th May	126, 127	1,070
Do. Kakatodoo bridge.—The Contractor of the — reported to be possessed of no property	29th June	656, 657	1,458
Do. Kalartodu bridge.—Explanation submitted by the Board of Revenue as to the manner in which Rupees 282 was expended by the Revenue Department in 1856-57 in connection with the —.	1st July	4, 5	1,474
Do. Kalputty bridge.—Plan and Estimate for the —, called for	23rd Oct. and 29th „	511, 512 and 643, 644	2,523 and 2,565
Nellore. Bridge on Trunk Road No. 7.—Rupees 1,300 permitted being expended in the preparation of materials for the —	11th April	132, 133	829
Do. Bridges on Trunk Road No. 6.—Estimates for — promised. Authority granted for proceeding with the earth embankment	12th Nov.	214, 215	2,659
Presidency. Iron screw pile bridge across the Cooum Bar.—Proposition for the construction of an —, ordered to lie over	2nd March	17—19	586
Do. General Hospital bridge.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 11,070 for widening the — sanctioned, and certain information called for	8th May	132, 133	1,072
Do. do.—The past expenditure on the —, reported. Funds allotted for expenditure on the proposed improvements	28th „	498, 499	1,195
Do. College bridge.—Proposed alteration to the — by the Municipal Commissioners, authorized ...	1st July	18, 19	476
Do. General Hospital bridge.—Mr. W. Fraser's views on the improvement of the —	21st Oct.	436, 437	2,495
Do. Basin and Elephant Gate bridges.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 9,260 and 7,780 respectively, for widening, &c., the — authorized for entry in the Income Tax Budget of 1864-65	24th Nov.	574, 575	2,797
Salem. Stone bridge over a jungle stream on the Ussur and Adamanchiah road.—Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned	24th Jan.	425, 426	190
Do. Two bridges on the road between Yercaud and Sooramungalum.—Sanction deferred for their construction	4th Feb.	66, 67	280
Do. Bridge at Woodiaputty near Ahtoor.—Explanation called for why the — has not been built	30th March	529, 530	759
Do. do.—Explanation submitted	28th April	496, 497	980

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BRIDGES.—*(Continued.)*			
	1863.		
Salem. Bridge on Trunk Road No. 5 and the bridge on the Ussur and Adamancottah Road.—Expected to be completed before the 30th April next. Rupees 3,570 sanctioned for the works. A report to be submitted on their completion	6th July and 8th Aug.	83, 84 and 147, 148	1,504 and 1,878
Do. Two bridges on the Road between Yercaud and Sooramungalum.—Estimates re-submitted for their construction. Certain information called for ... The Estimates sanctioned	17th Oct. 9th Nov.	361, 362 166, 167	2,475 2,641
Tanjore. Bridge over the Sittar on Road No. 35.—The fall of the —, reported. Further report awaited for ...	7th Jan.	70, 71	30
Do. Kordacherri bridge.—Damage done to the —, reported	22nd April	386, 387	938
Do. do.—Supplemental Estimate for its repair, sanctioned	20th July	474, 475	1,637
Do. Bridge over Coleroon lower Anicut.—Accident to the —, reported. Rupees 10,000 for the collection of materials for the re-construction of the work, sanctioned	22nd Dec.	561, 562	3,035
Tinnevelly.—Estimate for the road from Palamcottah to Tuticorin, including the bridge over the River called for	5th June	112	1,244
Do. Sautoor bridge on Trunk Road No. 4.—Revised Estimate of 22,000 Rupees for the —, sanctioned ...	25th Aug.	501, 502	2,007
Do. do.—The appropriation of the unexpended balance of the sum allotted in 1862-63 for the —, sanctioned	15th Oct.	304, 305	2,455
Vizagapatam.—No bridges reported to have been sanctioned for — for which iron lattices are suitable ...	5th June	118, 119	1,246
BRIDGES.			
(GENERAL.)			
Knight & Co., Messrs. of Calcutta, forward plans of Wrought Iron Lattice bridges, referred for the report of the Chief Engineer	5th Feb.	95	287
Do.—Report of the Superintending Engineers on the subject, noticed	16th Dec.	410—418	2,980
BUDGET.			
Imperial Public Works Budget grant for 1863-64 *to be 52 lakhs, exclusive of Income Tax Fund.*—Telegram from the Government of India	7th Jan.	66, 67	29
Do. do. do.	8th „	77, 78	32
Unsanctioned Charges.—Proceedings Financial Department, relative to the inclusion in the Budget of — which the Executive Govt. may contemplate to incur.	20th „	313, 314	135
Preliminary Distribution of Public Works Funds for the Budget of 1863-64.—Proceedings of the Government of India on the — and noticing that a considerable portion of the Local Funds is expended under the supervision of the regular Public Works Establishments	20th „	319, 320	137
Return of applications for further grants not provided for in the Budget.—Government of India call for a third monthly return in addition to two others required to be monthly submitted	28th Jan.	484, 485	211
Godavery District.—The Chief Engineer requests that certain alterations may be effected in the Imperial Budget forwarded from his Office with respect to grants made to certain roads in the —	29th „	506, 507	222

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUDGET.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Public Works Budget for 1863-64, transmitted to the Government of India	6th Feb.	108—110	297
Statement of all Budget credits for works beyond the competency of sanction by the Local Government or Administration which have not been actually utilized, &c.—The Chief Engineer requested to submit a —, called for by the Government of India... ...	24th „ and 9th April	449, 450 and 77, 79	535 and 813
Public Works Budgets of the Local Governments and Administrations for 1862-63.—Observations of the Secretary of State on the —	3rd March	30, 31	572
Educational Building Fund.—Budget of 1863-64 for the Educational Department, ordered to be transmitted to the Government of India	4th „	46, 47	576
Re-distribution of Main Budget Appropriations.—Government of India solicited to defer the operations of the new Rules regarding the —	16th „	243—245	641
Applications for additional grants required by the Government of India, to be invariably accompanied by reports from the Deputy Auditor and Accountant General as to the insufficiency of the Budget grants for the head of the service concerned	25th „	454, 455	729
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Department Public Works.—The Accountant General reports that no provision was made in the Military Budget of 1863-64 for the pay of —	26th „	488, 489	744
Local Fund Budget for 1863-64, transmitted to the Government of India	30th April	579—581	1,003
Railway and Irrigation Departments.—Instructions issued for the Civil Paymaster being furnished with a list, showing the details of the amount provided in the Budget for 1863-64 for the — on account of salaries, contingencies and travelling allowances and compensation to be paid for lands taken up	8th May	146, 147	1,078
Telegram from the Government of India, sanctioning all original works and Budget and Supplemental list, excepting verandah of Controller of Military Finance, and a reduction of 11,000 Rupees from Cocanada Iron bridge	18th „	288, 289	1,124
North Western Budget Orders for 1863-64, forwarded by the Government of India	5th June	116, 117	245
Budget of 1863-64.—Detailed orders of the Government of India on the —	10th „	232, 233	1,283
Statement showing the balance unexpended on the 30th April from the Imperial Budget grant for the past Official year, transmitted to the Government of India.	11th „	244—246	1,293
Bombay Budget for 1863-64.—Orders of the Government of India on the —	12th „	262, 263	1,298
Minor Administrations.—Budget Orders for 1863-64, forwarded by the Government of India	12th „	276, 277	1,302
Accountant General's Budget Estimate of Receipts and Charges for 1863-64.—Proceedings Financial Department, forwarding the — and requesting that orders may be issued with a view to the Estimates for 1864-65 being prepared in accordance with the instructions contained in the Proceedings of Government, No. 784 of 1862	22nd „	501, 502	1,405
Supplementary Public Works grants for 1863-64.—Government of India forward copy of their Resolution on the subject of —	26th „	600, 601	1,432
Main Budget Appropriations.—Re-distribution of — ...	3rd July	44, 45	1,491

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUDGET.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Budget Estimate of the expected expenditure for 1863-64, reviewed by the Government of India	23rd July	594, 595	1,677
Government of India intimate that the total sum named in the Budget is to be the limit of all expenditure on account of Public Works	7th Aug.	131, 132	1,874
Imperial Funds.—Superintending Engineers informed that the Budget Rules for — should be followed for those of the Local	10th ,,	176, 177	1,898
Postal to the Public Works Budget of 1863-64.—Transfer of funds from the —, authorized. Vide "Postal Department."	12th ,,	237, 238	1,915
Local Fund Budgets.—All to be prepared in communication with the Collectors, by whom they should be countersigned in token of approval	20th ,,	438, 439	1,988
Military Budget Estimate of 1863-64.—Instructions of the Government of India for the preparation of the —	27th ,,	605, 606	2,041
Superintending Engineers required, in submitting their Budget lists, to explain fully the cause of each excess over the sum provided in the Budget for 1863-64, under the several sub-divisional heads of Repair ...	25th Sept.	556—566	2,287
Quarter Master General forwards a list of original works to be included in the Budget of 1864-65	26th ,,	579, 580	2,293
Superintending Engineers, before framing the Budget required, to confer with Collectors as to the extent to which funds are likely to be required for repairs ...	3rd Oct.	83—86	2,354
Tinnevelly.—Sanction granted for entry in future Budgets of the revised allotments, proposed by the Superintending Engineer, of Rupees 600 and 300 respectively, under the heads of "Land and Miscellaneous and Jails."	3rd ,,	83—86	2,354
Godavery District.—Revised Local Fund Budget of the —, sanctioned	6th Oct. and 16th Nov.	117, 118 and 339, 340	2,371 and 2,718
Bangalore.—The approximate sum of eight works enumerated in the list of original works forwarded by the Commander-in-Chief, authorized to be included in the Budget of 1864-65.—Vide "Barracks"	13th Oct.	228, 229	2,415
Trichinopoly.—Revised Budget of Local Funds for — for 1863-64, sanctioned	15th ,,	314, 315	2,458
Coimbatore.—A revised Budget of the Local Fund for — to be submitted with the counter-signature of the Collector	19th ,,	371, 372	2,477
Military Budget Estimates for 1864-65	28th ,,	625, 626	2,559
Budget of Establishments.—The Controller of Public Works Accounts requested to submit one Return of — for the whole Presidency. Further instructions issued	3rd Nov. and 11th ,,	73 and 208, 209	2,607 and 2,656
Municipal Commissioners submit their Budget Estimate for 1864-65	6th ,,	130, 131	2,626
Tanjore.—Local Fund Budget lists of — for the current year, sanctioned	[illegible]	158, 159	2,639
Bombay Government furnished with ten copies of the Local Fund Budget of the current year	25th ,,	597—599	2,804
Expenditure in anticipation of issue of Annual Budget Orders. Instructions forwarded by the Government of India as regards —	1st Dec.	1, 2	2,851
Port Fund Budget for 1863-64, transmitted to the Government of India.	1st ,,	3—5	2,852

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
BUDGET.—(*Continued.*)			
Salt Revenue.—Instructions issued to the Superintending Engineers for co-operating with Collectors in the preparation of the Budget Estimates of works tending to the development of the —	7th Dec.	157, 158	2,891
Government of India forward copy of their Resolution relative to Budget heads BI. V. and FI. X. ...	9th „	216, 217	2,909
Dykes.—All works, whether of stone or earth, thrown up to prevent inundation, to be classed under the head of —	11th „	285, 286	2,928
Budget of Revenues and Receipts for 1864-65.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue submitting the — ...	21st „	541, 542	3,028
Budget Estimate of Local Funds for 1863-64.—Orders of the Government of India on the —	22nd „	553, 554	3,033
BUILDINGS.			
Arcot, North.—Estimate for constructing two wells for the security of Copper Coins in the Treasury of the Collector's Kacheri at Chittoor, sanctioned	26th Oct.	561, 562	2,542
Do. Old Arsenal at Vellore.—A room in the — permitted to be used as a Range Office	21st Dec.	514, 515	3,019
Arcot, South. Mr. McDonnell's property at Verdachellum.—Payment for —, authorized	9th Feb.	127, 128	401
Do.—Plan and Estimate for converting one of the four detached buildings at Tindevanum into a Kacheri, called for	29th Sept.	638, 639	2,310
Bangalore Race Stand.—Proceedings Military Department, calling upon the Chief Engineer to report whether the estimated cost of the — can be provided from the Funds assigned in the Budget for 1863-64, on account of the new Dragoon Barracks at that station	6th Feb. and 4th March	100, 101 and 36, 37	291 and 574
Do. Military Buildings.—Funds allotted for the repair of certain —. The same reported to the Government of India	2nd „	7—9	562
Do. No charge for a Racket Court, Gram Store or Committee Room reported to have been included in the general Estimate for the New Dragoon Barracks, but the Chief Engineer suggests that the estimated cost of the Grand Stand, &c., on the old Race Course may be disbursed from the sum, Rupees 80,000, allotted in the Budget for 1863-64, on account of the Barracks. ...	5th „	63, 64	579
Do.—Confirmation of the Government of India solicited for a further sum of Rupees 1,500 sanctioned by this Government on account of the Military Buildings at —	30th „	541—543	764
Do. Race Stand.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning its purchase	1st April	23, 24	784
Do.—Reply of the Government of India to the application made for an additional sum required for repairs to Military Buildings	13th May	226, 227	1,103
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning the purchase of the Race Stand for Rupees 10,000, and stating that the Racket Court will be retained for the use of the Officers of the Cantonment	15th Aug.	312, 313	1,938
Do. Race Stand.—The 10,000 Rupees authorized to be disbursed from the Budget allotment of a lac of Rupees for the new Dragoon Barracks at that station ...	25th Sept.	571, 572	2,289
Do. Serjeants' Mess House.—Bill on account of the —, promised to be furnished	19th Nov.	446, 447	2,754

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—*(Continued.)*	1863.		
Bellary.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 78,960 for the construction of certain new buildings, and alterations to old ones in — for the accommodation of one Battery of Royal Horse Brigade, one Light Field Horse Battery, as well as Recreation rooms for the Infantry Regiment at Bellary and Ramandroog, further information called for			
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the above Estimates	20th Jan.	325, 326	145
Do. Store room for the Depot at Ramandroog.—Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned	21st Feb.	368, 369	509
Do.—The Quarter Master General requests to be informed what buildings are included for execution in 1863-64, out of the 30,000 Rupees allotted in the Budget for Auxiliary buildings for the occupation of the Royal Artillery	6th May	101, 102	1,064
Do.—Estimate for a Record room and a compound wall to the Munsiff's Court house at Calliandroog, sanctioned	12th „	184, 185	1,091
Do.—The Superintending Engineer reports that under the orders of the Major General Commanding Ceded Districts, two godowns were constructed to the quarters occupied by the Serjeant Major and Quarter Master Serjeant at Ramandroog. Referred to the Military Department	8th June	161, 162	1,256
Do.—The above work sanctioned by the Military Department	14th Aug.	282, 283	1,929
Do. Buildings required for Divine Worship and for Schools.—The Commander-in-Chief consents to their construction out of the 4 lacs to be granted for Military buildings. Referred to the Superintending Engineer	28th „ 5th Sept. and 11th „	658, 659 96, 97 and 223, 224	2,054 2,115 and 2,164
Do.—List of repairs to buildings in Range No. 5, sanctioned	26th Oct.	563, 564	2,542
Do.—Proceedings Public Department, sanctioning the disbursement of Rupees 50 for the purchase of a house for the Medical Subordinates and some needful repairs to the building of the Civil Dispensary ...	17th Nov. and 27th „	377, 378 and 671, 672	2,729 and 2,825
Canara, South.—Estimate of Rupees 1,060 for enclosing the sites of the Museum and Flag Staff at Mangalore, and erecting a shed therein for Blacksmiths and adding a verandah to the lower story of the former building, sanctioned	18th March	293, 294	658
Coimbatore. Jummabundy Cutcherry building close to the Dharampooram Bungalow.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the proposal to transfer the — to the Department Public Works	20th Feb.	348, 349	502
Do. Weekly Market at Coonoor.—Plan and Estimate for a building to afford shelter and accommodation for the persons who attend the —, called for ..	21st Aug.	467	1,956
Do. Bungalow at Errode in the occupation of the Postal Department.—The Superintending Engineer to report as to how the purchase money of the — is to be met...	27th „	615, 616	2,043
Do. Half-way Bungalow on the Coonoor Ghat.—The exact sum required for its completion, required to be reported	23rd Sept.	512, 513	2,270
Do. Record room of Dharapooram Kacheri.—Revised Estimate for completing the —, sanctioned	5th Oct.	90, 91	2,357

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)			
Cuddapah.—Estimate for additional accommodation for the Deputy Collector in charge of the Treasury, sanctioned	8th June	165, 166	1,256
Fort Saint George.—Report from the Controller of Military Finance regarding certain alterations and improvements to his Office building, communicated to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle	5th Jan.	3, 4	2
Do. Buildings occupied by the men of the Garrison Band.—Estimate for certain repairs and alterations to the —, called for	28th „	486, 487	211
Do. Medical Stores.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for supplying iron bars to the sky-lights and windows at the —	4th March	38, 39	575
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate of Rupees 380 for converting the north-west corner room in the old Treasury building in — into an Armourer's Workshop for H. M.'s 69th Regiment	11th May and 23rd „	168, 169 and 420, 421	1,088 and 1,172
Do. Verandah to the Office of the Controller Military Finance.—The construction of the —, declined by the Government of India	18th „	288, 289	1,124
Do. Store-room of the Infantry Volunteer Guards.—Estimate for fitting the — with Arm Racks and Accoutrement Pegs, sanctioned	27th „	479, 480	1,192
Do.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report what arrangements he considers best for improving the passage under the north slope of the building, formerly the Magazine, and now occupied as the Warehouse of the Government Press Office	24th June	551, 552	1,416
Do.—The Grand Magazine requested to be restored to the Ordnance Department. Referred to the Superintending Engineer for report	7th July	128, 129	1,517
Reply submitted	28th „	767, 768	1,728
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate of Rupees 910 for extending the Palisading and enclosing the Grand Magazine with its Shot yard.	23rd „	580, 581	1,675
Do.—Grand Magazine.—The Superintending Engineer does not recommend the restoration of the — to the Ordnance Department	31st „	884, 885	1,786
Do. Office of the Superintendent of Government Press.—Estimate for enclosing the north verandah of the —, sanctioned	14th Dec.	337, 338	2,944
Ganjam.—The building at Chetterpore, used as an Engineer's Office, recommended to be converted as a Traveller's bungalow, and the bungalow at Ganjam be sold. Referred for report of the Superintending Engineer	14th July	289, 290	1,568
Do.—Orders deferred for converting the building into a Traveller's bungalow	12th Sept.	235, 236	2,168
Godavery District.—Certain Government buildings proposed to be sold by public auction. Further information called for	3rd March and 17th „	32, 33 and 266, 267	573 and 651
Do.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, to report the source from which Rupees 1,400, purchase amount of a house in Taylorpetta on account of the District Moonsiff's Court at that station, can be met ...	19th „	326, 327	666

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Godavery District.—Military buildings at Samulcottah and Ellore proposed to be sold by Auction. Referred to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle ...	10th April	118, 119	826
Do. House in Taylorpetta required for the District Moonsiff's Court.—Application to be made after the 1st May next, for a grant of Rupees 1,400 for the purchase of a —	20th „	304, 305	907
Do.—Certain buildings at Dowlaishweram authorized to be disposed of by public auction. The amount realized to be reported to Government	20th „ and 28th „	312, 313 and 500, 501	909 and 981
Do. House in Taylorpetta required for the District Moonsiff's Court.—Rupees 1,400 for its purchase, sanctioned	27th June	95, 96	1,240
Do. Military buildings at Samulcottah and Ellore.—Report of the Superintending Engineer on the subject of converting certain — into Factories, communicated to the Military Department	12th „	270, 271	1,300
Do. Certain buildings at Dowlaishweram authorized to be sold by auction.—The difference of the original cost of the buildings and their sale proceeds, authorized to be written off to profit and loss	17th Aug.	327, 328	1,942
Do. Custom House, &c., at Coringa.—Estimate of Rupees 7,270 for a —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	23rd Nov.	535, 536	2,785
Kistna District, Mr. Merrall's Bungalow at Bezorah.—Compensation to be granted for — in the event of Government requiring its removal	2nd March	3, 4	561
Do. Head Assistant Collector's Kacheri at Rezwadah.—Instructions issued for the construction of the — ...	25th June	587, 588	1,426
Do. Sea Custom House at Nizampatam.—Construction of a new —, sanctioned	16th Dec.	393, 394	2,966
Kurnool.—Instructions issued for the payment of a contingent bill of expenses incurred by the Deputy Collector repairing the building in which he holds his Kacheri at Koilkoontla. The source from which the amount is to be paid required to be reported	19th March	332, 333	667
Madras District. Guindy Park.—A revised Estimate for a verandah to the new Office of the Private Secretary to the Governor in —, called for	20th Jan. and 4th Feb.	305, 306 and 78, 79	132 and 283
Do. Táluq Kacheri at Madhurantakum, and the building used as a Treasury.—Instructions issued for repairing them	22nd Jan.	353, 354	157
Do. Guindy Park.—Estimate of Rupees 17,700 for building an upper story to the bungalow attached to the main building at —, sanctioned. Rupees 5,000 placed at the disposal of the District Engineer for the work...	27th „	461, 462	202
Do. Record room of the Collector's Kacheri.—The District Engineer's explanation on the complaint of the Collector regarding the —, recorded	13th Feb.	210, 211	433
Do. Green House in the Guindy Park.—Estimate of Rupees 1,060 for glazing a portion of the —, sanctioned.	13th „	224, 225	436
Do. Private Secretary's Office at Guindy.—Revised Estimate for constructing a verandah to the —, sanctioned	24th March	436, 437	726
Do. Begum's Bungalow at Saint Thomas' Mount.—Its conversion into Recreation rooms for European Soldiers, authorized	8th April	51, 52	997
Do. Record room of the Collector.—An Estimate for adding to the present —, called for	6th May	105, 106	1,065

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)			
Madras District. Guindy Park.—Funds allotted for carrying on the upper story work at the —	19th May	326, 327	1,131
Do. Superintendent of the Pulicat Light House.—A house recommended to be rented for him in the town of Pulicat. Referred to the Marine Department ...	27th ,,	492, 493	1,194
Do. Guindy Park.—Estimates for the execution of certain works at the —, sanctioned	1st July	12, 13	1,475
Do. Mr. Pugh's Gardens.—Mr. Kennedy reports that arrangements are being made for the sale of — ...	25th ,,	640—642	1,690
Do. Principal Bungalow at Guindy Park.—Estimate for making certain alterations in the —, sanctioned ...	7th Aug.	125, 126	1,873
Do. Guindy Park.—Estimate for repairing and completing the fence round the —, called for	19th ,,	390, 391	1,976
Do. do.—Proceedings Public Department, sanctioning the construction of a dam and cistern for the supply of water to the —	25th ,,	542, 543	2,020
Do.—Estimates for enclosing half of the Guindy Park and for making a good hedge round the same area, called for	22nd Sept.	500, 501	2,265
Do. Record Office at Conjeveram.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the Estimate of Rupees 1,600 for making such alterations to the late — for adapting it for use as a Tahsildar's Kacheri, Police Station house, &c.	1st Oct.	11, 12	2,328
Do. English Record room, &c.—The Superintending Engineer reports that an Estimate for an — was forwarded to the Collector for approval	7th ,,	163, 164	2,387
Do. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri with a Police Station attached at Sattivadu.—Revised Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned	13th ,,	232, 233	2,415
Do. Guindy Park.—Estimate for painting and repairing the gates, doors, and iron fences of the flower garden at —. The work to be deferred	2nd Nov.	31, 32	2,590
Do. English Record room, &c., at the Collector's Office, Homes' Gardens.—Estimate of Rupees 6,300 for constructing an —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	10th ,,	174, 175	2,646
Do. Guindy Park.—Proceedings Revenue Department, declining to incur an expense of 30,000 Rupees in repairing and completing the fence round the — ...	14th ,,	275, 276	2,686
Do. Homes' Gardens.—Estimate for constructing Coach Houses and Stabling at —, declined	9th Dec.	208, 209	2,908
Madura. Tunkum building.—Estimate for repairing the —, sanctioned	8th July and 28th ,,	149, 150 and 750, 751	1,523 and 1,724
Do.—Estimate for the construction of a building at Ramnad for the accommodation of the Offices of the Deputy Collector and the Head Assistant, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	29th Oct.	649, 650	2,570
Do. Building at Ramnad for the accommodation of the Offices of the Deputy Collector and Head Assistant Collector. Revised Estimate for the construction of a two storied —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	30th Nov.	693, 694	2,830
Do.—The abandonment of the partially constructed Office and Store for the District Engineer of —, approved ...	3rd Dec.	76, 77	2,870
Do.—Site and building formerly used as Assistant Collector's Kacheri, to be sold by public auction if not required for any public purpose.	17th ,,	431, 432	2,989

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)			
Malabar. Post Office at Gudalur.—Rupees 200 placed at the disposal of the District Engineer for the erection of a —	23rd Jan.	377, 378	166
Do. Military Hospital at Calicut to be rendered suitable for the Commissariat Stores	7th March	93, 94	589
Do. Two Estimates amounting respectively to Rupees 670 and 460, the former providing for the joint accommodation of the Sub-Magistrate and Postal Establishment at Gudalur, the latter for the construction of an Office at Chalepoya for the Sub-Magistrate of Vaitri, sanctioned	28th April	534, 535	988
Do. Calicut Custom House.—Estimate for additional accommodation required to the —, called for	16th May	272, 273	1,120
The work sanctioned	29th June	636, 637	1,453
Do. Powder Magazine at Calicut.—No expenditure to be incurred on the —, ...	10th „	232, 233	1,283
Do. Recreation rooms at Cannanore.—Representation made to the Government of India of the circumstances under which the Estimate for the — was sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1863-64, and the restriction imposed on the work, requested to be removed ...	10th „	234	1,290
Do.—The Sub-Magistrate's Office to be built at Vaitri instead of Chalepoya	2nd July	32, 33	1,486
Do. Custom House at Beypore.—Estimate for additions &c., to the —, sanctioned	29th „	802, 803	1,738
Do. Commissariat Godowns at Mulliapooram.—Estimate for placing iron bars to the windows of the —, sanctioned	21st Sept. and 6th Oct.	430, 431 and 430, 431	2,244 and 2,494
Do. A Plan and Estimate for a Store house at Nelambur with a room attached and a small kitchen, &c., for the use of the Sub-Conservator, called for	30th „	666, 667	2,319
Do. Sub-Collector's Office at Tellicherry.—Calling for a Plan and Estimate for a —	21st Nov.	496, 497	2,768
Do. Rice Store-rooms at Cannanore.—Instructions issued for measures being adopted to keep out white-ants and vermin from the —	1st Dec.	18, 19	2,854
Do. Recreation Rooms for European Troops at Cannanore.—Estimate for — authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	5th „	123—125	2,880
Do. Sub-Magistrate's Office and Police Station House at Vaitri.—Estimate for a — authorized for entry in the Budget of 1863-64	10th „	260, 261	2,922
Do. Store-room for the Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests at Nelambur.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned.	16th „	407, 408	2,974
Mysore.—Request of the Deputy Commissary General to be furnished with a valuation Statement of all public buildings now in use with his Department at Hoonsoor with the probable cost of their annual repairs, transmitted to the Commissioner of Mysore	14th Sept.	268—270	2,178
Nellore. Sub-Magistrates' Offices at Podile and Darisi.—Proceedings Judicial Department, declining to sanction the expenditure for the construction of Sub-Magistrates' Offices at Podile and Darisi	6th May	103, 104	1,065
Do.—Block of buildings comprising the old District Engineer and Assistant's Office, proposed to be transferred to the Irrigation Company at cost price. Referred for the report of the Consulting Engineer ...	10th Aug.	188, 189	1,900
Do. Reading Room and Library.—Proceedings Public Department, promising to make a grant-in-aid towards the building for the projected —	2nd Oct. and 30th Nov.	59, 60 and 717, 718	2,346 and 2,845

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
BUILDINGS.—*(Continued.)*			
Ootacamund.—The Banghy Tappal Chuttrum on the road from — to Sisparah, reported to have been burnt down	5th March	73, 74	581
Do.—Rupees 1,858 authorized to be placed at the disposal of Colonel Angelo for repairing the Bishop's Down	1st July	16, 17	1,476
Do. Chinchona Propagating Houses.—Report on the —, submitted	5th Nov.	100, 101	2,618
Do. do.—The course suggested by the Accountant General for adjusting the advance of Rupees 1,500 made on account of the —, approved	20th „	452, 453	2,755
Presidency. Gun Powder Manufactory.—The Accountant General authorized to disburse to the District Engineer Rupees 5,688-11-0 on account of the expenses incurred in erecting an Incorporating Mill House, &c., at the —	19th Jan.	284, 285	126
Do. do.—The cost of buildings to be granted out of the Reserve Fund when the Mills are received from England	22nd „	365, 366	161
Do. Western gateway of the compound at Chepauk.—Revised Estimate for certain alterations to the —, sanctioned	24th „	433, 434	192
Do. Charcoal Godown in the Gun Powder Manufactory.—Estimate of Rupees 245 for making certain alterations to the —, sanctioned	27th „	455, 456	201
Do. Sea Custom House.—Rupees 370 sanctioned for providing room for the Agents of the Messageries Imperiales in the —	16th Feb.	262, 263	447
Do. Gun Powder Manufactory.—The Chief Engineer to report the source from which funds are to be obtained for erecting the building to contain the second set of Incorporating Mills	16th „	264, 265	448
Do. Chepauk Palace and the Sea.—Estimate of Rupees 59,882 for the purchase of the property situated between —, sanctioned. The Chief Engineer to point out the source from which the amount may be met. The Notification containing the details of each building lot, proposed to be sold within the Chepauk compound, required to be submitted.			
Do. Government House.—The amount of advance made on account of the iron rails and gates of the —, called for	19th „	330, 331	492
Do. do.—Instructions issued for white-washing the —	26th „	485, 486	551
Do. Town Police and Small Cause Court.—Instructions issued for adopting the — as Small Cause Court and the Appellate branch of the High Court respectively, and for the occupation of the Bank premises as Town Police Court	5th March	57, 58	579
Presidency. College buildings reported to have been repaired as directed by the Committee	5th „	69, 70	580
Do. Chepauk Palace and the Sea.—The Chief Engineer reports the source from which the amount of the Estimate for the purchase of the property situated between the —, may be met	6th „	87, 88	585
Do. do.—The Accountant General instructed to place Rupees 4,238 at the disposal of the District Engineer, Presidency, from the Reserve Fund for the purchase of land between the — The Chief Engineer to report how the further balance still due is to be met	12th „	145, 146	607

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Presidency. Gun Powder Manufactory.—Rupees 5,000 authorized from the Reserve Fund for the building required to contain the second set of Incorporating Mills ...	14th March	219, 220	632
Do. Government House.—Secretary of State declines to sanction its diversion from the purpose for which it was erected	16th „	240—242	640
Do. do.—The amount of advance made on account of the iron rails and gates of the —, reported	17th „	264, 265	650
Do. Chepauk Palace and the Sea.—The District Engineer instructed to make over to the Government Solicitor the sums sanctioned for the purchase of the properties between the —	17th „	283	657
Do.—Estimate of Rupees 3,930 for putting the building, formerly used by the Commander-in-Chief's Escort in the College compound, into a proper state of repair for the occupation of the Printing Establishment of Government Book Depôt	18th „	303, 304	660
Do. Chepauk Palace and the Sea.—On the report furnished by the Chief Engineer, the Accountant General was instructed to place Rupees 19,882 at the disposal of the District Engineer to meet the balance due on account of the buildings and land ordered to be purchased between the —	18th „	305, 306	661
Do. Bonded Warehouse.—Proceedings Judicial Department, intimating that the — can be converted into a Record-Room for the Court	21st „	373, 374	690
Do. Godowns at the Custom House.—Estimate for making certain alterations to the western and southern range of —, sanctioned	24th „	440, 441	727
Do. Bonded Warehouse authorized to be transferred to the Judicial Department	25th „	474, 475	734
Do. Old Bank Premises.—Instructions issued for adopting the — as Police Court	30th „	556, 557	773
Do. Gun Powder Manufactory.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for constructing a Glazing room in the —	10th April	114, 115	825
Do. Chepauk Compound.—Cancelling the order for a Notification for the sale of building lots in the — ...	10th „	124, 125	827
Do. do. do.—The purchase of the property of the Dewan for Rupees 65,000, authorized	13th „	187, 188	848
Do. do.—Mr. Horgan permitted to undertake the rebuilding of the compound wall and removing the debris of the Stabling on certain conditions	16th „	262, 263	878
Do. Chepauk Compound.—A copy of the Proceedings of Government of the 13th April, regarding the purchase of the property of the Dewan, ordered to be furnished to the Receiver of the Carnatic Property ...	17th „	280, 281	886
Do. Stamp Office.—The wood-yard reported to be available for the erection of a —, ...	21st „	340, 341	920
Do. Old Bank Premises.—Proceedings Judicial Department, on the subject of the removal of the — from the —	24th „	437, 438	956
Do. Chepauk Palace.—Rupees 3,131 authorized to be transferred to the Municipal Commissioners for making certain improvements after pulling down the western wall of the —	27th „	474, 475	970
Do. Gun Powder Manufactory.—Estimate for constructing ventilators over the roof of the Barrelling and Refining rooms at the —, approved by the Military Department	28th „	520, 521	985

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Presidency. Chepauk Palace.—Rupees 9,285 for the purchase of certain property situated between the — and the sea, sanctioned	30th April and 8th July	569, 570 and 171, 172	999 and 1,528
Do.—Messrs. Ashton, Richardson & Co.'s premises on the Mount Road, engaged for certain Offices	6th May	110	1,066
Do. Chepauk Compound.—The Dewan solicits the payment of a higher price for his premises than that put on it by the District Engineer, and that the Solicitor be authorized to advance him half the amount of the valuation on his delivering the Title Deeds of his property.	12th „	200, 201	1,095
Do. Gun Powder Manufactory.—Information called for as to the funds required for the buildings on account of the Incorporating Mills expected from England	18th „ and 4th June	288, 289 and 97, 98	1,124 and 1,240
Do.—Reported			
Do. Marine Villa.—Estimate of Rupees 382 for constructing four gate piers and breast wall for fixing two pannels of cast-iron ornamental railings and a gateway at the entrance of the —, sanctioned	23rd May	422, 423	1,172
Do. Dewan Khana at Chepauk.—Estimate of Rupees 1,280 for making certain alterations to the — for the occupation of the Revenue Board Office, sanctioned ...	23rd „	428, 429	1,173
Do. Government House and Chepauk Grounds.—Funds sanctioned for fixing iron railing to the — and for levelling and laying out the Chepauk grounds out of the money allotted for making certain alterations to Saint George's Cathedral	1st June	25, 26	1,212
Do. do. do.—Estimate for making certain alterations to the ornamental gate of the —, sanctioned ...	5th „	122, 123	1,247
Do.—The Superintending Engineer to report whether there are any houses in the neighbourhood of the Museum which could be rented for the Superintendent.	6th „	146, 147	1,252
Do.—Petition of Mahomed Sefy Oodeen representing that his property at Chepauk has been undervalued. Referred to the Government Solicitor	11th „	241—243	1,292
Do. Government House.—The white-washing, &c., of the —, reported to have been completed	12th „	264, 265	1,299
Do. Stamp Office.—Estimate for improving the present — sanctioned, and the iron door provided for the strong room, directed not to be put up till the consent of the owner of the house is obtained, to remove it to the new Stamp Office when built	16th „	373, 374	1,331
Do.—An Estimate of the expense of removing the buildings immediately to the north of the General Hospital and widening the road, called for	17th „	390, 391	1,336
Do. Old Bank.—Estimate for adopting the — into a Police Court, sanctioned	18th „	425, 426	1,349
Do. Board's Office in Chepauk.—Estimate for erecting a verandah along the west front of the upper and lower stories of the —, called for	24th „	549, 550	1,416
Do. Government House.—Memorandum from His Excellency the Governor relative to the alterations and improvements required to the—. An Estimate for the work, called for	25th „ and 8th July	597, 598 and 167, 168	1,429 and 1,527
Do. Gun Powder Manufactory.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate of Rupees 38,100 for erecting the buildings to contain the second set of Incorporating Mills at the —. Information called for as to whether stone might not be used in lieu of brick in the construction of the buildings.	4th July and 31st „	77, 78 and 873, 874	1,503 and 1,784

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Presidency. Office for the Salt Deputy Collector.—The opinion of the Superintending Engineer requested on the proposal made by Mr. Law to erect an — for Rupees 5,826-4-6	7th July	116, 117	1,513
Do. Western Wall of the Chepauk compound.—Rupees 3,131 sanctioned from the Reserve of 1863-64 for the completion of the —	8th ,,	173, 174	1,529
Do. Office of the Revenue Survey Superintendent, Chepauk.—Estimate for constructing an upper story over the —, sanctioned	9th ,,	196, 197	1,533
Do. Gun Powder Manufactory Premises.—Estimate for certain alterations to the —, called for	13th ,,	283, 284	1,567
Do. Buildings hitherto occupied by the married Students of the Civil Engineering College.—Repairs to the —, authorized	15th ,,	345, 346	1,585
Do. Powder Mills.—Estimate for making certain alterations to the Boiler house of the Steam Engine which drives the granulating, corning, and dusting Machinery at the —, sanctioned	20th ,,	491, 492	1,644
Do. do.—Plans and Estimates for providing quarters for two Millmen at the —, called for	27th ,,	716, 717	1,715
Do. Office of the Commissioner of Police.—Estimate for its repair, called for	29th ,,	804, 805	1,738
Do. Medical College.—The Plan of additions to the —, referred to the Director of Public Instruction	6th Aug.	99, 100	1,864
Do. Office for the Salt Deputy Collector.—Report of the Superintending Engineer on Mr. Law's tender for building an —. Vide "Salt."	7th ,,	117, 118	1,870
Do. Office of the Board of Revenue.—Plan and Estimate for the erection of an upper story on the —, called for	11th ,,	210, 211	1,905
Do. Offices of the Examiners of the Medical and Commissariat Accounts.—The Superintending Engineer to report whether it would be advisable to provide accommodation for the — by extending the building proposed to be erected for the Stamp Office	14th ,,	290, 291	1,933
Do.—The Controller of Military Finance reports in favor of the proposal	27th ,,	644, 645	2,050
Do. Gun Powder Manufactory.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for laying down pipes to convey water to the —. Vide "Water."	19th ,,	408, 409	1,980
Do.—Salt Deputy Collector's Kacheri to be built by the Department Public Works	24th ,,	478, 479	1,999
Do. Salar-ool-Moolk's House at Chepauk.—Authority requested for fitting up — for the Office of the Controller of Public Works Accounts, approved and information called for as to the source from which the cost of the work is to be met	24th ,,	490, 491	2,004
Do. Medical College.—The Plan and Estimate on account of the — returned to the Superintending Engineer for revision	25th ,,	499, 500	2,007
Do. Government House and Chepauk compounds.—Estimate of Rupees 20,000 for the different improvements required at the —, sanctioned	26th ,,	596, 597	2,039
Do. Messrs. Ashton, Richardson, & Co.'s Shop, Mount Road.—The Office Establishment of the Irrigation Company, to be accommodated in the building known as —	26th ,,	600	2,040

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Presidency. Stamp Office.—Proceedings Revenue Department, referring for the opinion of the Board of Revenue, the Plan proposed for the — and considering it very desirable that the Office should be located in a building detached from all others	10th Sept.	169, 170	2,150
The Board approve of the Plan	18th ,,	406, 407	2,236
Do.—Instructions issued for turning such portion of the Godowns of the Marine Department into accommodation for the carriages and horses that will be daily congregated at the High Court, and for the entire removal of the existing line of Cook-houses, &c., in the rear of the Court and to re-place them by buildings suited for similar purposes, and a light shed for the accommodation of suitors	11th ,,	219, 220	2,163
Do. Chepauk Premises.—Proceedings Educational Department, requesting that a site to the west of the Civil Engineering College may be selected for the construction of arches and other small works by the Students themselves	16th ,,	335, 336	2,207
Do. Gun Powder Manufactory.—Estimate for certain alterations at the Nitre Refinery of the —, sanctioned.	21st ,,	434, 435	2,244
Do. Government House.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 9,640 for works to be done in the —, sanctioned...	17th Oct.	348, 349	2,472
Do. Office of the Commissioner of Police.—Estimate for making additions, &c., to the —, sanctioned ...	20th ,,	407, 408	2,488
Do. do.—Estimate for repairs to the —, sanctioned.	28th ,, and 15th Dec.	603, 604 and 370, 371	2,555 and 2,959
Do. Gun Powder Manufactory.—Calling for Plans and Estimates for providing quarters for the Millmen and Supervisors employed at the —	28th Oct.	607, 608	2,556
Do. Dewan Kanah, Chepauk.—Estimate for constructing an upper story on the — for an Office for the Members and Secretary of the Board of Revenue, sanctioned.	2nd Nov.	25, 26	2,589
Do. Bungalow for the Deputy Astronomer to be erected in the compound of the Observatory.—Plan and Estimate for a —, called for	14th ,,	283, 284	2,687
Do. Salar-ool-Moolk—served with a month's notice to quit his house sold to Government	16th ,,	337, 338	2,717
Do. Gun Powder Manufactory.—Instructions issued for proceeding with the additions to the principal building at the — for the reception of certain Machinery ...	19th ,,	428, 429	2,750
Do. Workshop occupied by the Mathematical Instrument Maker at Chepauk.—Repairs to the —, sanctioned	24th ,,	564, 565	2,792
Do.—Building at Tondiarpettah, formerly used as an Arrack Distillery, authorized to be disposed of by public auction	2nd Dec. and 24th ,,	42—44 and 613, 614	2,859 and 3,044
Do. Salar-ool-Moolk's House, Chepauk.—Estimate for fitting up the building for the accommodation of the Office of the Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts	3rd ,,	74, 75	2,869
Do. Sea Custom House.—Revised Estimate for supporting the beams of the verandah of the —, called for ...	8th ,,	190, 191	2,904
Do. Presidency College and Senate House.—A reward of 3,000 Rupees authorized to be offered for the best Plan and Estimate for the — proposed to be erected ...	9th ,,	210, 211	2,908
Do.—Estimate for the repair of a small detached building of the Royapettah Police Court, sanctioned ...	10th ,,	254, 255	2,921

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Presidency. Additions to the Jemadar's Tannah at the Goojelly Bazaar.—Estimate for — to provide accommodation for the Police Inspector of the Division ...	17th Dec.	449, 450	2,992
Salem.—The Superintending Engineer instructed to take over and dispose of to the best advantage the Cook-room and Necessary referred to in the Quarter Master General's letter.	24th Nov.	552, 553	2,790
Saint Thomas' Mount. Begum's Bungalow.—Supplemental Estimate for converting the — into recreation rooms for European Soldiers, sanctioned ...	8th April and 22nd „	51, 52 and 372, 373	997 and 934
Do.—The disposal of two solitary Cells and Choultries, rendered useless for Military purposes, authorized ...	10th Sept.	165, 166	2,149
Tanjore. Bungalow in the Residency compound.—Proceedings Judicial Department, re-calling the permission given to the Collector to occupy the larger — and directing it to be made over to the additional Principal Sudder Ameen's Court	10th Feb.	147, 148	413
Do. do.—Cancelling the above order	4th March	44, 45	575
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the Estimate for converting one of the casements in the east Rampart of the Shevagunga Fort into a Record room for the Collector	24th „	442, 443	727
Do. Building in the Residency compound used as a Court House for the Principal Sudder Ameen.—Estimate for repairing the —, sanctioned	20th April	334, 335	919
Do. Building in which the Stores were kept at Tranquebar.—Reference made to the Revenue and Judicial Departments, as to whether the — would be required by those Departments	25th Aug.	672, 673	2,058
Do. do.—Reported not to be required for Police purposes	30th Sept.	652, 653	2,314
Do. Head Assistant Collector's Office at Negapatam.—Estimate for repairing the —, sanctioned	20th Oct.	418, 419	2,491
Tinnevelly.—Bill for a Sentry Box built of masonry at Palamcottah, sanctioned	7th Nov.	142, 143	2,631
Trichinopoly.—Proceedings Military Department calling for a Plan and Estimate for a Powder Magazine ...	28th Jan.	463, 464	202
Do. Line Houses.—Rupees 250 placed at the disposal of the District Engineer for the erection of —	4th Feb.	64, 65	280
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate of Rupees 360 for converting the buildings now used as a Gun Shed, &c., by the Battery of Artillery at — into Workshops and Store rooms	21st „	388, 389	513
Do.—The recreation room at — not to be commenced with until the additional grant, promised by the Government of India, is placed at the disposal of this Government	28th Oct.	631, 632	2,562
Do.—Plans and Estimate for certain buildings required by the European Soldiery at —, called for	2nd Nov.	17, 18	2,588
Vizagapatam. Bungalow to be erected at Rayabiji.—Rupees 500 the estimated cost of the — for the use of the Officers of the Agency and the Police, sanctioned.	16th June	377, 378	1,333
Do. Temporary Military Buildings occupied by the Royal Artillery at Waltair.—Estimates for repairing certain —. Vide "Barracks." ... ... —	25th „	583, 584	1,425
Do. Dwelling Houses at Waltair.—The purchase of certain — for conversion into accommodation for Troops, declined	7th Sept.	116, 117	2,127

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Wellington.—The postponement of the re-roofing the block of buildings at — used until the late accident by fire as a place of worship, sanctioned	5th Jan.	5, 6	2
Do. Buildings connected with the Chinchona Plantations. The Executive Engineer directed to inspect and report on the — both in regard to the quality of the work performed and the cost incurred	23rd May	418, 419	1,171
Report submitted..	5th Nov.	100, 101	2,618
Do. Commissariat Godowns.—Estimate for certain alterations, &c., to the —, sanctioned	23rd July	578, 579	1,675
BUILDINGS. (GENERAL.)			
Government Lands and Buildings in the Districts.—Their sale to be left to the Collectors	18th March	291, 292	658
Corrugated Iron Roofing.—Government of India suggest the adoption of — to buildings constructed for forges, furnaces, &c.	1st May	9, 10	1,037
Military Buildings.—Proceedings Military Department, forwarding a list of — made over to the Police and other Civil Authorities for their own use or for safe custody	12th „ and 20th Aug.	186, 187 and 434, 435	1,091 and 1,988
Stores.—Windows of rooms in which Stores are placed required to be invariably protected by iron bars ...	19th May	320, 321	1,130
Military Accommodation.—Call repeated to the Superintending Engineers of Divisions for the submission of Plans and explanatory Registers of — called for by the Government of India	20th „	355, 356	1,140
Theatres for Soldiers not provided at the public cost.	14th Sept.	277, 278	2,180
Military Buildings.—Proceedings Military Department, awaiting the report of this Department with respect to the — as are unlikely to be further required for Military purposes being turned to account by the Department Public Works	21st „	456, 457	2,249
Quarter Master General forwards a list of original works to be included in the Budget of 1864-65 ...	26th „	579, 580	2,293
Thatched Buildings.—Government of India call for a report of all existing public — with an opinion as to the course to be adopted for preventing their loss by fire	2nd Oct.	47, 48	2,339
Military Buildings.—The Military Department requested to issue orders for the transfer of certain — to the Department Public Works	14th „ and 28th „	253—261 and 617, 618	2,431 and 2,557
Government Buildings.—The Director General of Telegraphs in India informed of the practice observed in the Presidency, with regard to the repairs of — ...	17th „	358—360	2,474
Military Buildings.—Certain — transferred to the Police Department	23rd „	489, 490	2,518
Magazines.—Instructions of the Government of India respecting the construction of Regimental — ...	27th „	583, 584	2,550
Rum and Beer Godowns.—Plans of the — at certain stations, called for	29th „	655	2,571
Recreation Rooms.—The Quarter Master General forwards a statement showing the progress made in the construction of —	16th Nov.	356, 357	2,722
Range Offices.—Their construction to be sanctioned conditionally	21st „	509—517	2,771
Battened Doors and Windows.—Prohibition against the use of — in dwelling houses, &c.	18th Dec.	480, 481	3,004

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUNGALOWS AND REST HOUSES.	1863.		
Rest Houses in this Presidency.—The compounds of the — required to be enclosed	7th Jan.	62, 63	29
Godoor. Travellers' Bungalow.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning its erection. The source from which the work is proposed to be executed required to be reported.	10th „	112, 113	46
Coimbatore. Travellers' Bungalow proposed to be built near Burliar. A plan on a large scale of the —, called for	3rd Feb.	29, 30	255
Do. Bungalow half-way up the Coonoor Ghat.—Estimate of Rupees 4,950 for a —, sanctioned	20th Jan.	299, 300	130
Malabar. Rest Houses in Wynad.—Plans and Estimates for certain — proposed to be erected, called for ...	19th Feb.	310, 311	472
Canara, South. Bungalow at Serandi.—The Government were of opinion that it was too late to commence the construction of the — this year...	20th „	356, 357	503
Coimbatore. Rest House near the Railway Station at Poothanoor.—Revised Estimate for completing the —, sanctioned	14th March	198, 199	625
Do. Travellers' Bungalow on the Coonoor Ghat.—Survey of the exact position on which it is proposed to be built, submitted. Recorded.	24th „	420, 421	723
Travellers' Bungalow and Native Choultries.—The Accountant General requested to report whether any instructions have been received from the Government of India as to which Department should bear the cost of the —	25th „	476, 477	745
Malabar. Rest Houses with Out-offices at Beypore.—Rupees 2,370 for constructing a —, sanctioned ...	10th April	110, 111	825
Do. Police Hospital at Mulliapooram.—Its conversion into a Travellers' Bungalow, authorized. Vide "Police."	22nd „ and 24th June	362, 363 and 545, 546	932 and 1,415
Coimbatore. Travellers' Bungalow on the Coonoor Ghat.—The District Engineer reports that the — can be completed in about six months	24th April	422, 423	952
Staging Bungalows.—Views of the Government of India on the question as to by what Department their cost should be debited	16th May	266, 267	1,118
Nellore. Dugarazapatam Travellers' Bungalow.—Estimate for constructing a Cook-room at the —, sanctioned.	19th „	308, 309	1,128
Madura. Paumben Travellers' Bungalow authorized to be sold	19th „	324, 325	1,131
Kistna District. Bezorah Rest House.—Estimate of Rupees 235 for constructing a wall round the —, sanctioned.	23rd „ and	438, 439 and	1,175 and
Do. Shermahomedpett Rest House.—The probable cost of planting an Aloe hedge round the — required to be reported. In the meantime the work to be proceeded with, reported.	27th Nov.	667, 668	2,825
Coimbatore. Bungalow on the Coonoor Ghat.—Progress Report of the new —, submitted	19th June	465, 466	1,394
Malabar. Rest Houses at Goodaloor and Chalipoya.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the Estimates for constructing —	24th „	547, 548	1,416
Ganjam.—The building at Chetterpore, occupied as an Engineer's Office, recommended to be converted as a Travellers' Bungalow, and the Bungalow at Ganjam be sold. Referred for the report of the Superintending Engineer	14th July	289, 290	1,568

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
BUNGALOWS AND REST HOUSES.—(*Continued*)			
Malabar. Police Hospital at Malliapooram into a Travellers' Bungalow.—Estimate for converting the —, sanctioned	15th July	355, 356	1,587
Soldiers' Rest Houses.—The question referred to the Military Department as to whether it is intended to enclose all existing — with a compound	15th ,,	359, 360	1,588
Bellary. Chinna Allur Travellers' Bungalow.—Rs. 610 for its completion, sanctioned	25th ,,	667, 668	1,696
Salem. Rest House.—Explanation called for as to the alleged faulty construction of the —	12th Aug.	218, 219	1,908
Godavery. Rest House at Bezoarah.—Rupees 235 sanctioned for compound wall round the — reported to be available for other work. Referred to the Superintending Engineer	19th ,,	400, 401	1,978
Salem and Beypore Rest Houses, authorized to be enclosed, the one at Tripatore left for future consideration	20th ,,	426, 427	1,986
Bellary to Kurnool.—Plans and Estimates for the Bungalows on the road from —, called for	2nd Sept.	45	2,090
Ganjam. Engineer's Office and Store-yard at Chetterpore.—Orders deferred on the subject of converting the — into a Travellers' Bungalow	12th ,,	235, 236	2,168
Coimbatore. Half-way Bungalow on the Coonoor Ghat. The Superintending Engineer requested to report the exact sum required for the completion of the — ...	23rd ,,	512, 513	2,270
Do. at Burliar Bungalow.—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit an early reply to G. O. of the 23rd September last regarding the —. Its erection postponed	25th ,, and 18th Nov.	573, 574 and 399, 400	2,290 and 2,736
Arcot, South.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting that Mr. Wright, Deputy Collector, be paid Rupees 400 for adapting the public bungalow at Trikulur into an Office.	29th Sept. and 21st Oct.	638, 639 and 440, 441	2,310 and 2,500
Salem. Rest House.—Estimate for its repair, sanctioned	1st ,, and 21st ,,	21, 22 and 430, 431	2,330 and 2,494
Do. and Bangalore Rest Houses.—Rupees 210 permitted to be taken out of Rupees 475 allowed for the minor head of repairs on account of the —	13th Nov.	267, 268	2,684
Kistna District. Travellers' Bungalow in the Masulipatam Fort.—Estimate for enclosing a plot of ground in rear of the — and for inserting an additional door in the partition wall of the building, sanctioned	1st Dec.	14, 15	2,854
Ganjam. Bungalows in the Khond Molias.—The Collector to report how he proposes to adjust the outlay of Rupees 2,750 on the —, ...	2nd ,,	26, 27	2,856
Coimbatore.—Plans and Estimates for a Public Bungalow near the Railway station at —, called for	4th ,,	104, 105	2,875
Tanjore.—Do. for do —, called for	4th ,,	106, 107	2,876
Establishment on account of the Travellers' Bungalows in this Presidency.—Memorandum from the Government of India relative to the charges in 1863-64 for, —	10th ,,	269, 270	2,925
Travellers' Bungalows.—Instructions of the Government of India that — are to be dealt with, from 1st May 1864, as a separate head under Local Funds. Referred to the Revenue Department	11th ,,	293, 294	2,931

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
BUNGALOWS AND REST HOUSES.—(*Continued.*)			
Canara, South. Public Bungalow at Siradi.—Its construction authorized	14th Dec.	348, 349	2,948
Staging Bungalows.—Government of India forward correspondence regarding the financial treatment and the control of the charges for —	21st ,,	522, 523	3,020
Salem. Rest House compound at Tripatore.—Estimate for enclosing a piece of waste ground to the —, sanctioned	23rd ,,	575, 576	3,039
BURIAL GROUNDS:			
Presidency.—Proceedings Ecclesiastical Department, sanctioning Estimate of Rupees 5,400 for rendering a piece of ground at Saint Thomé fit for the purpose of interment. The Chief Engineer to state the source from which the amount is to be met	15th Jan.	219, 220	92
Saint Thomas' Mount.—Proceedings Ecclesiastical Department, directing the Collector of Madras to furnish the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, with the plan of the ground selected for interment at — and the Municipal Commissioners to supply him a detailed Estimate for rendering the ground fit for interment ...	9th Feb.	125, 126	401
Presidency. New Cemetery at Saint Thomé.—Chief Engineer's reply as to the source from which the sanctioned amount of Rupees 5,400, on account of the — is to be met. Referred to the Ecclesiastical Department	13th ,, and 1st April	216, 217 and 9, 10	435 and 781
Do. do.—Proceedings Ecclesiastical Department, resolving that the Municipal Commissioners be requested to undertake the construction of the — ...	26th ,, and 8th ,,	480, 481 and 61, 62	5[illegible] and 8[illegible]
Arcot, South.—An outlay of Rupees 115 for certain repairs to Burial grounds in —, sanctioned.	10th June and	216, 217 and	1,274 and
Annual Reports on the state of Cemeteries, required to be forwarded direct to the Chief Secretary	24th ,,	555, 556	1,417
Kurnool.—Report on the Burial grounds in —, submitted	17th ,,	386, 387	1,335
Salem. Burial ground.—Estimate for enlarging the —, sanctioned	14th July	295, 296	1,570
Ganjam.—Estimates of Rupees 1,230 for walls round the Cemeteries of Nursapore and Palcole. Further information called for	3rd Aug.	15, 16	1,833
Do.—The revised Estimates for the above works to be entered in the Budget of 1864-65	28th ,,	670, 671	2,057
Pulicat. Burial ground.—Estimate for constructing a wall round the —, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	22nd Sept.	492, 493	2,262
Presidency.—Estimate for completing the wall of the Burial ground in Pursewaukum belonging to the Evangelical Lutheran Mission, called for	15th Oct.	310, 311	2,457
Report of the Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, on the Burial grounds in his division for the year ending 30th April 1863	28th ,,	595, 596	2,554
Madura.—Estimates for repairing the Burial ground at Dindigul, and for re-building the compound wall to that at Ramnad, sanctioned	12th Nov. and 27th ,,	227, 228 and 669, 670	2,673 and 2,825
Coimbatore. Christian Burial ground at Caroor.—Estimate for renewing the wall of the —, sanctioned ...	21st ,,	502, 503	2,770

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BURIAL GROUNDS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Arcot, North. Roman Catholic Burial ground at Ranepet.—Estimate for enclosing the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	17th Dec.	425, 426	2,986
Presidency.—The repair of certain Burial grounds at the —, sanctioned	23rd ,,	567, 568	3,038
Do. Pursewaukum Cemetery.—Estimate for raising the eastern wall of the —, sanctioned	23rd ,,	579, 580	3,039
C			
CALINGULAHS.			
Kistna District. Aramunda Calingulah.—Rupees 3,000 sanctioned on account of the —	15th Jan.	205, 206	85
Arcot North. Viranthangul tank to Odakanthangul tank.—Estimate for excavating a channel from — with construction of a Calingulah and a masonry wall, sanctioned	24th ,,	429, 430	191
Dam Stones.—District Engineers permitted to dispense with the use of — gradually	12th Feb.	193, 194	426
Kistna District. Aramunda Calingulah.—The Accountant General instructed to carry Rupees 3,000, sanctioned on account of the —, to the credit of the Reserve Fund.	13th ,,	220, 221	436
Arcot, North. Calingulahs for the Cuddapairytangle, Chittairy, and Reidam Chittairy tanks.—Estimates for constructing —, sanctioned	14th March	202, 203	627
Madura. New Calingulah in Sembenkolum tank.—Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned	20th ,,	336, 337	667
Arcot, North.—Estimate for the construction of twelve Calingulahs to certain tanks in —, sanctioned	27th ,,	519, 520	757
Coimbatore. Mungamury Calingulah.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, required to furnish the information called for regarding the —	11th April	153, 154	835
Kistna District. Aramunda Calingulah.—Rupees 3,000, on account of the —, sanctioned	16th ,,	266, 267	881
Arcot, North.—Estimate for constructing two Calingulahs, one on the south of the Goomerantangle and the other south of Lallpet tank —, sanctioned	20th ,,	314, 315	910
Nellore. Calingulah to the large tank at Idunepully.—Certain explanation called for with respect to the construction of a —	27th ,,	472, 473	969
Arcot, North. Calingulah across the Poiney Anicut, southern Channel at Lallpet.—Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned.	1st May	3, 4	1,036
Arcot, North. New Calingulah in the bund of the Lallpet tank in the Wallajah Taluq.—Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned.	29th April	563, 564	997
Do.—Estimate of Rupees 1,700 for constructing five Calingulahs, sanctioned	2nd May	27, 28	1,040
Godavery. Calingulah in the Cocanada and Samulcottah junction Canal.—Estimate for the — required to be re-submitted by the Superintending Engineer	25th June	567, 568	1,421
Do. Calingulah across the Byanee River.—Instructions issued for the construction of a —	25th ,,	595, 596	1,428
Arcot, North.—Estimate of Rupees 1,200 for constructing two new Calingulahs, and repairing the bund and sluices of the Iayaracoopum tank, sanctioned. ...	16th July and 10th Aug.	375, 376 and 174, 175	1,592 and 1,897
Do. Calingulah of the Maicherry Pullum tank.—Estimate for repairing, &c., the —, sanctioned ...	16th July and 5th Aug.	377, 378 and 57, 88	1,593 and 1,844

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CALINGULAHS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Godavery District.—The Estimate of Rupees 2,079 for the construction of a Calingulah in the north bank of the Cocanada and Samulcottah Junction Canal, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1864-65.	31st July	877, 878	1,785
Bellary. Calingulah of the Sungamalla Tank.—Certain information called for in order to allot funds for the —,	12th Aug.	239	1,915
Arcot, North. New Calingulah to the Mahendravady Tank.—Estimate of Rupees 8,000 for the completion of the —, sanctioned	7th „	115, 116	1,870
Do. do.—Rupees 971 provided in G. O. of the 5th August last, considered available for expenditure on the —, ...	13th „	254, 255	1,918
Godavery District. Byanee Calingulah.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 16,000 for the — sanctioned	14th „	488, 489	2,002
Do. Coonoor Calingulah.—Accident to the —, reported.		487, 488	2,517
Vizagapatam.—Estimates for the construction of three Calingulahs in the Nursapatam Taluq, sanctioned ...	20th Nov.	462—464	2,758
Do.—Estimate of Rupees 1,550 for putting a Calingulah into the bank of the Komaravole Aru, or lake, in the Nursapatam Taluq, sanctioned	29th „	471, 472	2,762
Godavery District. Calingulah at Mandapaluncu.—Estimate for a —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	30th „	715, 716	2,844
CANALS.			
Arcot, North. Viranthangle Tank to Odakanthangle Tank.—Estimate of Rupees 9,300 for excavating a Channel from — with construction of a Calingulah and a masonry fall, sanctioned	24th Jan.	429, 430	151
Do.—Estimates of Rupees 340 for cutting new Channels connected with the Palar Project, sanctioned ...	11th Feb.	177, 178	422
Do. Bund of the Chinna Samoodrum Channel.—Estimate of Rupees 340 for strengthening the —, sanctioned	11th „	179, 180	423
Do. Pattamun spring Channel in Gudiathum.—Estimate for the repair of the —, sanctioned	23rd „	415, 416	523
Do. Doosi Main Channel.—Estimate for constructing a masonry fall on the —, sanctioned	27th March	509, 510	754
Do. Easanoor Channel from the Chuckramulloor Calingulah as far as Chittrapaukum Tank.—Estimate of Rupees 1,150 for completing the —, sanctioned ...	1st April	5, 6	780
Do. Branch Channels in connection with the Doosi Main Channel.—Seven Estimates amounting to Rupees 1,215 for excavating —, sanctioned	1st „	43, 44	795
Do. Mahendravady Channel.—Revised Estimate for works in the —, sanctioned	1st „	47, 48	796
Do. Poiney Anicut Eastern Main Channel from Surpentangle division Sluice to Thagaracooppum head.—Estimate of Rupees 2,200 for widening the —, sanctioned	1st „	49, 50	796
Do. Perincanjee Channel.—Estimate of Rupees 4,000 for widening and improving the —, sanctioned ...	8th „	57, 58	800
Do. Channel from Thoriyurchittairy to Wulleyanellur Poolithangle.—Estimate for cutting a new —, sanctioned	13th „	161, 162	841

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CANALS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Arcot, North. Poiney Anicut Southern Channels between Lalpett and Amur Tanks.—Estimate of Rupees 8,500 for cutting a portion of the —, sanctioned	7th May	114, 115	1,067
Do. Mahendravady Channel from the head Sluice to the Poondy Tank.—Estimates for widening the —, sanctioned	9th „	154, 155	1,081
Do. Branch Channel from Doosi Main Channel to Terupanamur Tank.—Estimate for cutting a —, sanctioned	29th „	532, 533	1,204
Do. Branch Channels in connection with the Doosi Channel.—Revised Estimates on account of the —, sanctioned	20th June	469, 470	1,395
Do. Mahendravady Channel from Trunk Road No. 1 to Valluvumbaucum.—Estimate for completing the —, sanctioned	25th „	581, 582	1,424
Do. Poiney Anicut Eastern Channel.—Estimate of Rupees 17,500 for widening the —, sanctioned	4th July	62, 63	1,497
Do. Branch Channel of the Cuddoopentangle Tank.—Estimate for widening and improving the —, sanctioned	15th „	339, 340	1,584
Do. Govindavaddy Channel.—Estimate of Rupees 18,500 for improving the —, sanctioned	25th „	671, 672	1,697
Do. New Calingulah to the Mahendravady Tank.—Estimate of Rupees 8,000 for the completion of the —, sanctioned	7th Aug.	115, 116	1,870
Do. do.—Rupees 971 provided in G. O. of the 5th August last, considered available for expenditure on the —	13th „	254, 255	1,918
Do. Cauverypauk Channel.—No expenditure to be incurred on the — until the Estimate for the work is sanctioned	7th Sept.	118, 119	2,128
Do. do.—Estimate of Rupees 2,570 on account of the —, sanctioned	25th „	569, 570	2,288
Bellary.—A remuneration of Rupees 255 recommended to be granted to the Ryots, for excavating a new Channel in the village of Chaganur. Referred to the Superintending Engineer for report	9th July	202, 203	1,535
The remuneration sanctioned.	27th „	702, 703	1,712
Do.—Proceedings Public Department, communicating papers on the subject of the construction of a Channel from the Toongabuddra through the upper Taluq of — and finally to the town itself	2nd Sept.	53, 54	2,100
Coimbatore. Nunjapogaloor Channel.—Papers on the subject of the — furnished by the Superintending Engineer, 4th Division	19th Aug.	402, 403	1,978
Do. Coonoor Water Course.—The expenditure of Rupees 367-10-7 on the — sanctioned, and certain instructions issued with respect to the drains required to protect it from damage. Rupees 150 authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1864-65 for its maintenance.	11th Sept.	199, 200	2,155
Do. Arkencottah Channel.—Estimates for improvements to the —. The project to be deferred	11th Dec.	301, 302	2,932
Cuddapah. Chepalle Govindappah Channel in the Madanapalle Taluq.—Estimate for improving the —, sanctioned	28th May	518, 519	1,200
Do. Spring Channel to irrigate the lands under the Copole Tank.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned	15th July	351, 352	1,586
Ganjam. Chilka Lake Canal.—Letter from the Collector regarding the — considered too vague, and he was requested to state what establishment he would propose entertaining for ascertaining the traffic on the Lake ...	17th Jan.	262, 263	111

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CANALS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Ganjam.—Estimate of Rupees 835 for excavating a new channel for the Gareebgedda, at the site of the new bridge sanctioned to be constructed on Trunk Road No. VI, near Bomally, sanctioned	5th Feb.	89, 90	285
Godavery Canals.—The system of licensing Boats on the —, approved of by the Secretary of State	16th Jan.	256, 257	108
Godavery. Navigable Canal across the Delta of the—. The information called for regarding the construction of a — promised to be submitted	4th Feb.	70, 71	281
Do.—Plans showing the proposed sites on the — for the erection of large works by Companies called for, and information also to be furnished as to the fall available for mill power and the minimum supply of water ...	5th March	75	582
Do. Locks and Calingulahs in Mandapetta Canal.—Rupees 5,000 proposed to be expended on the — from the 20,000 Rupees transferre[illegible] Bellary	7th April	453, 454	980
Do. Drainage Channel from Divavole to the Yelairoo.—Revised Estimate on account of the —, sanctioned ...	29th June	624, 625	1,450
Do. Canals.—Opinion of the Advocate General on the Draft Rules for the licensing of Boats on the —. Vide "Boats"	16th July	389, 390	1,597
Do. Ellore High Level Canal between Ellore and Pentkeed.—Supplemental Estimate for additional drainage &c., to the — submitted by Major Stoddard. Further information called for	20th ,,	497, 498	1,645
Do.—Revised Draft Rules required to be prepared prohibiting parties declining to pay the toll from using the Canals	30th ,,	857, 858	1,773
Do.—The Supg. Engineer submits a revised Draft of the Rules to be observed on the Godavery Canals. Referred to the Government Solicitor	24th Sept.	537, 538	2,280
Do.—Plans showing the locations where mills might be erected in the — authorized to be published in the Official Gazette with an intimation that Government will be prepared to receive tenders for the purchase or lease of the right to the water power at the places indicated	5th Oct.	99, 100	2,363
Do. and Kistna Canals.—Revised Rules for licensing Boats on the —, approved	16th ,,	342, 343	2,468
Godavery Canals.—The rules for licensing Boats on the — to come into operation from the 1st January 1864 ...	16th Nov.	361, 362	2,726
Do. Ellore High Level Canal.—Reports of the Superintending Engineers 1st and 2nd Divisions, on the —. Rupees 1,29,464 authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	18th ,,	405—407	2,737
Do.—Grand Junction Canal across the lower portion of the Delta of the —. Estimate of Rupees 4,00,000 for its construction, transmitted to the Government of India	9th Dec.	228—230	2,912
Kistna. Lock on the Nizampatam Canal between Yintur and the Terminus.—Estimate of Rupees 15,965 for constructing an additional —, sanctioned	9th Jan.	97, 98	38
Do. Poolairoo Channel.—Authority granted for raising the Estimate for the improvement of the —, by Rupees 3,000	16th ,,	247—249	104
Do.—Views of the Secretary of State relative to a project for enlarging the head main channel taken off from the Anicut at Bezwadah for the irrigation of the land on the right bank of the —			
Do. Nizampatam Canals.—Secretary of State considers further information necessary as to the probability of the High Level and — being proceeded with ...	19th Feb.	320, 321	486

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CANALS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Kistna.—Estimates amounting to Rs. 8,060 for constructing a tunnel under the Aranumdu Channel and making a cut from it to the Toongabuddra, sanctioned ...	15th April	225, 226	867
Do. Nizampatam Creek.—District Engineer's report and survey of the—	23rd „	393, 594	942
Do.—Estimate of Rupees 440 for the excavation of an irrigation channel to the lands of Batavole and other villages near Gudevadu, and also the construction of a masonry head sluice for the Boosanagoola and Batavole irrigation channel, sanctioned. The funds from whence to be derived to be reported	7th May and 23rd Oct.	124, 125 and 501, 502	1,069 and 2,521
Do. Ellore Canal.—Further report with respect to the breaches that had taken place in the — submitted, with Estimates amounting to Rupees 14,580 for drainage works to prevent the occurrence of similar damage, sanctioned, a report called for as to whence the funds are to be obtained for the works	9th „	164, 165	1,083
Do. Masulipatam Fort Ditch.—The project for converting the — into a circular canal, abandoned	29th „	538, 539	1,205
Do.—Estimate for the excavation of a small irrigation channel from an existing sluice of the Masulipatam canal near the village of Nemakúr, sanctioned ...	12th June	272, 273	1,301
Do. Irrigation Channel from the main branch of Ryves' Channel.—Estimate for the excavation of an —, sanctioned	15th „	329, 330	1,317
Do. Ellore high level Canal.—Estimate of Rupees 4,300 for the repairs of the —, sanctioned	18th „	419, 420	1,348
Do. Irrigation Channels in the Rapilly Táluq.—Estimates for two —, sanctioned	29th „	630, 631	1,452
Do. Delta.—The Superintending Engineer submits a report on the best mode of completing the canal system of the —, referred to the Board of Revenue	8th July	155, 156	1,524
Do. Ellore high level Canal between Ellore and Peddaveed.—Estimate for additional drainage, &c., to the —, further information called for Furnished. See "Godavery."	20th „ and 18th Nov.	497, 498 and 405—407	1,645 and 2,737
Do. do.—The excess of expenditure over Estimate on the Kistna portion of the —, explained	6th Aug.	95, 96	1,864
Do.—Estimate of Rupees 6,779 for the excavation of an irrigation channel from the western bank channel Kistna, &c., authorized for entry in the Budget of 1863-64	6th Nov.	118, 119	2,623
Do. Lock and head Sluice at the head western bank Channel near Reevandrapaud.—The Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts to explain what notice has been taken by his Office of the excess over the sanctioned Estimate on account of the —. ...	9th „	168, 169	2,643
Do.—Estimates for two irrigation channels in the second Range of the — amounting respectively to Rupees 2,680 and 3,358, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1864-65 The project for the drainage channel to be submitted after the commencement of the next official year ...	25th „	593, 594	2,803
Do.—Estimate for the excavation of a drainage channel and the construction of an under-tunnel for passing the Moonnanghy drainage into a tidal creek across the Vellatoor Channel, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1864-65, ...	11th Dec.	289, 290	2,929
Do. Conmamoor Channel.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 1,85,460 for the enlargement and extension of the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65.	15th „	364, 365	2,954

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CANALS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Kistna.—The Superintending Engineer furnishes information regarding the working and maintaining the irrigation system in the Kistna Delta	18th Dec.	470, 471	2,999
Do.—The Superintending Engineer submits a project for improving the Navigation of the tidal creek which connects Masulipatam with the sea, further information called for	21st ,,	549, 550	3,031
Madras District. Cumbum Cal Channel.—Views of the Secretary of State on the improvement of the —. Paragraphs 2 and 4	7th May	126, 127	1,070
Do. New Channel at the Voyalur Salt Pans.—Estimate for excavating a —, sanctioned	15th July	343, 344	1,584
Do. Salt Channels at Vulloor, Athput, Poolidevaukum and Voyalur.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 33,900 for deepening and widening the —, sanctioned ...	15th Sept.	319, 320	2,202
Do. Branch Canal from the Sadras Canal to the town of Tripolore.—Estimate for excavating a —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	9th Nov.	156, 157	2,639
Do.—Estimate for extending the water communication to the north of the Voyalur Pans in the village of Kattur called for. In the meantime the work to be proceeded with	30th ,,	711, 712	2,840
Do. Southern Canal.—The Order of the 10th June 1862, regarding the —, ordered to be removed from the list of Unanswered Reference	18th Dec.	486, 487	3,005
Madura. Paumben Channel.—The Superintendent of Marine considers it sufficient to maintain a depth of 14 feet at the —, a revised Estimate called for ...	31st March and 18th April	564, 565 and 294, 295	774 and 890
Do. do.—Revised Estimate submitted —, further information called for	22nd July	559, 560	1,668
Do. do.—Views of the Secretary of State on the subject of the —	18th Sept.	404, 405	2,235
Do. do.—Report of the Superintending Engineer on the Paumben Works. The Estimates referred to in G. O. of the 22nd July last, required to be re-submitted	3rd Nov.	46, 47	2,595
Do. Reef Channel at Paumben.—The Superintendent of the operations reports he is unable to say when the angle of the — will be removed	21st ,,	500, 501	2,769
Malabar. Canal between Tiroor and Cochin.—Estimate for carrying out Mr. Kennedy's suggestions for improving the —, called for	29th Jan.	512—515	225
Call repeated	22nd Dec.	559, 560	3,035
Do.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, requesting that such protective works as are necessary to prevent the banks of the Canal from being further eraded may be put in hand as soon as possible	14th Nov.	281, 282	2,686
Do. Pooraparumba Canal.—Estimate for re-building the bund across the — in the bank of the Venjally tank, sanctioned	18th Dec.	466, 467	2,997
Nellore. Survapully and Jaffer Saib Channels.—Rupees 19,888 placed at the disposal of the District Engineer on account of the —	14th Jan.	190, 191	73
Do. do.—Major Greenaway's explanation with respect to the excess of expenditure on the —	28th ,,	467, 468	203
Do. Kistnapatam Canal.—Views of the Secretary of State on the progress made to the —. Paragraph 8 ...	7th May	126, 127	1,070
Do. Survapully Channel work.—Sanction granted to prosecute to completion the —, information on certain points called for	16th ,,	276, 277	1,120

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CANALS.—(*Continued.*)			
	1863.		
Nellore.—Report furnished as to the amount expended on the — up to 30th April 1863. Rupees 10,000 sanctioned from the Reserve Fund	1st June and 10th „	11, 12 and 214, 215	1,209 and 1,274
Do.—The northern Canal placed under the charge of Mr. Kennedy	31st July and 5th Aug.	883 and 59, 60	1,786 and 1,844
Do. Labur branch of the Jaffer Saib's Channel.—The Controller of Public Works Accounts forwards a bill for expenditure incurred in improving the —, referred to the Superintending Engineer with certain instructions	7th Sept.	120, 121	2,132
Do. Canal between Roydoor and Doogoorazapatam.—Proposition for increasing the maintenance allowance of twelve miles of the — from 100 to 200 Rupees per mile, referred to the Superintending Engineer ...	22nd „	458—460	2,250
Do.—The proposal of the Superintending Engineer for transferring funds to meet the above proposition, approved	20th Oct.	393, 394	2,486
Do. Canal from the Pennar towards Madras.—Views of the Superintending Engineer on the project for a — ...	17th Dec.	421, 422	2,984
Presidency. Cochrane's Canal.—Statement showing the receipts and expenditure on account of — from the period it became the property of Government up to the official year ending 30th April 1862.	4th May	75, 76	1,05[illegible]
Do. do.—The Secretary of State notices the great difference in the expenditure on repairs and Contingencies in 1860-61 and 1862-63, referred to Mr. Kennedy for explanation	27th Oct.	591—592	2,553
Explanation furnished	10th Nov.	172, 173	2,646
Do. do.—The introduction of the revised scale of Establishment proposed for —, sanctioned from the 1st December	4th Dec.	108, 109	2,876
Do. do.—Memorandum from the Government of India relative to the charges in 1863-64—on account of the Establishment of —	10th „	269, 270	2,925
Tanjore. Canal from the Vedarniem Salt Pans in — to the Adipar at Topetoray.—Rupees 13,000 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineer for cutting a —. A report on the project for extending the water communication to Negapatam called for. An Estimate for reclaing a swamp referred to called for	20th Jan.	321, 322	143
Do. do.—The subject of northern extension of the Canal to be considered when furnished with the necessary Plans and Estimates	24th Feb.	437, 438	531
Do do.—The Chief Engineer requested to use the unexpended balance of the grant for the above Canal on works which have been held in abeyance for want of funds	24th „	437, 438	531
Do. Vedarniem Canal.—Rupees 10,000 sanctioned for expenditure on the —	28th May	500, 501	1,195
Do. do.—Government observed that additional funds will hereafter be given if necessary to admit the completion of the work during the current official year.	29th July	790, 791	1,736
Do. do.—Instructions issued for its early completion	19th Aug.	406, 407	1,979
Do.—Estimate for the formation of a complete line of communication from Vedarniem to Negapatam, sanctioned. The Superintending Engineer to report whether there is any objection to the Collector undertaking its execution	30th Nov.	707, 708	2,837

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CANALS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Tanjore. Vedarniem Canal.—The work to be executed by the Officers of the Department Public Works ...	21st Dec.	530, 531	3,023
Trichinopoly. Weyacondam Channel.—Estimate for its extension. Certain information called for	2nd Nov.	39, 40	2,591
Vizagapatam. Gubbada Channel.—Report on the effect of the new — submitted. Further report awaited for.	16th April	243, 244	872
Do.—Further report submitted by Captain Chambers, Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, on the above work. Plans and Estimates for the proposed work called for	13th June	295, 296	1,307
Do. Gubbada Anicut.—Estimates of Rupees 3,898 for small distribution channels from the mainduct of the —, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1864-65 ...	20th Nov.	456, 457	2,757
CANALS.			
(GENERAL.)			
Northern or Cochrane's Canal.—Statement showing the receipts and expenditure on account of the — ...	4th May	75, 76	1,057
Irrigation Canals.—Government of India forward copy of a letter addressed to the Government of the North Western Provinces and requesting to ascertain whether by closing — the depth of water in the rivers can be secured so as to be sufficient for navigation purposes...	1st June	37, 38	1,217
Northern and Southern Canals placed under the management of Mr. Kennedy, who was requested to prepare Plans and Estimates for extending the Northern Canal to Kistnapatam	2nd July	28—30	1,479
Kennedy, Mr.—The Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, requested to transfer to — the charge of the East Coast Canal.	31st „	883	1,786
Irrigation Canals.—Opinion of the various Superintending Engineers in this Presidency on the subject of closing the — for ascertaining whether any real effect would be produced in the lower part of the river. Transmitted to the Government of India	11th Sept.	203—212	2,158
Further letter from the Government of India on the subject	4th Dec.	100, 101	2,875
Eastern Coast Canal.—Proposition for increasing the maintenance allowance of twelve miles of the Canal in the Nellore District between Roydoor and Doogooraza-patam ... Superintending Engineer ...	22nd Sept.	458—460	2,250
Do.—The Superintending Engineer recommends the transfer of 1,400 Rupees from the maintenance allowance for the road from Dovenal Pass to Kistnapatam to meet the above proposition, approved	20th Oct.	393, 394	2,486
Do.—Statements of traffic, &c., on the —, for 1862-63 transmitted to the Government of India	4th Nov.	92—94	2,615
CANTONMENTS.			
Streets in Military Cantonments.—Instructions of the Government of India regarding the numbering of — ...	29th April	540, 541	990

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
CANTONMENTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Vizagapatam. Waltair Cantonment.—The District Engineer forwards a Plan showing the relative heights of the commanding points in the —	12th May	202, 203	1,096
Palaveram.—An increase of Rupees 5 monthly to the Conservancy allowance for —, sanctioned	28th Oct.	615, 616	2,557
CARTS AND CARRIAGES.			
Tanjore.—The result of the experiment of the working of the Government Carts and Bullocks in —, reported. The loss incurred authorized to be written off to profit and loss	18th March	285, 286	657
Cuddapah.—The District Engineer authorized to purchase two Office Carts at a cost of 100 Rupees ...	14th April	201, 202	852
CASUALTIES.			
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant Colonel, J.—Reported to have died on the 29th April	15th May	260, 261	1,117
CATTLE.			
Civil Departments.—Proceedings Military Department, concurring with the Commander-in-Chief in the opinion expressed by him relative to the occasions and terms on which Public Cattle should be made available to — ...	24th Dec.	631, 632	3,051
CAUTION AND DISAPPROBATION.			
Dykes, Mr. Collector of Nellore, and Mullins Captain, District Engineer. The tone of their correspondence deprecated	13th Jan.	148, 149	55
Officers and Subordinates warned that any negligence on their part in attending to the rules contained in Chapter X of the Public Works Code will be severely punished.	23rd [illegible]	[illegible]	181
District Engineers.—Cautioned that they will be held responsible for any loss suffered from their neglect to enforce obedience to the rules	28th „	473, 474	206
Dopping, Mr., District Engineer. North Arcot.—Government viewed with displeasure his administration of the District	16th Feb.	266, 267	449
Officers and Subordinates warned against neglecting to adopt the course prescribed in the Code in cases of accident amongst workmen employed in their respective charges	23rd March	402, 403	711
Dopping, Mr.—His letter to the Deputy Chief Engineer considered objectionable...	20th May	334—336	1,134
Fraser, Lieutenant.—The conduct of —, noticed with displeasure	22nd June	509, 510	1,407

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
CAUTION AND DISAPPROBATION.—(*Continued.*)			
Ratigan, Mr. P. O., Assistant Engineer, Tinnevelly.—Cautioned	4th Sept.	77, 78	2,108
Superintending Engineers—required to take care that their subordinates have the necessary experience and skill before operations of difficulty are entrusted to them	17th „	362, 363	2,215
Cairns, Supervisor.—His neglect of duty noticed ...	17th „	362, 363	2,215
Teyagaroyah, Táluq Overseer, Bellary.—His ignorance and carelessness in removing the centring of an aqueduct, noticed	17th „	362, 363	2,215
Bean, Captain and Smith, Mr. } The Commander-in-Chief recommends their removal from their present position	23rd „	514, 515	2,271
Members of the Department Public Works cautioned against omitting to visit Collectors when within the limits of their range	16th Nov.	323, 324	2,709
Dopping, Mr. J. H.—Government viewed with displeasure the objectionable and unbecoming remarks contained in his letter	24th „	570, 571	2,794
Smith, Mr. H. B., Executive Engineer, Wynad Range, warning conveyed to —	21st Dec.	543, 544	3,028
CEMENT.			
Presidency.—Certain information called for with respect to the Cement manufactured at the —	4th Aug.	41	1,840
Do.—Furnished	22nd Sept.	498, 499	2,264
CERTIFICATES.			
Travelling or Tentage allowance.—Government of India ordering certain change in the wording of the certificate required to enable an Officer to draw	19th Jan.	295, 296	130
Medical Certificates.—Form of — when absent from their duty on account of ill-health	13th May	232, 233	1,104
Military Officers in Civil employ.—Government of India observe that no alteration is necessary in the present form of Certificate furnished by — when applying for sick leave to Europe	18th Dec.	457, 458	2,995
CHARGES.			
Budget.—Proceedings Financial Department, relative to the inclusion in the — of unsanctioned charges which the Executive Government may contemplate to incur.	20th Jan.	313, 314	135
CHEQUES.			
District Engineers' opinion generally on the working of the new system of cashing Cheques by a letter of advice, referred to the Revenue Department	30th „	524, 525	242

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
CHEQUES.—(*Continued.*)			
Upper Godavery.—Opinion of the District Engineer, referred to the Revenue Department	19th Feb. and 14th April	326, 327 and 195, 196	490 and 849
Cashing Cheques.—New Rules drawn up by the Revenue Department for — to be adopted in supersession of those in force	31st March	566, 567	775
Cheques.—The Chief Engineer reports the form of — in use	24th April	410, 411	948
Do.—The amendment suggested in the Proceedings of the Revenue Department, in the forms of the —, ordered to be attended to	15th May	252, 253	1,111
Salary Bills, &c.—Arrangement proposed by the Accountant General for the payment of — by Cheques from the Offices of Executive Engineers, instead of from the Civil Treasuries as heretofore, approved. An alteration in the form of Cheque considered necessary.	20th June	482, 483	1,398
Further letter from the Accountant General on the subject	9th July	223, 224	1,540
Accountant General requested to explain the difference of opinion expressed by him in his letters of the 19th May and 24th June with respect to the granting and drawing against Letters of Credit.	17th „	395	1,609
Explanation submitted	29th „	823, 824	1,743
Executive Officers.—Instructions of Government as to the mode of issuing Cheques to —	20th „	486	1,642
Public Works.—Arrangements made for furnishing Cheques for drawing funds for expenditure on — ...	15th Aug.	314	1,939
CHURCHES.			
Bangalore. Saint Mark's Church.—The removal of a projecting corner of the compound of —, authorized. The same to be at the expense of the Mysore Government	21st Jan.	333, 334	147
Saint George's Cathedral.—Proceedings Ecclesiastical Department, declining to sanction the execution of the proposed alterations to —. The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, requested to propose some other work for execution during the coming year out of the amount allotted for the Cathedral	13th Feb.	222, 223	436
Mysore. Church at the French Rocks.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, required to have the Estimate for the repairs to the — carefully examined and report the result to Government	18th March	299, 300	660
Malabar. Calicut Church.—The Chief Engineer to report the source from whence the sum of Rupees 4,500 sanctioned for the — can be met	21st April	352, 353	936
Do.—The information furnished	6th May	112, 113	1,067
Saint Thomas' Mount Church.—Instructions issued for the immediate repair of the —	13th „ and 12th Aug.	219—221 and 226, 227	1,101 and 1,912
Saint George's Cathedral.—Rupees 9,000 provided in the Budget for certain alterations to — proposed to be allotted to certain works, sanctioned	1st June	25, 26	1,212
Do.—An Estimate for a wooden framing to hang the bell, called for. The work to be proceeded with in the meantime	17th „	409, 410	1,345

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CHURCHES.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Coimbatore. Coonoor Church.—Estimate for repairs to the —, sanctioned	23rd June	534, 535	1,412
Vizagapatam. Belfry at Vizianagrum.—Revised Estimate on account of the —, sanctioned.	29th „ and 13th July	634, 635 and 273, 274	1,453 and 1,565
Pulicat Church.—Arrangement made for the repair of the —, approved	9th July	179, 180	1,530
Vizagapatam. Vizianagarum Belfry.—The full amount of the Estimate on account of the —, sanctioned ...	5th Aug. and 6th „	67, 68 and 91, 92	1,849 and 1,863
Presidency. Emmanuel Church, Black Town, transferred to Government	7th „	127, 128	1,873
Bangalore. Saint Mark's Church.—The amount assigned for the improvement, &c., of —, authorized to be transferred to the new Dragoon Barracks	18th „	364, 365	1,968
Vizagapatam. Church at Vizianagrum.—Estimate for building a Godown and erecting a Tower to the —, called for. In the meantime the Godown to be proceeded with. No expenditure to be incurred on the Belfry sanctioned on the 5th August last	26th „	560, 561	2,027
Saint Thomas' Mount Church.—Estimate for its repair, called for	3rd Sept.	48, 49	2,098
Saint George's Cathedral.—Estimate for putting up side lamps in —, sanctioned	16th „	344, 345	2,209
Do. do. do.—Estimate for framing for hanging the bell at —, sanctioned	23rd „	520, 521	2,273
Cuddapah Church.—Rupees 3,034 for repairing the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65. ...	28th „	601, 602	2,302
Bangalore. Saint Mark's Church.—Improvements to —, to be deferred	30th Oct.	663, 664	2,574
Ootacamund Church.—Plan and Estimate for enlarging the —, called for	1st Dec.	10, 11	2,853
Saint George's Cathedral.—Estimate for certain alterations to —, called for	7th „	165, 166	2,894
Presidency. Vepery Church.—A report on the proposed alterations to the —, called for	22nd „	555, 556	3,033
CISTERNS.			
Bellary.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, reports the source from which the cost on account of the additional Cistern and Aqueduct required for the use of the Regiment at — may be met	10th April	116, 117	825
Do.—The above work sanctioned from the source reported.	13th „	177, 178	816
CLOCKS.			
Cuddapah.—The Superintending Engineer authorized to purchase an American Clock for the use of his Office...	18th Aug.	370, 371	1,970
CODES AND RULES.			
Public Works Code.—The Chief Engineer to report upon the necessity or otherwise of retaining the two last Clauses of paragraph 37, Chapter V of the — ...	24th Jan.	411, 412	182

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
	1863.		
CODES AND RULES.—(*Continued.*)			
Haig, Captain, District Engineer, Upper Godavery, to be furnished with copies of the new Public Works Code, and the Deputy Chief Engineer to explain why he has not done so already	24th Feb.	435, 436	529
Do.—Explanation submitted	13th March	172, 173	617
Godavery District.—Draft Rules for the Licensing of Boats plying on the Canals in the —, forwarded to the Government Solicitor	28th April	498, 499	981
Tolls on Public Roads and Bridges.—Government of India forward for observations a copy of the Bill to amend Act VIII of 1851 for enabling Government to levy —	4th June	93, 94	1,239
Ryots entering into written engagements for keeping up cultivation of any sort.—The last two Clauses of paragraph 37, Chapter V of the Public Works Code regarding the —, authorized to be omitted	4th „	101, 102	1,241
Ludlow, Lieutenant-Colonel, entrusted with the revision of the Public Works Code	18th „	435—441	1,351
Bill to amend Act VIII of 1851 *for enabling Government to levy Tolls on public Roads and Bridges.*—No remarks to offer in the Department Public Works respecting the —	25th July	681, 682	1,707
Barrack Master.—The Superintending Engineer suggests certain alterations in the new Code with the respect to the —	31st „	879, 880	1,786
Transfer of Funds from one District to another in exchange from one head to another.—Proposal for the —	14th Aug.	270, 271	1,925
Do. of Funds from one head to another.—The Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts recommends certain addition to a Clause of the Public Works Code on the subject of the —, referred to the Deputy Secretary...	14th „	274, 275	1,927
Works of Public utility.—Rules issued by the Government of India as to the conditions under which local Governments shall make agreements with private persons or Companies undertaking works under Act XXII of 1863 for —	17th „	350, 351	1,947
Godavery Canals.—The Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, submits a revised draft of the Rules to be observed on the —, referred to the Government Solicitor.	24th Sept.	537, 538	2,280
COFFEE.			
Salem. Shervaroy Hills.—Memorandum of the amount of Coffee grown on the — with value, &c.	29th May	530, 531	1,204
COLLECTIONS.			
Madras.—Collections made by the Collector within the Supreme Court limits, to be expended on public improvements therein	12th June	266, 267	1,299
COKE.			
Superintendent of Gas Works required to return in kind the Coke supplied to him by the District Engineer ...	10th Jan.	122, 123	50

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
COLLEGES.	1863.		
Civil Engineering College.—Estimate of Rupees 1,190 for constructing a lean to shed for use of the servants of the Principal of the — as well as a Palmirah palisading round the compound, sanctioned	14th Feb.	242, 243	441
Do.—Instructions issued for the nomination of an Officer at Bangalore to conduct the examination of Candidates for admission into the —	6th May	93, 94	1,063
Do.—The question as to the disposal of the duly qualified and certificated Military Students of the —, ordered to lie over	12th „	182, 183	1,090
Young Engineer Officers.—Commander-in-Chief's approval to the proposal that — who may have been employed in the duties of the Corps for more than two years prior to their arrival in India should attend the Civil Engineering College instead of joining the Sappers and Miners	8th June	157, 158	1,255
Civil Engineering College.—The result of the examination of the Students of the 1st and 2nd Departments and special Survey and Drawing Classes of the —, reported	19th „	444, 445	1,382
Parker, Serjeant J.—The Principal of the Civil Engineering College reports that the services of — will not be available for the Department Public Works.			
Rooney, Corporal F.—Reported to await employment in the Wynad, Department Public Works	4th July	52, 53	1,495
Medical College.—The plans of additions to the —, referred to the Director of Public Instruction	6th Aug.	99, 100	1,864
Do.—The Plans and Estimate returned for revision ...	25th „	499, 500	2,007
Principal of the Civil Engineering College.—Considered entitled to full batta	21st Oct.	434, 435	2,495
Fraser, Mr. W.—Opinion of — on the Surveyors and Draftsmen trained at the Civil Engineering College ...	21st „	436, 437	2,495
Reply of the Principal of the College	12th Nov.	212, 213	2,658
Civil Engineering College.—Estimate for the construction of ten quarters for married Students attached to the —, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	27th Oct. and 4th Nov.	587, 588 and 128, 129	2,551 and 2,626
Do. do.—Estimate for making certain alterations in one of the rooms of — for the efficiency of the Photographic Class, sanctioned	28th Oct.	605, 606	2,556
Do.—Instructions issued for the holding of an examination to fill up seven vacancies by Soldiers from Regiments of the Line	8th Dec.	196, 197	2,905
Lectures on Chemistry to be given at the College.—Free tickets authorized to be furnished to the Subordinates in the Department Public Works for admission to the course of —	9th „	220, 221	2,909
COMMITTEES.			
Re-organization of the Department Public Works.—Committee appointed to consider the subject of the re-organization of the Department Public Works ...	17th March	270—282	653
Do.—Preliminary report of the Committee submitted. Their recommendations authorized to be carried out...	18th April	300, 301	893
Vizagapatam. Central Jail.—Committee appointed for reporting upon a site for the —	21st May	359, 360	1,142

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
COMMITTEES.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Timber.—A Committee appointed for measuring certain Timber at the Gun Carriage Manufactory, who were also instructed to submit a Draft of Rules for the future measurement of —	27th May	494, 495	1,194
Re-organization of the Department Public Works.—Final report of the Committee submitted	18th June	435—441	1,351
Malabar.—Letter from the Planters Association, Wynad, as regards the slow progress made in the road communications	19th „	456—460	1,385
Punkahs.—Committee appointed for reporting on the best system of pulling —	26th Aug.	588, 589	2,036
Malabar.—Letter from the Planters Association, Wynad, regarding the state of the roads, &c., in course of construction, noticed	8th Sept.	144, 145	2,139
Do.—Government declined the offer of the Planters' Association, of advancing funds for the early opening up of the Wynad communications	1st Dec.	6, 7	2,852
COMPANIES.			
Whelan & Co., Messrs.—The Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, reports that the Girders supplied by — to the District Engineer, Nellore, were found to be unsound. Referred for the explanation of Mr. Sub-Engineer Walsh	29th June and 27th July	640, 641 and 736, 737	1,454 and 1,721
Binny and Co., Messrs.—Application of — for the removal of the barrier of rocks in the Rooshookoolea river, Ganjam, declined	8th „	200, 201	1,534
Works of Public Utility.—Rules issued by the Government of India, as to the conditions under which Local Governments shall make agreements with private persons or companies, undertaking works under Act XXII of 1863 for —	7th Aug.	350, 351	1,947
Gordon, Mr., Chairman of the Planters' Association Western India.—Defence of — against certain allegations of Captain Syme, First Assistant Engineer, Wynad Range, recorded	18th „	358, 359	1,962
Barnes, Mr. A. C., Secretary Planters' Association, applies for a copy of the monthly Statement of the Range Officer, of the work performed in Wynad. Declined...	24th Nov.	554, 555	2,790
COMPENSATION.			
Godavery and Vizagapatam Districts.—Provision of compensation for lands taken up for Public Works in — ...	14th Jan.	188, 189	72
Tanjore.—Compensation to be paid when earth is taken from Ryots' holdings where the land is valuable ...	24th „	431, 432	193
Land taken for buildings or for public purposes.—Resolution of the Government of India, on the question to what Department the compensation for — should be charged	3rd Feb.	54, 55	271
Madura. Town Water Project.—Instructions issued for the settlement of the claims for compensation for lands taken up for the—	21st „ and 6th March	390, 391 and 76, 77	513 and 582
Vizagapatam.—Proceedings Judicial Department, authorizing compensation to be paid to the ryots, for land required for the Jail at —. Information called for as to the source from which the payment is to be met ...	27th Feb.	495, 496	556

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
COMPENSATION.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Vizagapatam.—The information furnished	9th April	90, 91	817
Kistna District. Mr. Merrall's Bungalow at Bezorah.—Compensation to be granted for it in the event of Government requiring its removal	2nd March	3, 4	561
Lands taken up for public purposes.—Circular from the Government of India, on the subject of the charges for compensation for —	9th „ and 19th „	120, 121 and 328, 329	599 and 666
Municipal Commissioners.—Compensation authorized to the —, on account of the loss and expenses incurred by them by the carrying out of certain arrangements made for the dock and platform near the Trevelyan cut	27th „	511, 512	754
Arcot North.—Compensation for land in the Goodiputi Poliem taken up for the public road from Chittoor to Vellore, authorized	9th June	199, 200	1,267
Godavery.—Rupees 6,552, the amount of compensation due up to the close of Fusly 1270 to the Zemindar and Inámdars of Dowlaishweram for lands taken up by Government for public purposes, authorized. ...	29th July	816, 817	1,741
Land required for public purposes.—Proceedings Revenue Department concurring with the Board of Revenue that in this Presidency the interest of Government have been fairly protected in the grant of compensation for — and issuing certain instructions with respect to the appointment of arbitrators	15th Aug.	300, 301	1,937
Presidency.—Rupees 1,214-1 authorized to be disbursed to Toorah Ally Khan as compensation for a piece of ground at Sa... Thome taken for a public road ...	14th Nov.	316, 317	2,708
Arcot North.—Rupees 520-3-4 authorized to be disbursed to the Shrotriemdar of the Acheri Village as compensation for land taken up for public purposes ...	17th „	365, 366	2,727
Do.—The disbursement of Rupees 1,263-15 as compensation for lands taken up for the Palar Anicut channels, sanctioned	18th „	412, 413	2,747
Bisramshah of Kurnool.—Compensation of Rupees 200 on account of a well, authorized to be disbursed to —	24th „ and 10th Dec.	548, 549 and 258, 259	2,789 and 2,922
Railway purposes.—Government of India sanction a supplementary grant of Rupees 44,364 to meet unexpected and under estimated claims for compensation on account of land for —	14th „	339, 340	2,945
CONSERVANCY.			
Kamptee.—Proceedings Military Department, passing orders on the letter from the Quarter Master General of the Army relative to the charges incurred for conservancy purposes at —	22nd Oct.	463, 464	2,509
Palaveram.—An increase of 5 Rupees monthly to the Conservancy allowance for —, sanctioned	28th „	615, 616	2,557
CONTRACTS.			
Chief Engineer's report on the subject of the introduction of an extended system of contract into the Department Public Works of this Presidency transmitted to the Government of India	6th Jan.	46—48	14

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CONTRACTS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Files, Rasps and Rubbers.—Copy of the contract entered into by the Secretary of State for the supply of —, furnished by the Government of India	10th Jan.	120, 121	49
Punjab.—Papers connected with the reduction of Public Works Establishments in the — extension of the contract system, &c., transmitted by the Government of India.	14th „	199, 200	79
Contract System.—Views of the Government of India on the proposed —	6th March	89, 90	585
Flynn, Dr.—A Brick Contractor, reported to have applied for the benefit of the Insolvent Act, referred to the Government Solicitor...	4th June	107, 108	1,242
Knight & Co., Messrs.—The Government Solicitor requested to prepare Draft of an Agreement to be entered into by — for the erection of two Iron Lattice bridges across the Ellore Channel	16th „ to 14th July and 9th Dec.	379, 380 to 311, 312 and 238, 239	1,333 to 1,574 and 2,915
Malabar.—The Contractor of the Kakatodoo bridge reported to be possessed of no property	29th „	656, 657	1,458
Deeds of Contract made on behalf of Government not required to be stamped	25th July	698, 699	1,711
Chesney, Major, Inspector General of Public Works Accounts.—Views of the Secretary of State on the report of — with respect to contracts.	3rd Aug.	21, 22	1,835
Amended Forms of Contract and Security Bonds forwarded by the Government of India	3rd Sept.	51, 52	2,099
Refund of the Security deposited by the two men, with the Military Board in 1853, in fulfilment of their contract, reported	8th „	138, 139	2,138
Subiah, a Contractor for the supply of materials, &c., to the Palaur Anicut.—Rupees 4,540-13-3 due to —, authorized to be paid to him	11th „ and 23rd „	225, 226 and 522, 523	2,164 and 2,273
Contract System.—Views of the Secretary of State on the proposed introduction of the —, ...	18th „	404, 405	2,235
Sabapathy Mudali, a Brick Contractor, Madras District. The balance due by —, authorized to be written off to "Profit and Loss."	24th Oct.	528, 529	2,529
Cocq & Co., Messrs.—The balance of the money due to — on account of the Tuticorin road, authorized to be paid to them	9th Nov.	154, 155	2,638
CONTRIBUTIONS.			
Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum.—The Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, requested to state who has charge of the private contributions towards the — ...	16th July	381, 382	1,594
CONVICTS.			
Coimbatore.—Proceedings Judicial Department, referring to the Inspector General of Jails Colonel Ouchterlony's suggestion, that a body of Convicts should be permanently located on the road between the — Railway station and Kullaur and on the first class lines, with a view to reducing the cost of their maintenance ...	7th Jan.	64, 65	29
Do.— Convicts authorized to be placed at the disposal of the 2nd Assistant District Engineer, for employment on the road from — to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat ...	3rd Feb.	56, 57	271

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CONVICTS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Coimbatore. Metapolliem road.—Rupees 400 for repairing certain Chuttrums for the accommodation of a squad of Convicts employed on the —, sanctioned	23rd Feb.	413, 414	522
Do.—Information called for as to whether the extra establishment required for the supervision of the gang of Convicts located on the Goodaloor and Metapolliem road can be paid from the Estimate for that road ...	3rd March	34, 35	574
Do.—Reply submitted	19th „	320, 321	664
Bellary. Superintendent of Convicts.—The arrears due to the — reported to have been paid by the District Engineer	21st „	363, 364	687
Coimbatore. Pithanoor Coonoor road.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, reports that Rupees 30,000 sanctioned for the — will not bear the charge for the superintendence of Convicts	13th April	179, 180	847
Bellary.—Superintendent of Convicts dismissed ...	16th „	247, 248	873
Coimbatore. Convicts located on the road between Metapolliem and Coimbatore.—The cost of the extra establishment sanctioned for the management of the gang of —, required to be included in the supplemental Estimate.	18th „ and 11th July	282, 283 and 277, 278	886 and 1,566
Grand Jail.—The confinement of prisoners intended to work in the Chepauk premises in the —, considered inexpedient	28th April	502, 503	982
Ootacamund.—Instructions issued for the erection of huts to accommodate 500 Convicts with a view to being employed on the Lawrence Asylum works. The source from which the cost of the work is to be met required to be reported	28th „	506, 507	983
Do.—Reported	12th June	258, 259	1,297
Bellary. Bill for Convict labor in cleaning out a well.—The attention of the Superintending Engineer called to paragraphs 5 and 6 of Chapter IX of the Public Works Code	29th „	642, 643	1,456
Grand Jail.—Instructions issued for employing the Convicts sent to the — from Salem on some of the works in progress	13th Aug.	244, 245	1,916
Ootacamund.—Information called for as to when the requisite number of huts for 500 Convicts at — in connection with the Lawrence Asylum is likely to be ready. Information furnished.	22nd Sept. and 30th Oct.	464, 465 and 403, 404	2,252 and 2,487
Coimbatore.—The Convicts employed on the Lawrence Asylum works placed under the charge of Captain F. G. Hankin.	10th „	205, 206	2,407
Do.—Establishment for the custody of the Convicts employed on the Lawrence Asylum sanctioned to be paid out of the Estimate for the work	23rd Nov.	529, 530	2,783
Do. Jail.—The question of investing Lieutenant Trail with powers of punishment over the Convicts employed at the —, referred to the Judicial Department ...	30th „	703, 704	2,834
Do.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning the grant of batta proposed to the Police detached to guard the gang of Convicts working on the road between — and Metapolliem, and stating that the charge will be defrayed from the collections made at the toll bars ...	1st Dec.	8, 9	2,853
COOLIES OR LABORERS.			
Upper Godavery.—District Engineer's explanation with regard to the circumstances under which his agents induced work people to leave the Hyderabad territories.	20th March	338—340	668

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
COOLIES OR LABORERS.—(*Continued.*)			
Rates of labor and materials from 1852 *to* 1861, *inclusive.*—Circular from the Government of India, calling for a Statement of —	23rd March	393, 394	705
Madras and Tinnevelly.—The rise in the rates of labor in —, reported. Further information called for ...	20th July	472, 473	1,635
CORRESPONDENCE.			
Native Subordinates.—Forms of — to be observed by — to their superior Officers	6th Jan. and 4th Feb.	34, 35 and 76, 77	9 and 283
Dykes, Mr., Collector of Nellore, *Mullins, Captain, District Engineer.* The tone of their correspondence, evincing a want of cordiality, noticed	13th „	148, 149	55
Governor General.—The Officiating Secretary to be addressed on all matters requiring a reference to the Government of India during the absence of the — from the Presidency for the Upper Provinces	10th „	149, 150	412
Superintendent of the Alguada Reef Light House furnished with certain correspondence	11th „	159—161	416
Government of India require that copies of all papers considered to be of general interest as distinguished from those of merely local interest be sent from time to time for publication in the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette	21st Feb.	366, 367	507
Governor General.—Correspondence how to be conducted during the absence of the — from Fort William.	23rd „ and 27th April	396, 397 and 455, 456	516 and 961
Public Works Despatches.—Government of India call for copies of certain —, furnished	24th „	424—426	953
Proceedings of Government.—The late submission of the — noticed by the Government of India	19th May	304, 305	1,128
Printed documents requiring extensive circulation.—Twenty-five copies of such documents required to be forwarded in future to the Home Government	13th June	309, 310	1,313
Governor.—Correspondence how to be conducted during the absence of the — from the Presidency	18th „	423, 424	1,348
Disposal of official business.—Instructions of the Government of India regards the —	24th „	557, 558	1,417
Despatch from the Home Government, directing that in future any decision from theirs involving a reference, be acted upon provisionally, or a further representation on the subject be made promptly, instead of being postponed for a long time	1st July	6, 7	1,474
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, requests permission for the senior Executive Officer at the Presidency Division, carrying on the current duties of his Office whilst absent from the head quarters, declined.	26th Aug.	598, 599	2,039
Collectors to be furnished with ten copies of all Orders of general interest	31st „	698, 699	2,065
Superintending Engineers required to enter the names of the station from which their letters are written ...	17th Sept.	389	2,22
Government of India resolves that the business sent up from this Government be disposed of by the Honorable the President in Council	29th „	632, 633	2,309
Circulars.—Government of India requested to furnish three copies of all — issued by them	20th Oct.	411—413	2,488

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos,	Page.
CORRESPONDENCE.—*(Continued.)*	1863.		
Privileged Communications.—The Advocate General suggests the prevention of — being divulged without permission	22nd Oct.	450, 451	2,503
Government of India, request that the questions relating to Ports, &c., be referred to the Home Department ...	7th Dec.	153, 154	2,890
Editor of the Madras Quarterly Journal of Medical Science to be furnished with copies of all papers laid on the Editors' Table.	23rd ,,	599, 600	3,042
COTTON.			
Cotton roads in the Madras Presidency.—Letter from the Chief Engineer on the subject of — transmitted to the Government of India.	20th April and 5th May	318—322 and 83, 84	911 and 1,060
Upper Godavery.—Compensation claimed by Mr. Stanborough for damage sustained by a quantity of Cotton sent by him to Cocanada by the Godavery Transit Service, referred for the opinion of the Law Officers of Government	22nd ,,	394, 395	1,151
Do. Views of the Advocate General on the above claim.—Certain information called for from Captain Haig and Mr. Stanborough	14th July.	313, 314	1,575
Do. Mr. Stanborough furnishes the information called for.—Captain Haig required to submit the report called for on the 14th July last	27th Aug.	622, 623	2,044
COURTS AND COURT HOUSES.			
Coimbatore. Bhowany District Moonsiff's Court House.—Proceedings Judicial Department, directing that the repairs to the — be reconsidered	5th Jan.	15, 16	5
Ootacamund.—Plan and Estimate for the erection of a Court House at —, called for	13th ,,	144, 145	54
Cuddapah. Moonsiff's Court at Tangatur.—Estimate for its repair, sanctioned	27th ,,	449, 450	199
Presidency.—The Chief Secretary instructed to visit the Supreme Court House in company with the District Engineer, Presidency, the Honorable the Chief Justice and the Judges of the High Court for making the necessary arrangements for the accommodation of both Branches of the Court	21st Feb.	386, 387	513
Presidency. Bonded Warehouse.—Proceedings Judicial Department, intimating that the — can be converted into a Record-room for the High Court	21st March	373, 374	690
Ganjam.—Zillah Court and Jail to be erected at Berhampore. In the event of the re-organization of the Jail establishments for that District receiving the sanction of the Government of India	13th April	183, 184	847
Do. Zillah Court at Berhampore.—Plan and Estimate for a —, called for	28th ,,	508, 509	983
Tanjore.—Estimate for repairing the Nagpore Moonsiff's Court House for the use of the Judge of the Negapatam Small Cause Court, called for.	29th ,, and 20th June	548, 549 and 475, 476	992 and 1,397
Bellary.—The late Principal Sudder Ameen's Court House authorized to be adopted as the Session's Court.	19th May	310, 311	1,129

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
COURTS AND COURT HOUSES.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Godavery District. House in Taylorpetta required for the District Moonsiff's Court.—Rupees 1,400 for its purchase, sanctioned	4th June	95, 96	1,240
Kurnool. Nundial Court House.—Estimate for improving the —, sanctioned	6th „	144. 145	1,252
Bellary. Moonsiff's House at Calliandroog.—Estimate for a Record room and a compound wall to the —, sanctioned	8th „	161, 162	1,256
Malabar.—Estimate for adopting the old Police Corps Place of Arms at Mulliapuram into a Moonsiff's Court House, approved by the Revenue Department. The source from whence the cost is to be met required to be reported	8th „ and 24th „	163, 164 and 545, 546	1,256 and 1,415
Godavery District. Moonsiff's Court House at Rajahmundry.—Proceedings Judicial Department, granting permission for carrying out the proposed additions and improvements to the	23rd „	518, 519	1,410
Coimbatore. District Moonsiff's Court and Táluq Kacheri at Caroor.—Instructions issued for making the necessary alterations and repairs to the — for their adaptation as a Choultry and Court House respectively.	8th July	141, 142	1,522
Tanjore. Moonsiff's Court House at Tritrapoondy.—Estimate for repairs to the —, sanctioned	9th „ and 27th „	186, 187 and 720, 721	1,531 and 1,716
Do. Court House and Jail.—Instructions issued for the preparations of Plans and Estimates for a —	27th „	194, 195	1,533
Do. District Moonsiff's Court House at Hindupoor.—An outlay of Rupees 6,490 for erecting a —, sanctioned	20th „	451, 452	1,629
Presidency. High Court.—Proceedings Judicial Department, requesting the issue of instructions for arrangements being made for the Appellate Branch of the Court being completed by the end of the vacation ...	28th „	773, 774	1,729
Ganjam. Court House at Berhampore.—Estimate for the construction of a —, sanctioned	31st „ and 25th Aug.	867, 868 and 514, 515	1,776 and 2,013
Presidency. Small Cause Court.—Instructions issued for immediate repairs, &c., being made to the — ...	31st July	900	1,828
Do.—Estimates amounting respectively to Rupees 3,500 and Rupees 775 for adapting the Town Police Court and part of the upper story of the Bonded Warehouse for the use of the Court of Small Causes in the Presidency District	12th Aug.	233, 234	1,915
Arcot, North. New Court House for the District Moonsiff at Vellore.—Reference made to the Judicial Department, regarding the building of a —	7th Sept.	122, 123	2,133
Presidency.—Instructions issued for [illegible] such portion of the Godowns of the Marine Department into accommodation for carriages and horses that will be daily congregated at the High Court. Vide "Buildings." ...	11th „	219, 220	2,162
Arcot, North. Moonsiff's Court House at Vellore.—Proceedings Judicial Department, deferring to pass final orders on the subject of the proposed — ...	28th „	614, 615	2,303
Salem.—The excess of Rupees 25 for the repair of Court Houses in —, sanctioned	2nd Oct.	39, 40	2,338
Ganjam. Court House and Jail at Berhampore.—Instructions issued for their speedy erection	7th „	143, 144	2,383
Presidency—Instructions issued for altering the Jury seats	23rd „	515, 516	2,525
Do.—Coach Houses and Stabling required in connection with the High Court buildings required to be completed with all practicable expedition	23rd „	517—519	2,526

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
COURTS AND COURT HOUSES.—*(Continued.)*	1863.		
Salem. Moonsiff's Court House at — and Darampuri.—Funds allotted for their repair	24th Oct.	522, 523	2,527
Arcot, South. Court House at Cuddalore.—Instructions issued for expediting with the —	13th Nov.	253, 254	2,679
Salem.—Estimate for providing the windows of the Court House at — with iron grating, sanctioned	14th ,,	279, 280	2,686
Presidency. High Court.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning Estimate of Rupees 25,370 for making repairs, alterations, and additions to the buildings occupied by the —, communicated to the Superintending Engineer	20th ,,	469, 470	2,762
Tinnevelly. District Moonsiff's Court House at Ambasamoodrum.—Estimate for a — authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65.	11th Dec.	277, 278	2,926
Tanjore. Court House.—Estimate of Rupees 48,570 for the — authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	15th ,,	379, 380	2,961
D			
DAMAGES.			
Salem.—The District Engineer reports the probable cost of repairing the damage done by the recent heavy rains in —, recorded	19th Jan.	280, 281	124
Ganjam. Mahanuddy embankments.—Rupees 5,000 for the repairs of the damages done to the —	11th Feb.	155, 156	416
Reports of damages for the future to be accompanied with explanation on certain points	11th ,,	167, 168	419
Tanjore.—Information called for as to the cost of restoring the various works damaged by the rains in — ...	12th ,,	187, 188	424
Trichinopoly. Murdiyar Under Tunnel.—Damage done to the —, reported. Vide "Tunnels."	17th April	274, 275	884
Coimbatore. Northern (Bowani Coddaly) Canal.—Damage done to the —, reported	21st ,,	336, 337	919
Tanjore. Kordacherri Bridge.—Damage done to the —, reported	22nd ,,	386, 387	938
Kistna. Ellore Canal.—Further report with respect to the breaches that had taken place in the —, submitted. Vide "Canals."	9th May	164, 165	1,083
Canara, South and Malabar.—Damages occasioned by the south-west monsoon to Public Works in —, reported...	25th Aug.	518, 519	2,014
Malabar.—Remarks of the Agent of the Madras Railway Company on the report of Lieutenant-Colonel Walker regarding the recent damage to Public Works in —, referred to the Superintending Engineer, 7th Division.	26th Sept.	577, 578	2,291
Vizagapatam.—Considerable damage reported to have occurred to the earth-work of the works of irrigation in the Táluq of Nursipatam, further report awaited for.	30th ,,	680, 681	2,322
Wellington.—A report of the damage done by fire to the Brick and Tile shed in the Brick-fields of —	6th Oct.	127, 128	2,377
Vizagapatam.—Estimate of Rupees 652 for closing breaches in Nursipatam Táluq sanctioned from the Reserve Fund in anticipation of the sanction of the Government of India	10th ,,	217—219	2,412
Sanctioned by the Government of India	27th Nov.	653, 654	2,823
Godavery District.—Accidents to the works on the Cocanada Canal, reported	23rd Oct.	487, 488	2,517

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
DAMAGES.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Godavery District.—Estimate of Rupees 4,375 for repairing the damage done by the late high fresh to the river embankments in the lower half of the Nursapore Táluq, sanctioned	9th Nov.	162, 163	2,641
Nellore.—Damage done to a small temporary drainage inlet by a heavy fall of rain, reported	16th „	319, 320	2,708
Tanjore. Coleroon Lower Anicut.—Accident to the bridge over the —, reported. Rupees 10,000 sanctioned for the collection of materials for the re-construction of the work	22nd Dec.	561, 562	3,035
DAMS.			
Tanjore. Wing of the Iruppathanavelli Dam.—Estimate for repairing the injured —, called for	3rd Feb.	..., 28	2,589
Dam Stones.—Districts Engineers permitted to dispense with the use of — gradually	12th „	193, 194	426
Canara, South. Goorpoor River.—Report called for on the Dam proposed to be constructed at Mangalore across the mouth of the —	12th „	204, 205	431
Nellore. Potlapudy dividing dam, under the Labor branch of the Jaffer Sahib's Channel.—Estimate of Rupees 680 for re-constructing the —, sanctioned ...	16th May	278, 279	1,121
Canara, South. Goorpoor River.—Colonel Ouchterlony's report on the Dam proposed to be constructed at Mangalore across the mouth of the —	3rd June	73, 74	1,229
Bellary.—Estimates for a rough stone dam, and a head sluice to the Chaganur Huggry Irrigation Channel, sanctioned, and information called for as to what has been done in pursuance of the Board's recommendation approved in Proceedings dated 5th August 1861 ...	16th July	371, 372	1,591
Nellore. Road Dam on the 94th mile of Trunk Road No. 6.—Further information called for with respect to the extra charge required on account of the — ...	20th „	478, 479	1,639
Explanation submitted	2nd Dec.	30, 31	2,857
Godavery District.—Two Estimates amounting to Rupees 1,840 and 950 respectively for constructing two regulating dams in the —, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1864-65.	21st Sept.	448, 449	2,247
Nellore.—Report of the Superintending Engineer on the Road Dams and Trunk Road No. 6 between Gudur and Nellore. Recorded	23rd „ and 23rd Oct.	516, 517 and 487, 488	2,272 and 2,517
Vizagapatam. Anicut or Dam across the Malalu Gedda at Thamaracherla.—An Estimate of Rupees 2,940 for a small —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65.	20th Nov.	454, 455	2,756
Tanjore. Tappadanaveli Dam.—Estimate for the repair of the —, sanctioned	18th Dec.	461, 462	2,995
DISTRICTS.			
Arcot, North.—The District Engineer reports that out of the 20,000 Rupees placed at his disposal he has made arrangements to spend 12,000 Rupees, the remaining 8,000 he cannot avail himself of	15th May	242, 243	1,109

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
DISTRICTS.—(*Continued.*)			
	1863.		
Upper Godavery.—Captain Haig required to submit his application for an Apothecary and two Dressers for the — to the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces. ...	6th Jan.	32, 33	9
Do.—Government of India consent to make a grant of two lacs of Rupees on account of the works on the —. Government of India requested to re-consider their decision respecting the 50,000 Rupees advanced by this Government on account of Stores received from England	8th ,,	74—76	32
Do.—Government awaited the receipt of further explanation from the District Engineer on the subject of the deficiency of Rupees 132 in the cash entrusted to R. Baupaniah Goomashta	9th ,, and 21st Feb.	93, 94 and 370, 371	37 and 509
Godavery.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting the Board of Revenue to state what arrangements are proposed to be made on the discontinuance of the services of the Ferrymen at the Godavery, for the crossing of the Mails and Government Stores and the probable expense which those arrangements will entail.	21st Jan.	331, 332	147
Do.—Sanction requested for 30,000 Rupees for meeting an extra outlay on account of an iron boat and the laying in of stones. Further explanation called for. The Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, requested to go carefully into the investigation of all matters connected with the Godavery Navigation. Government are by no means satisfied with the loose manner in which things are managed there	23rd ,,	389, 390	175
Upper Godavery.—The two first class Probationary Engineers posted to the — to be borne on the strength of the Central Provinces	23rd ,,	391, 392	177
Do.—Certain papers connected with — required to be re-submitted to Government	2nd Feb.	25, 26	252
Do.—Government of India approve of an advance of 50,000 Rupees having been made on account of the works at the —	4th ,,	68, 69	281
Do.—Two lacs of Rupees authorized by the Government of India on account of the works at the — ...	4th ,,	80, 81	283
Do.—Instructions of the Government of India on the proposed transfer of the works of the — to the administration of the Central Provinces	6th ,,	102, 103	291
Do.—Return showing the number of letters, &c., which have passed during December 1862, between Dumagudiem and Ellore	6th ,,	104, 105	295
Iron Boat—required for the Godavery works, sanction declined for its construction until the receipt of the explanation already called for	9th ,,	119, 120	400
Upper Godavery.—Apothecary and two Dressers applied for. Vide "Officers—Medical."	10th ,,	141, 142	411
Godavery.—The Deputy Chief Engineer reports that he has called upon the District Engineer for an Estimate of the quantity of material required to be stored for the next freshes	12th ,,	191, 192	426
Do.—Sanction granted for the services of Teroomal Row, in his present employment of Manager of the Office of the District Engineer, Upper Godavery, being reckoned towards pension	16th ,,	252, 253	444
Upper Godavery.—Application of the District Engineer for an additional 1½ lac of Rupees. Transmitted to the Government of India	17th ,,	307—309	471
Do.—Government of India intimate that they are prepared to make a further grant of two lacs of Rupees for the works on the —	23rd ,,	423, 424	525

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
DISTRICTS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Upper Godavery.—Letter from the District Engineer, showing the necessity for a further grant during the current official year, transmitted to the Government of India	27th Feb.	504—506	558
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, authorizing the Medicines procured by Captain Haig to be passed free of duty. Information called for under what head in the Estimate for the work the medicines are charged....	5th March	59, 60	579
Do.—Information furnished	11th April	142, 143	831
Godavery.—Plans showing the proposed sites on the Canals for the erection of large works by Companies called for, and information to be furnished as to the fall available for Mill-power and the minimum supply of water	5th March	75	582
Upper Godavery.—Drawing showing the manner of fixing the five pairs of small engines, shipped per "General Caulfield" for the —, forwarded by the Secretary of State	9th „	112, 113	596
Do.—An Assistant Apothecary and Second Dresser reported to have been placed under Captain Haig's orders	11th „	138, 139	606
Do.—Statement showing the cost of the Establishment maintained in the —, submitted. Further particulars called for	12th „	159, 160	611
Do.—Rupees 124-10-0 of Government money reported to have been robbed from the house of Captain Dickson, Traffic Agent, Sironcha, Government declined sanctioning the amount to be written off to "profit and loss."...	16th „	238, 239	639
Godavery.—Certain lands and buildings appertaining to the village of Dowlaishweram proposed to be sold by public auction	17th „	266, 267	651
Upper Godavery.—District Engineer's explanation with regard to the circumstances under which his agents induced work-people to leave the Hyderabad territories, transmitted to the Government of India	20th „	338—340	668
Godavery.—Letter from the District Engineer, regarding water-power in the Godavery District, and the erection of Saw Mills, &c. Information as to the number of months during which the streams might be expected to flow called for.	21st „ and 13th April	365, 366 and 163, 164	688 and 841
Do.—Report by Captain Haig upon the Transit Operations on the — during the past season, transmitted to the Government of India	21st March	380—382	693
Upper Godavery.—Rupees 50,000 sanctioned by the Government of India for the works of the —	25th April	448, 449	728
Do.—Government of India call for further information regarding an expenditure of Rupees 50,000 for Stores received from England for the works of the —. Referred to the Chief Engineer	26th „	503, 504	752
Do.—Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, promises to submit a revised list of the Establishment of — ...	30th March	550, 551	768
Do.—Statement of Steamers proposed to be transferred to the Department Public Works, Central Provinces. The Chief Engineer requested to furnish information as to the cost of the machinery supplied to the Upper Godavery, and also to report whether Captain Haig has settled in full all demands against his District on account of Stores	10th April	104, 105	823
Do.—Secretary of State calls for information as to the Machinery required for the —	9th „	100, 101	821

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
DISTRICTS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Upper Godavery.—Application of the District Engineer to the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, for funds	13th April	169, 170	843
Do.—Proposals for the organization of the works of the — into Executive Divisions	15th „	213, 214	858
Do.—Detailed list of Establishments maintained at the —, transmitted to the Government of India	21st „	342—344	921
Godavery.—Rupees 20,000 transferred from Bellary to — proposed to be expended on the Godavery Anicut, Central Delta Works, and Locks and Calingulahs in Mandapetta Canal	27th „	453, 454	960
Upper Godavery.—The Chief Engineer reports the balance that is still due by the District Engineer on account of Stores. Government await the information called for on the 10th April last	27th „	482, 483	975
Do.—All the Officers and men belonging to the permanent Establishment of the — reported to be willing to be transferred to Bengal, communicated to the Government of India	5th May and 22nd „	89—92 and 396, 397	1,062 and 1,152
Godavery.—Letter from the District Engineer on the subject of a collection of material for use in the event of any accident to the Anicut, and respecting the construction of an Iron boat. The Superintending Eng., 1st Division, required to furnish certain information.	8th „	138, 139	1,075
Upper Godavery.—A special grant of 1½ lakhs of Rupees assigned by the Government of India to the works at the —	13th „	236, 237	1,106
Godavery District. Culverts in the Hhigh Level Ellore Canal.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 12,576 for repairing and strengthening the —, sanctioned. Vide "Tunnels."	15th „ and 22nd June	244, 245 and 497, 498	1,109 and 1,404
Upper Godavery.—Information called for respecting the machinery, &c., supplied to the — promised to be submitted	16th May	274, 275	1,120
Do.—The Collector of Godavery authorized to place 1,20,000 Rupees at the disposal of the District Engineer	20th „	339, 340	1,136
Do.—Captain Haig required to submit bills for the expenditure incurred on works performed up to 30th April 1863, and remaining unaccounted for, together with a full report of the nature and extent of the operations up to that period. The same communicated to the Government of India	20th „	343—345	1,137
Do.—The cost of the machinery supplied to the — and of the balance due reported by Colonel Ludlow, the Deputy Secretary. Certain papers and statements required to be re-submitted to Government	22nd „	386, 387	1,149
Do.—Rupees 534 reported to have been stolen by one of the Office Lascars	22nd „	390, 391	1,150
Do.—Compensation claimed by Mr. Stanborough for damage sustained by a quantity of Cotton sent by him to Cocanada by the Godavery Transit service, referred for the opinion of the same Officers of Government ...	22nd „	394, 395	1,151
Do.—Rails and Tools required by Captain Haig, authorized to be supplied to him	26th „	472, 473	1,185
Do.—The Commander-in-Chief reported to have no objection to the services of certain men being made available for the Public Works Department, but wishes to be informed whether they are considered qualified as contemplated in the letter from the Government of India, communicated to the District Engineer	29th „	523A, 523B	1,201

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
DISTRICTS.—*(Continued.)*			
Upper Godavery.—A special remuneration of Rupees 20 per mensem authorized to be granted to the Military Dressers attached to the works at the —	2nd June	59, 60	1,222
Godavery District.—The expenditure of Rupees 601-11-10 incurred in 1858 on account of the hire of a Steamer and of paddle boats furnished to the Magistrate, recommended to be written off to "Profit and Loss." Further explanation called for	3rd „	79, 80	1,235
Upper Godavery.—Post Office at Dumagudiem sanctioned experimentally for six months	8th „	167, 168	1,256
Godavery. Boat Basin at Ellore.—Estimate of the cost of digging out a —. Further information called for.			
Do. Military buildings at Samulcottah and Ellore.—Report of the District Engineer on the subject of converting certain —, referred to the Military Department.	12th „	270, 271	1,300
Do.—On the representation of the Superintending Engineer, sanction granted for the collection of material for use in the event of any accident to the Anicut. A report required at the end of the official year as to the manner in which the grant has been appropriated and the quantity of material used	12th „	280—282	1,303
Upper Godavery.—Correspondence having reference to the steamers and machinery which have been transferred to the Central Provinces consequent to the Navigation Works of the — having been placed under the control of that Government, transmitted to the Government of India	13th „	299—301	1,313
Godavery.—Mr. Stanborough's proposals to undertake on certain terms a continuance of the experimental transport operations on the —, declined by the Government of India	15th Aug.	294, 295	1,934
Upper Godavery.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating to the Commander-in-Chief Proceedings Department Public Works, requesting that the services of certain Non-Commissioned Officers may be placed at the disposal of the Government of India for employment on the works of the —	1st Sept.	21, 22	2,077
Do.—The Superintending Engineer reports that he has applied for a small Office Establishment for the purpose of bringing up all arrears of accounts belonging to his circle previous to the 1st May last	3rd Oct.	73, 74	2,351
Godavery District.—Plans showing the locations where Mills might be erected in the —, authorized to be published in the Official Gazette with an intimation that the Government will be prepared to receive tenders for the purchase or lease of the right to the water power at the places indicated	5th „	99, 100	2,362
Kistna District.—Application of the District Engineer for 50,000 Rupees for expenditure on certain projects.	14th March	192, 193	623
Salem.—The District Engineer reports the probable cost of repairing the damage done by the heavy rains in —	19th Jan.	282, 283	125
Tanjore.—Estimate for throwing down the walls and filling up the ditch round the town of —, called for ...	23rd „	395, 396	177
DRAINS.			
Bangalore.—Estimate for constructing a triangular drain in front of the Horse Artillery Barracks, sanctioned ...	29th July	796, 797	1,737

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
DRAINS.—*(Continued.)*			
Godavery District.—Rupees 1,060 sanctioned for a project for the drainage of the lands to the west of the Chentapilly Irrigation Channel in the Nursapoor Táluq.	1st Aug.	13, 14	1,832
Coimbatore. Coonoor Water Course.—The expenditure of Rupees 367-10-7 on the — sanctioned, and certain instructions issued with respect to the drains required to protect it from damage. Rupees 150 authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1864-65 for its maintenance...	11th Sept.	199, 200	2,155
Wellington. Drainage of the Barrack roofs at —. The charges for its completion sanctioned. Vide "Barracks."	11th „	213, 214	2,161
Malabar. Cannanore Barracks.—Plans and Estimates for flushing the drains of the —, called for	22nd „	472, 473	2,253
Fort Saint George.—Estimates for the completion of the drainage of —, called for	14th Oct.	281, 282	2,440
Presidency. Town Main Sewer.—The Municipal Commissioners requested to furnish certain information with respect to the —	14th „	281, 282	2,440
Bangalore. Main Sewer.—Its care entrusted to the Executive Engineer, the cost of its maintenance in efficient order to be charged to the Military Department ...	14th „	293, 294	2,451
Fort Saint George.—Rupees 15,000 authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65 for the drainage of —	4th Nov. and 25th „	86, 87 and 600, 601	2,614 and 2,804
Presidency.—The Municipal Commissioners informed that neither of the two measures, viz., extending the mouth of the main drain at the north east angle of the Fort nor flushing the main drain are desirable or practicable.	18th „	414, 415	2,747
DYKES.			
Budget.—All works, whether of stone or earth, thrown up to prevent inundation to be classed under the head of Dykes	11th Dec.	285, 286	2,928
E			
ELEPHANTS.			
Malabar.—Two elephants made available for employment with the Detachment of Sappers on the Tambracherry Ghát	10th Jan.	128, 129	52
EMERGENT WORKS.			
Estimates to be submitted for sanction with the least practicable delay when works are ordered for execution on emergency	25th Aug.	510, 511	2,011

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
ESTABLISHMENTS.			
2nd Asst. Master Attendant and his Establishment.—The salary of the — authorized to be passed, and a reference made to the Government of India on the subject.			
Temporary Establishments.—Government of India call for reports with regard to certain —			
Arcot, North. Palar Anicut.—Information called for as to the manner in which the establishment of Lascars are employed at the —			
Conservancy Establishments.—The Chief Engineer requested to expedite the submission of his application for permanent —	6th Jan.	17—21	5
Circular from the Government of India on the subject of Establishments. The Chief Engineer requested to submit a revised Estimate of Establishments, constituting Part III of the Budget for 1863-64	7th „	54, 55	19
Second Assistant Master Attendant and his Establishment.—Bill for the salary of the — for December last, forwarded to the Civil Paymaster	10th „	110, 111	46
Punjab.—Papers connected with the reduction of Public Works Establishments in the — extension of the contract system and concentration of expenditure on important works, transmitted by the Government of India.	14th	[illegible]	79
North-Western Provinces.—Major Chesney's report on the Public Works Establishment in the —	16th „	239, 240	98
Circular from the Government of India regarding the entertainment of temporary establishments	16th „	245, 246	103
Central Provinces.—Major Chesney's report on the Public Works Establishment in the —	19th „	270, 271	114
Local Funds.—Government of India notice that a considerable portion of the Local Funds is expended under the supervision of the regular Public Works Establishments	20th „	319, 320	137
Arcot, North. Temporary Establishments of Lascars employed at the Palar Anicut.—Further information called for respecting the —	24th „	413, 414	183
Nellore.—Estimate of Rupees 176 for working establishment required during the monsoon months for the Vegur, Gundeeveram and Duvar channel head sluices, sanctioned	24th „	423, 424	189
Neilgherries.—The employment of two Surveyors and eight Lascars for surveying private properties on the — sanctioned by the Government of India	12th Feb.	189, 190	425
Tinnevelly Pound-keeper Establishment. Statement showing the number and pay of the existing — and those reduced agreeably to the orders of the Board of Revenue. The saving of 2,000 Rupees effected to be made available for the Local Fund	14th „	236, 237	443
Upper Godavery.—Sanction granted for the services of Teeroomul Row, in his present employment of Manager of the Office of the District Engineer —, being reckoned towards pension	16th „	252, 253	444
Central Office.—The salaries of the Store-keeper and Assistant Store-keeper, in the Store and Workshop of the — confirmed by the Government of India as personal allowances.			
Madras Pier.—The Establishment on account of the — allowed by the Government of India to be included as a permanent charge in the Budget for 1863-64 ...	17th „	291, 292	459

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ESTABLISHMENTS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Arcot, North.—Temporary Establishment of Lascars employed at the Palar Anicut. The District Engineer affords the information called for respecting the —. The Civil Paymaster to report under what sanction the pay of the two additional Lascars exhibited in his Return has been passed	19th Feb.	316, 317	485
Arcot, North, and Madura.—The Civil Paymaster required to furnish the explanation called for by the Government of India with respect to certain items of Establishments for the District Engineer of — ...	24th „	433, 434	528
Bangalore.—Explanation as to the necessity for the extra Establishment of Rupees 100 a month, sanctioned by this Government for six months, for the Executive Engineer at —, transmitted to the Government of India...	25th „	459, 461	537
Public Works Establishment charges.—Instructions of the Government of India, with respect to the modified form in which the — should be submitted	25th „	462, 463	539
Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts.—The entertainment of an Establishment for the — sanctioned	26th „	494	554
Coimbatore.—Information called for as to whether the extra Establishment required for the supervision of the gang of Convicts, located on the Goodaloor and Metapolliem road, can be paid from the Estimate for the road	3rd March	34, 35	574
Upper Coimbatore.—Statement showing the cost of the Establishment maintained in the —, submitted. Further particulars called for	12th „	159, 160	611
Statements showing the existing Establishments and those proposed to be maintained for the conservancy of irrigation works, banks of rivers, navigation canals, &c., in the several Districts in the Madras Presidency, submitted by the Chief Engineer —. Referred for the opinion of the Honorable Mr. Pelly	14th „	194, 195	623
Ganjam.—The employment for one year of the extra Establishment of Rs. 20 required for noting the traffic on the Chilka lake, sanctioned. Information called for as to the source from which it may be paid during 1863-64.	14th „ and 23rd June	209, 210 and 524, 525	629 and 1,411
Reductions in the Lower Subordinate Grade of the Department Public Works, authorized to be carried out.	17th „	284	657
Arcot, North.—Temporary Establishment of Lascars employed at the Palar Anicut. The Civil Paymaster explains under what sanction the pay of the two additional Lascars exhibited in his Return had been passed. Transmitted to the Government of India	21st March	377—379	692
Petty Establishments.—The Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts, informed that the required details of Part III of the Budget and [illegible] will be furnished to him before 1st May next.			
Local Funds and from 1 per cent. Income Tax Receipts.—All charges on account of Establishments hitherto paid from —, directed to cease from 1st April 1863 ...	26th „	492, 493	747
Bangalore.—Appeal of the Executive Engineer against the decision of the Civil Paymaster, regarding the entertainment of Head Writer and Store-keeper ...	27th „	507, 508	753
Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts.—Auditors transferred from the Civil Paymaster's Office to the Office of the —, permitted to retain their salaries.	27th „ and 31st „	517, 518 and 574, 575	756 and 777

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ESTABLISHMENTS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers employed in the Department Public Works.—Supplementary Estimate showing the additional charges for Establishments that will have to be included in the Budget on account of the —, called for by the Government of India ...	1st April	41, 42	794
Tanjore.—Application for extra Writers, declined ...	11th ,,	136, 137	830
Sub-Overseers.—Circular of the Chief Engineer, dispensing with the services of Sub-Overseers and ordering the entertainment of one maistry to each Táluq	14th ,,	205, 206	853
Presidency.—Subordinate Executive Staff provided for the —, approved	14th ,,	205, 206	853
Chief Engineer's Office Establishment authorized to be dispensed with —			
Audit Establishment.—Re-arrangement of the — authorized	18th ,,	300, 301	893
Temporary Establishments.—Instructions proposed to be circulated by the Chief Engineer to the Department regarding the entertainment of — for the superintendence of works —, approved	18th ,,	302, 303	906
Upper Godavery.—Detailed list of the Establishment maintained at the — transmitted to the Government of India.	21st ,, and 22nd May	342—344 and 388, 389	921 and 1,150
Malabar.—The Collector requested to furnish a detailed statement of the work performed by the Clerk employed in connection with the Local and Income Tax Funds	24th April	427, 428	954
Public Works Office Establishment.—Servants thrown out of employ by the abolition of their appointments, recommended to be exempted from passing the Uncovenanted Service Examination. A list of the servants called for	28th ,,	492, 493	977
Mills, Mr., John.—Appointed as Manager and Accountant in the Office of the 4th Circle on Rupees 200 per mensem with a personal allowance of 150 Rupees ...	29th ,,	565, 566	997
Bangalore.—The Executive Engineer permitted to entertain for an additional six months the extra Estimate-maker and Draughtsman	1st May	1, 2	1,035
Coimbatore.—The entertainment of a Temporary Establishment in connection with the arrangements ordered for gauging the Bowany, sanctioned	1st ,,	5, 6	1,036
Presidency.—Mr. Fraser permitted to entertain a temporary Establishment to admit of his prosecuting his investigation into the subject of the improvement of the Cooum and the drainage of Madras	1st ,,	17, 18	1,038
Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts recommends that the pay of his Head Auditor and Accountant be continued at 500 Rupees, and that an additional Head Book-keeper on Rupees 200 per mensem be sanctioned, referred for the report of the Committee	4th ,,	59, 60	1,048
Declined	3rd July	46, 47	1,493
Extra Temporary Establishments other than persons directly employed as workmen.—The Chief Engineer's suggestion for providing for the —, referred to the Committee of the revision of Public Works Establishments	4th May	61, 62	1,050
Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts.—Recommends that the three Auditors transferred from the Civil Paymaster's Office be permitted to retain their former salaries, referred to the Committee ...	5th ,,	77, 78	1,057
Declined	4th July	70, 71	1,499

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ESTABLISHMENTS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Upper Godavery.—All the Officers and men belonging to the Permanent Establishment of the — reported to be willing to be transferred to Bengal —, communicated to the Government of India.	5th May and 22nd „	89—92 and 396, 397	1,062 and 1,152
Bangalore.—The explanation of the Chief Engineer of necessity for the extra Establishment sanctioned by this Government for six months for the Executive Engineer, considered satisfactory by the Government of India	9th „	150, 151	1,079
Central Office Records.—The entertainment of three clerks for dividing the — amongst the several Superintending Engineers of Divisions, sanctioned for one month.	13th „	208	1,098
Madras Pier.—The Establishment to be paid from the funds of the —	16th „	270, 271	1,120
Temporary Appointments to the Department Public Works. Government of India cancelling their previous sanction of making certain —	22nd „	400, 401	1,153
Canara, South.—The Superintending Engineer authorized to appoint the best men procurable to the situations of Táluq Maistries in —	23rd „	434, 435	1,174
District Engineers to retain office with Establishments until further orders	23rd „	442, 443 and 450, 451	1,176 and 1,177
Seven Wells Establishment.—Report on the working and cost of the —, transmitted to the Government of India, with a recommendation that the increase of 58 Rupees per mensem to the Establishment may be sanctioned permanently	27th „	474—476	1,186
Upper Godavery.—The Commander-in-Chief reported to have no objection to the services of certain men being made available for the Public Works Department, but enquires whether they are considered qualified as contemplated by the Government of India, communicated to the District Engineer.	29th „ and 17th June	523 A, B. and 403, 404	1,201 and 1,340
Presidency.—The Temporary Establishment, sanctioned for Mr. Fraser in connection with the improvement of the Cooum, to be retained for a period not exceeding six months	29th May	523 C, D.	1,202
Bellary.—Application of the District Engineer for an increase of Establishment rendered necessary by the late dismissal of all Sub-Overseers, declined and referred to the orders of 18th April last	29th „	528, 529	1,203
Vizagapatam. Neerganty Establishments.—An Application in the prescribed Tabular Form for the — required to be submitted	3rd June	65, 66	1,225
Godavery District.—The Conservancy Establishment proposed to be brought within the operation of the Pension Rules	4th „	90—92	1,238
Public Works Establishment Charges.—The Auditor of Public Works Accounts instructed to continue passing the — until further orders. Application to be made to the Government of India for a special grant to cover the sum passed in excess of the amount provided for Establishments in the current year's Budget	5th „	109—111	1,243
Malabar.—The appointment of a separate Clerk in connection with the Income Tax and Local Funds in the Office of the Collector, declined.	11th „	256, 257	1,297
Paumbam.—Authority granted for passing the salary of the Office Establishment of the Officer in charge of the works at —	12th „	287, 288	1,305

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ESTABLISHMENTS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Arcot, North. Nirgunty Establishment.—Honorable Mr. Pelly's report on the — required in the District, referred to the Superintending Engineer	13th June	302, 303	1,311
Statements showing the Budget sanction and the amount passed for payment under each description of Establishment required by the Government of India to be compiled in and furnished from the Public Works Offices in lieu of the two monthly Statements of decrease of Establishments heretofore required	13th „	311, 312	1,314
Ceded Districts.—Proceedings Revenue Department observing that Mr. Pelly's report on the Nirgunties of the —, was transferred to the Department Public Works for consideration. Mr. Pelly's attention drawn to the Proceedings of Government of the 14th March last	13th „	313, 314	1,314
Tabular Statements submitted for the revision of Establishments required by the Government of India to be accompanied by a Memorandum illustrative of the amount of work dependent on the Establishment under revision	13th „	317, 318	1,315
Provisions for supplying the places of Officers of the Public Works graded Establishments absent on leave.—Circular No. 10 forwarded by the Government of India, regarding the —	17th „	405, 406	1,340
Stephenson, Mr., Surveyor, and Mr. Roberts' Establishment.—Instructions issued for passing the salaries of — from the allotment in the Budget for the Pommel tank.	17th „	413, 414	1,346
Madras Pier Establishment.—Arrangements made for the future payment of the —.	18th „	429, 430	1,349
Special Establishment of Officers and Subordinates sanctioned for working out the details of important projects	23rd „	536	1,413
Bangalore.—The salaries of the present Store-keeper and head Writer authorized to be passed to the end of the current month	23rd „	537, 538	1,413
Officers and Subordinates of the Department Public Works not to suffer pecuniary loss in consequence of the new arrangements, and the Auditor of the Public Works Accounts instructed to pass to them the salaries attached to their present appointments	24th „	540	1,414
Statement showing the financial results of the arrangements sanctioned in the Proceedings of Government of the 16th and 23rd June.—The Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts requested to submit a — and another showing the charges to be passed up to the 30th June in excess of the Budget provision and the additional grant which will be necessary consequent on the arrangement sanctioned in Proceedings of 24th June	26th „	606	1,443
Government of India, referring to their orders on the Madras Budget for 1863-64, explain that it is not meant that any alteration should be made in the constitution of the Establishments, or in the mode of charging and accounting for them, but simply that the account of Public Works Establishments should be credited with 1½ lacs at the end of the year, and the Local Funds debited	26th „	609, 610	1,444
Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, applies for the services of a Mutchee on his Establishment, recorded.	26th „	611, 612	1,446
Bezwadah Workshop Establishment.—The salary bills of the —, authorized to be passed	29th „	622, 623	1,449

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
ESTABLISHMENTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Godavery.—Estimate of the cost of the Conservancy Establishment for 1863-64, sanctioned	29th June	644, 645	1,456
Táluq Maistries cannot not be employed as Taluq Overseers to be dispensed with from 1st July	30th „	669, 670	1,463
Public Works Secretariat.—The pay of the Duffadar and Sweeper authorized to be passed	30th „	692	1,471
Trichinopoly. Neeraicum Establishment.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report whether Rupees 1,050 entered in the Budget for — provides for the cost of Establishments for the conservancy of Channels in Kulluttalay and Moosery Taluqs ...	1st July	14, [illegible]	1,475
Vizagapatam.—Nirgunty Establishment amounting to Rupees 35 per mensem for certain irrigation works in —, sanctioned	4th „	66, 67	1,498
Paumben. Steam Dredge Establishment.—The Superintending Engineer requested to quote the date of the order of Government sanctioning the —	7th „	122, 123	1,515
Arcot, South.—Proposition for paying the Establishment entertained on account of the Local Fund works from Estimates, declined	10th „	229, 230	1,541
Nagalingum, R. Pillay.—The Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, proposes to entertain — as an Estimate maker in his Office. Further information called for ...	15th „	347, 348	1,585
Superintending Engineers and Executive Engineers.—The Establishments of — considered entitled to travelling allowance when away from their head quarters ...	16th „	387, 388	1,596
Re-organization of the Department Public Works.—Statements showing the financial results of the late —, recorded	17th „	393, 394	1,607
Conservancy Establishments.—Opinion of the Honorable Mr. Pelly on the — proposed by the Chief Engineer for the several Districts of this Presidency. The further reports promised by Mr. Pelly awaited for ...	20th „	440—443	1,625
Fraser, Mr. W., and Tulloch, Captain. Extra Establishment for four months sanctioned for	21st „	503—505	1,648
Malabar.—Establishment of the Executive Engineer, Wynad, an increase of salary to the — proposed, declined	21st „	538, 539	1,661
Do.—The increase sanctioned	29th „	783	1,733
Francke, Mr. H. St. J., Auditor in the Controller's Office, appealing against the reduction in his salary ...	22nd „	598, 599	1,679
Kennedy, Mr. R. permitted to entertain two Overseers.	24th „ and 27th „	612, 613 and 708, 709	1,682 and 1,713
Arcot, South.—Conservancy Establishment for the Pooniar Anicut, sanctioned	25th „	679, 680	1,706
Upper Godavery.—Establishments for the —, sanctioned by the Government of India	31st „	869, 870	1,777
Nordman, Serjeant K.—The services of — placed at the disposal of the Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, for employment as Manager in his Office	31st „	898, 899	1,827
Report of Major Chesney on Public Works Establishments.—Views of the Secretary of State on the — ...	3rd Aug.	21, 22	1,835
Kennedy, Mr.—The entertainment of two extra Lascars and Coolies by —, authorized. A competent Draughtsman to be placed at his disposal for a short time	7th „	135, 136	1,874

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ESTABLISHMENTS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Trichinopoly. Conservancy Establishments at Kulluttalay and Moosery.—Recommendation of Mr. Pelly that the — be continued, acceded to, and the expenses sanctioned to be met from the savings effected in Part III of the Budget	13th Aug.	240, 241	1,916
Superintending Engineer, 1st Division.—The charge of the temporary Establishment entertained by the —, authorized to be defrayed out of the savings effected by him in his Office Establishment	18th „	366, 367	1,969
Godavery.—Dowlaishweram Medical Establishment authorized to be dispensed with	26th „	568, 569	2,030
Compositors thrown out of employ in the Office of the Accountant General owing to the reductions in his Press Department, notified in the Gazette	27th „	638, 639	2,049
Salaries of Maistries paid from the maintenance allowances for roads—*i.e.* those of head coolies engaged in keeping rolls of workmen employed on the details of large projects not required to be entered in Part III of the Budget	29th „	684, 685	2,061
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, recommends that the Clerks engaged in assisting the records of the Central Office be granted another month's salary, declined	29th „	688, 689	2,062
Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts permitted to entertain two temporary hands for two months	29th „	696, 697	2,064
Coimbatore and Nellore.—Honorable Mr. Pelly's reports on the Neerganty Establishments of —, ordered to lie over	2nd Sept.	31—33	2,081
Kistna District.—Establishment to work the Tidal Lock at the Terminus of the Masulipatam Canal. Application for an —, referred to the Controller of Public Works Accounts	5th „	86, 87	2,113
The Establishment sanctioned	24th „	532, 533	2,279
Medical Establishments at Bezoarah and Dowlaishweram.—Their salary bills authorized to be passed up to the date they are dispensed with.	11th „ and 5th Oct.	201, 202 and 109, 110	2,156 and 2,368
Kistna District. Bezoarah Workshop Establishment.—Its charge to be debited to the works performed therein.	„	„	„
Taluq Maistries.—Government declined to authorize the passing of the pay abstracts submitted by the Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, on account of the — entertained by him, but observed he was at liberty to charge their salaries to the works on which they were actually employed.	12th Sept. and 26th „	233, 234 and 595, 596	2,168 and 2,299
Head Bricklayers and Head Coolies.—The Superintending Engineer, 6th Division, permitted to entertain —, charging their salaries to the Estimates for the works on which they may be employed	15th „	279, 280	2,180
Tanjore.—The inadequacy of the Establishment in —, represented.			
Application in the prescribed form to be submitted for Conservancy Establishments required in the Division	17th „	390, 391	2,226
Maistries, Goomastahs, &c.—Authorized to be employed for particular works, their wages being paid monthly and calculated with reference to a daily rate and charged to the works on which they may be actually engaged.	17th „ and 30th „	390, 391 and 662, 663	2,226 and 2,318

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ESTABLISHMENTS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Government of India desire to be furnished with a Tabular Statement whenever any charge is considered to be required in the total strength of the Engineer, or Upper, or Lower Subordinate branches	22nd Sept.	504, 505	2,265
Estimate-Maker.—The Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, informed that he ought to have advertized in the Official Gazette for an —	29th ,,	648, 649	2,313
Writers on the Táluq.—Overseer's Establishments recommended for travelling batta —, referred to the Controller	1st Oct.	8, 9	2,327
Upper Godavery.—The Superintending Engineer reports that he has applied for a small Office Establishment for the purpose of bringing up all arrears of accounts belonging to his circle previous to the 1st May last	3rd ,,	73, 74	2,351
Madras District.—The Honorable Mr. Pelly's scheme for Village Establishments for the —, ordered to lie over.	5th ,,	101, 102	2,363
Fraser, Mr. W., permitted to entertain two hands temporarily for making observations on the discharge from the Naggery and Cortilliar rivers	7th ,,	155, 156	2,385
Bellary and Kurnool.—Application made to the Government of India for the entertainment for conducting the necessary surveying and levelling operations of improving the irrigation of portions of — by utilizing the waters of the Toombuddra river	7th ,,	162	2,387
Dowlaishweram Workshops.—Government of India approve provisionally of the scale of Establishment proposed for the —	8th ,, and 17th ,,	167, 168 and 352, 353	2,388 and 2,473
Local Conservancy Establishments.—Proceedings Revenue Department, submitting Proceedings of the Board of Revenue with their remarks, a letter from the Superintending Engineer, 5th Division, on the subject of —.	19th ,,	375, 376	2,479
Writers on Táluq Overseer Establishments not considered entitled to travelling allowances	19th ,,	381, 382	2,479
Bangalore.—Application of the Executive Engineer for additional Estimaters and Draughtsmen, declined ...	19th ,,	389, 390	2,482
Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, proposes certain alterations in the pay of the Moochee and Sweeper, declined	23rd ,,	495, 496	2,520
Neerganties.—Proceedings Revenue Department, issuing instructions for introducing a fee cess for the payment of —	23rd ,,	503, 504	2,521
Dowlaishweram Workshop Establishments.—Instructions issued regarding their salary bills	28th ,,	623, 624	2,558
Government of India called for a revised table of sanctioned Establishments	2nd Nov.	7, 8	2,586
Budget of Establishments.—The Controller of Public Works Accounts requested to submit one Return of — for the whole Presidency.	3rd ,, and 11th ,,	73 and 208, 209	2,607 and 2,656
Bellary.—Government of India sanction the entertainment of a temporary Establishment for conducting the surveying and levelling operations for utilizing the waters of the Toombuddra river	7th ,,	135	2,627
Bangalore.—A temporary Establishment of two Estimaters and Draughtsmen for the Executive Engineer, sanctioned	12th ,,	233—234	2,675
Return No. 2 of Establishment.—Parts I and II of the —, transmitted to the Government of India ...	12th ,,	235—250	2,677
Local Funds Establishments.—Letter addressed to the Government of India regarding the —	16th ,,	328—330	2,711

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
ESTABLISHMENTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Nellore Tank.—The Superintending Engineer reports that there is no existing Establishment which can be dispensed with to meet the extra charge for working the head sluice to the —	17th Nov.	379, 380	2,729
Ganjam.—Establishment employed in noting the traffic on the Chilka Lake and Trunk Road.—Instructions issued for its payment	19th „	442, 443	2,753
Conservancy Establishments.—Secretary to Government, Department Public Works, suggests that the Board of Revenue be called upon to examine the lists of the — employed on the anicuts and channels under the control of the Department Public Works, and to report what portion of the cost may properly be transferred from the Public Works to the Revenue Budget —, referred to the Revenue Department	23rd „	525, 526	2,783
Kistna District. Navigation Establishments for the Kistna Channels authority granted for the necessary provision being made in future Budgets for the — ...	24th „	572, 573	2,797
Nellore District.—Additional Conservancy Establishments for the —, authorized to be provided for in the Budget of 1864-65	30th „	705, 706	2,836
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, permitted to entertain an Estimate-maker temporarily	2nd Dec.	45, 46	2,860
Cochrane's Canal.—The introduction of the revised scale of Establishment proposed for — sanctioned from the 1st December	4th „	108, 109	2,876
Temporary Establishments.—A Return exhibiting in Tabular form, certain particulars in respect of only those — which may be in existence at the end of the year, required by the Government of India to be submitted annually instead of half yearly	9th „	218, 219	2,909
Cochrane's Canal Establishment, and of the Travellers' Bungalows in this Presidency.—Memorandum of the Government of India relative to the charges in 1863-64 on account of the —	10th „ and 17th „	269, 270 and 433, 434	2,925 and 2,989
Godavery District. Conservancy Establishments required for two Locks on the Mundapetta Canal.—The necessary provision authorized to be made in the Budget of 1864-65 for the additional —	14th „	335, 336	2,944
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, permitted to entertain an Accountant for the adjustment of Local Fund Expenditure	14th „	344, 345	2,946
Madras District. Nerânicum Establishment for the Kambam Cal Channel sanctioned at a monthly cost of 80 Rupees	23rd „	605, 606	3,042
ESTIMATES.			
Projects requiring the sanction of the Government of India to be undertaken before the passing of the Estimates			
Inspector General of Jails required to address Government with regard to any remarks he has to make, with reference to the alleged defects in the Estimates, &c. Vide "Jails."	9th Jan.	99, 100	39
Financial Sketch.—Estimate for 1863-64 submitted by the Accountant General	18th March	297, 298	659
	25th „	476, 477	745

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ESTIMATES.—(*Continued.*)			
	1863.		
Temporary Establishments for the superintendence of works to be paid from estimates. Vide "Establishments."	18th April	302, 303	906
Financial Sketch Estimate for 1863-64 with certain observations of the Accountant General, transmitted to the Government of India	27th ,,	457—459	962
Abstract Estimates of Funds, required to be submitted to Government on the 15th of each month	2nd May	31	1,041
Further instructions issued, and the separate monthly estimate for three months discontinued	16th June	365	1,325
Superintending Engineers' attention called to the order of Government requiring that when estimates exceeding 1,000 Rupees each are submitted for sanction for immediate execution, the urgency of the works to be clearly explained	6th May	111	1,066
Estimates forwarded for the sanction of Government required, in the first instance, to be submitted for the approval of the head of the Department to which the works appertain	16th June	366	1,325
Members of Office Establishments thrown out of employ owing to reductions, required to accept office on a reduced salary	20th July	461, 462	1,630
Madura and Tinnevelly.—The insufficiency of the estimates in — represented.			
Further information called for	20th ,,	472, 473	1,635
Supplemental Estimates.—Certain instructions issued with respect to the future submission of the — ...	25th ,,	662	1,695
Local Funds Receipts and Disbursements.—The copies of the forms of estimates of —, forwarded to the Superintending Engineers and to the Controller of Public Works Accounts, to be filled up and returned	27th ,,	722	1,716
'Ferry and other Funds.'—The monthly estimates of the amounts required for expenditure from — not required to be submitted to Government but to Collectors	8th Aug.	153	1,879
Returns of Estimates and Progress Reports.—Explanation called for as to the cause of the delay in their submission	13th ,,	260, 261	1,923
Monthly Estimates of Cash requirements submitted to Government.—Copies of the same required to be forwarded to the Collectors concerned	15th ,,	314	1,939
Emergent Works when ordered for execution, the estimates to be submitted for sanction with the least practicable delay	28th ,,	510, 511	2,011
Irrigation Works.—Every estimate for the repair of — to be submitted for the countersignature of the Collector.	18th Sept.	399, 400	2,230
Funds allotted for other Works.—Estimates submitted for sanction from the — required to be accompanied with certain information...	18th ,,	408	2,236
Statement of the excesses passed by the Controller to be submitted to Government with particulars of the source from which such excesses are to be met.	14th Nov.	293, 294	2,690
Government of India solicited to extend to the 15th December 1863, the time allowed for the submission of estimates to be carried out from the grant of 4 lacs ...	16th ,,	360	2,725
EXAMINATION.			
Public Works Office.—Servants thrown out of employ by the abolition of their appointments, recommended to be exempted from passing the Uncovenanted Service Examination. A list of the servants called for ...	28th April	492, 493	977

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
EXAMINATION.—(Continued.)			
	1863.		
Civil Engineering College.—Instructions issued for the nomination of an Officer at Bangalore to conduct the examination of Candidates for admission into the — ...	6th May	93, 94	1,063
Hamilton, Pennefather and Morant, Lieutenants. Reported to have passed their examination in the Vernaculars	15th „	250, 251	1,111
Filgate, and Thompson, Lieutenants. Reported to require further study			
Sub-Overseers exempted, as a special case, from the Examination Rules for filling up existing vacancies ...	30th June	689	1,469
Loftus, Mr., not exempted from the Examination Rules	13th July and 31st „	279, 280 and 881, 882	1,556 and 1,786
Uncovenanted Members of the Department Public Works. Resolution of the Government of India on the examination of the — in the Native languages ...	22nd „	561, 562	1,669
Filgate and Thompson, Lieutenants. Reported to have passed the required examination in Telugu	24th „	614, 615	1,683
Accountants.—Tests for appointments to, and promotions in the Department of Principal Subordinate, forwarded by the Government of India	30th „	849, 850	1,768
Nagalingum Pillay, not exempted from the operation of the Examination Rules.	7th Aug. and 7th Sept.	139, 140 and 112, 113	1,876 and 2,126
The Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, requested to submit certain papers respecting —			
Members of the Upper Subordinate Branch of the Department Public Works.—Modified rules in regard to the test required for the — forwarded by the Government of India	26th Aug.	558, 559	2,026
Apprentices.—Examination to be passed by — for permanent employment in the Department Public Works, the same as that prescribed for Assistant Overseers ...	31st „	714, 715	2,068
Subordinates who have not passed the prescribed examination, not to be permanently employed	8th Sept.	132, 133	2,127
Sub-Overseers under five years' service, permitted to be re-employed in the public service conditionally ...	21st Oct.	426, 427	2,494
Uncovenantad Civil Service Examination held in February and March last.—Orders passed on the papers connected with the —	11th Nov.	194, 195	2,652
Sub-Overseers.—A supplemental list of dismissed — of more than five years' service exempted from the Uncovenanted Service Examination Rules, authorized to be published in the Official Gazette	14th „	287, 288	2,680
Dent, Mr. T. E., exempted from the Uncovenanted Service Examination Rules	16th „	343, 344	2,719
Civil Engineering College.—Certain gentlemen appointed as Examiners of Candidates from the — for employment as Assistant Engineers.			
The grade noticed to have been abolished	30th „	695, 696	2,832
EXPENDITURE.			
Statement of expenditure on account of Public Works in this Presidency in 1861-62, transmitted to the Government of India			
Report of expenditure upon Public Works up to 30th November 1862, and of the cash balances on the last day of the month with the Officer of the Department. Explanation required from the District Engineer of North Arcot as to his shortcomings in the expenditure for the period under notice	14th Jan.	196—198	77
	16th Feb.	266, 267	449

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
EXPENDITURE.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Arcot, North.—Statement showing the expenditure incurred in — up to 31st December 1862	24th Feb.	455, 456	536
Report of expenditure upon Public Works up to 31st December 1862, and of the cash balances on the last day of the month with the Public Works Officers. Recorded	4th March	51, 52	577
Statement exhibiting the balance of unpassed expenditure up to 30th April 1856, on Mahramut works, as shown in the Statement submitted by the Accountant General on the 15th July 1862, the total amount of sanctions received by the Officiating Civil Paymaster from the Chief Engineer from 1st June 1862 to 31st January 1863, and the balance yet to be accounted for	7th „	104, 105	593
Secunderabad and Jaulnah.—Letter addressed to the Government of India regarding the adjustment of Public Works expenditure in — from February 1859 ...	17th „	259—261	647
Arcot, North.—Explanation as to the reason why the outlay in — has hitherto been so disproportionate to the allotment. Recorded	23rd „	414—417	717
Statement of probable expenditure on works in progress between 31st October 1862 and 30th April 1864.—The Chief Engineer reports that the — cannot be furnished until the receipt of certain information from the District Engineers. Recorded	25th „	462, 463	731
Report of expenditure upon Public Works up to 31st January 1863, and of the cash balances on the last day of the month with the Public Works Officers	26th „	484, 485	741
Nellore.—Explanation required from the District Engineer of the reason of the small expenditure ...	26th „	484, 485	741
Report of expenditure upon Public Works up to 28th February 1863, and of the cash balances on the last day of the month with the Public Works Officers. Explanation called for why the two Sub-Overseers named have been allowed to retain large cash balances.	20th April	306, 307	908
Government of India.—Instructions of the — as to the mode in which charges incurred by Public Works Officers on account of other Departments should be recovered	23rd „	406, 407	948
Progress Report showing the expenditure on new works and repairs in the several Districts required to be submitted at the close of each month by the Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts	6th May	109	1,065
Public Works.—No expenditure to be incurred upon — not duly sanctioned by Government	18th „	288, 289	1,124
Nellore.—Explanation of the District Engineer of the small expenditure on Public Works. Further information awaited for. Furnished	18th „ and 14th Dec.	294, 295 and 354, 355	1,125 and 2,950
Kistna District.—Report of expenditure on Irrigation Works in the — up to 30th April 1863, and the probable amount required to finish them	21st May	379—382	1,147
Godavery District.—Do. do.			
Nellore do.—Do. do.			
Military Works.—Statement showing the progress up to the 30th April last in adjusting the outstanding unpassed expenditure on account of Military Works on the 30th April 1856	28th „	502, 503	1,196
Minor New Works.—A report on the actual expenditure for the last three or four years on the — called for ...	10th June	244, 225	1,281
Civil and Military expenditure of the Department Public Works from 1855-56 to 1859-60.—The Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts reports on the progress made in the adjustment of the —, reviewed ...	16th July	391, 392	1,598

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
EXPENDITURE.—*(Continued.)*			
Report of expenditure upon Public Works up to 30th April 1863, and of the cash balances on the last day of the month with the Public Works Officers. The omission of the usual Statement of expenditure on works costing more than 20,000 Rupees, noticed ...	20th July	487, 488	1,643
Statement exhibiting the unaudited expenditure on Public Works at the close of 1860-61, noticed	24th „	618, 619	1,684
Budget.—Government of India intimate that the total sum named in the — is to be the limit of all expenditure on account of Public Works	7th Aug.	131, 132	1,874
Superintending Engineers to be held responsible for any unauthorized expenditure incurred under their orders.	25th „	510, 511	2,011
Returns of expenditure for May 1863, submitted by the Controller of Public Works Accounts. Vide "Reports"	17th Sept.	381, 382	2,222
Do., of Public Works Expenditure for 1862-63 and 1863-64 up to date, with estimate for the remainder of the year, called for by the Government of India ...	2nd Nov.	41, 42	2,503
Petty Military Works.—Government of India limiting the aggregate expenditure for — and fixing the responsibility for the proper application of Public Works Funds on Executive Engineers	16th „	350, 351	2,721
Superintending Engineers.—Instructions required to be issued to the — for the adjustment of the expenditure incurred in May last upon works for which funds have been since allotted	18th „	391, 392	2,731
Expenditure on Public Works during 1862-63 and in 1863-64 up to 31st August last, communicated to the Government of India	23rd „	520—522	2,781
Progress Report of expenditure for August 1863, submitted by the Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts, noticed	25th „	614, 615	2,808
Annual Budget Orders.—Instructions of the Government of India as regards expenditure in anticipation of issue of —	1st Dec.	1, 2	2,851
Imperial Funds.—The short expenditure on Public Works in the several Districts from — during the six months ended 31st October 1863, noticed. Superintending Engineers to give early intimation of the allotments which will remain unspent at the close of the year. Superintending Engineers required to submit four Statements according to the form prescribed ...	14th „	329, 330	2,942
Statement from the Accountant General showing the outlay on account of Public Works in 1862-63, transmitted to the Government of India	21st „	536—538	3,025
F			
FLAG STAFF.			
Malabar. Tellicherry Flag Staff.—Rupees 223 the excess over the original estimate for re-constructing the —, sanctioned	25th March	458, 459	730
Do. Beypore Flag Staff.—Instructions issued for repairing the —	16th Sept.	354, 355	2,212

	Date of Proceedings.		Page.
FLOODS AND FRESHES.	1863.		
Nellore.—The occurrence of a fresh, reported	23rd April	397, 398	944
Do.—The effects of the fresh reported	13th May	224, 225	1,103
Do.—The occurrence of a fresh on the 25th April, reported	20th „	341, 342	1,136
Tanjore.—The occurrence of a fresh in the Vennar, reported	17th July	404, 405	1,613
Trichinopoly.—Report on the flood in the Cauvery ...	21st „	508, 509	1,652
Godavery District.—The occurrence of a high fresh in the Godavery, reported	8th Oct.	178, 179	2,392
FLUIDS.			
Norton's Deodorizing Fluid.—Report of the District Engineer, Presidency, on —, transmitted to the Government of India	23rd March and 31st „	404—406 and 572, 573	712 and 777
Do.—Views of the Government of India on —	16th May	280, 281	1,122
Do.—The Government of India informed that a report on — was furnished to them on the 23rd March last.	3rd Dec.	69—71	2,868
FORESTS.			
Ootacamund.—The Executive Engineer, Wellington, instructed to confer with the Conservator of Forests in view to steps being taken to re-plant the Shola adjoining the Lawrence Asylum	19th May	318, 319	1,130
Coimbatore. Mudumallay and Segur Forests.—Estimate of Rupees 145 for Rain Gauges, Thermometers, and Muskets, sanctioned	24th July	625, 626	1,686
Cuddapah.—Proceedings Revenue Department, stating that the Collector is mistaken in supposing that surplus Forest Revenue can be applied to the repairs of the general communications of a District. Vide "Roads."	10th Aug.	170, 171	1,896
Malabar.—A Plan and Estimate for a Store house at Nelambur with a room attached and a small kitchen, &c., for the use of the Sub-Conservator, called for ...	30th Sept.	666, 667	2,319
Mudumallay. Forest Accounts.—The arrangements proposed for the adjustment of the —, approved ...	16th Oct.	336, 337	2,465
Malabar. Store-room for the Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests at Nellambur.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned	16th Dec.	407, 408	2,974
FORTIFICATIONS.			
Tanjore.—Estimate of the cost of throwing down the walls and filling up the ditch round the town of — called for	23rd Jan.	395, 396	177
Fort Saint George.—The greasing of the bolts and hinges of the gates of — to be debited to the Military Department	30th March	548, 549	767
Poonamallee Fort.—The course suggested for the dismantling of the — and for clearing away the earthen parapets, &c., approved, and certain information called for with respect to the granite stones	9th May	162, 163	1,083
Fort Saint George.—The greasing of the bolts and hinges of the gates of — and other petty repairs to rest with the Inspector General of Ordnance	11th „	180, 181	1,090

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FORTIFICATIONS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Kurnool Fort.—Proceedings Revenue Department, authorizing the sale of the land in the old ditch and rampart of the —	29th May	524, 525	1,202
Masulipatam old Fort.—The project for converting the — into a Mercantile Depôt and the ditch into a Circular Canal, abandoned	29th ,,	538, 539	1,205
Fort Saint George.—Proceedings Military Department, referring to the Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, papers relating to the Conservancy of — for his views, and for a full report of the measures taken and the work executed in connection with its drainage. ...	5th June	128, 129	1,249
Do.—An Estimate for providing Iron Tanks, &c., for one set of Privies in —, called for.	10th ,, and 9th July	210, 211 and 217, 218	1,269 and 1,539
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the outlay of Rupees 4,680 on the repairs and improvements of the North Wallajah, North Saint George's Lunettes of —	25th June and 10th July	573, 574 and 239, 240	1,422 and 1,553
Do.—Estimates for constructing a new building to the great Reserve Powder Magazine, and for putting the sea batteries of — in a proper state of defence, called for	1st ,,	10, 11	1,475
Poonamallee Fort.—Instructions issued regarding the disposal of the granite stones of the —	21st ,,	540, 541	1,662
Presidency. Town wall, West Wall Tax Road.—The Municipal Commissioners request permission to remove the old brick debris of the —. Referred for the report of the Superintending Engineer	8th Aug.	162, 163	1,881
Do. do.—Sanction accorded	28th ,,	668, 669	2,057
Masulipatam.—Proceedings Revenue Department, concurring with the Board of Revenue in their proposal to sell the materials of the old wall of the fort, its site as well as the ditch, and stating that from the sale proceeds sanction will be made in the usual course for such expenditure on roads, &c., as may be proper ...	10th ,,	196, 197	1,902
Presidency.—Entrance gate to Abercrombie's Battery reported to have been restored	20th ,,	424, 425	1,986
Bangalore. Entrance to the Fort.—The charge for improving the — to be determined against the Mysore State	21st ,,	455, 456	1,993
Presidency. Town Wall.—Its entire removal recommended. Orders deferred—	28th ,,	668, 669	2,057
Presidency.—Do. proposition for cutting the — into large massive blocks and used in aiding to form a bulwark along the north beach. A rough Estimate of the cost of the work called for	7th Sept.	110, 111	2,126
Fort Saint George.—The water supplied to — from the Seven Wells, reported to have become brackish ..	9th ,,	159, 160	2,148
Poonamalle Fort.—The granite pillars, &c., of the — authorized to be sold by public auction.	5th Oct. and 10th Dec.	103, 104 and 242, 243	2,364 and 2,917
Fort Saint George.—Remarks of the Consulting Engineer on the report of the Committee for the conservancy of —. Estimates for the completion of the drainage of — called for	14th Oct.	281, 282	2,440
Do.—Rupees 9,570 for making certain improvements in the Battery on the sea face of — authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	23rd ,,	497, 498	2,520
Trichinopoly Fort.—Rupees 27,600 authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65 for dismantling the walls of the —	24th ,,	534, 535	2,531

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FORTIFICATIONS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Tanjore.—Proceedings Public Department, stating that the demolition of the Fort wall at Tranquebar cannot be sanctioned, unless on the ground of absolute necessity	3rd Nov.	53, 54	2,599
Fort Saint George.—Estimate for altering the position of the railings which enclose the gorge of the Saint George's Bastion, sanctioned	17th ,,	375, 376	2,729
Tanjore Fort.—Its gradual demolition, approved ...	4th ,,	473, 474	2,762
Masulipatam Fort.—Government of India point out that the proceeds of the sale of the materials of the old wall of the — its site as well as the ditch should have been credited in the public accounts as Revenue	14th Dec.	341—343	2,945
Poonamallee Fort.—Orders respecting the stones of the —	17th ,,	447, 448	2,992
FRAUDS, ROBBERIES, &c.			
Wright, late Overseer of the Coimbatore District.—Statement of the loss incurred by Government owing to certain defalcations by the —. Vide "Officers—Subordinate."	5th May	81, 82	1,059
Upper Godavery.—Rupees 534 reported to have been stolen by one of the Office Lascars	22nd ,,	390, 391	1,150
Mooneappah Pillay, Assistant Supervisor, Tinnevelly, reported to have been robbed of Government money to the extent of Rupees 12-4-11	19th June	463, 464	1,393
FUEL.			
Tinnevelly.—The Board of Revenue requested to instruct the Collector to afford assistance for supplying fuel to the Department Public Works	26th Nov.	620, 621	2,811
FUNDS.			
Imperial Public Works Budget grant for 1863-64 to be 52 lacs exclusive of Income Tax Fund	7th Jan.	66, 67	29
Do.—Do. do.	8th ,,	77, 78	32
Port Funds.—The course suggested by the Chief Engineer for placing at the disposal of District Engineers, and for adjusting afterwards, grants of money authorized for Public Works from the —, sanctioned.	9th ,,	91, 92	36
Preliminary Distribution of Public Works Funds for the Budget of 1863-64.—Proceedings of the Government of India on the — and noticing that a considerable part of the Local Funds is expended under the supervision of the regular Public Works Establishments	20th ,,	319, 320	137
Military Works.—Distribution of Funds for — in the Annual Budgets under the Local Governments ...	23rd ,,	379, 380	166
Tolls established on Roads and Bridges to be treated as special and not as Imperial or Local Funds	23rd ,,	393, 394	177
Reserve Fund.—The appropriation of Rupees 1,50,000 of the — in the manner proposed by the Chief Engineer, as well as the revisions proposed, approved ...	10th Feb.	139, 140	407
Canara, South.—Re-distribution of funds in —, sanctioned	20th ,,	358, 359	504

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)			
Kistna District.—Application of the District Engineer for 50,000 Rupees for expenditure on certain projects.	14th March	192, 193	623
Reserve Fund.—Letter addressed by the Chief Engineer to the Accountant General regarding the adjustment of certain items in the —	16th ,,	221, 222	633
Port Fund.—Superintendent of Marine requests to be furnished with a statement similar to the one sent him in 1862 to enable him to state what sums can be assigned from — for works to be executed by the Department Public Works	16th ,,	223, 224	635
Arcot, North.—Rupees 20,500 authorized to be transferred from the allotment of — to the credit of the Reserve Fund	18th ,,	305, 306	661
Subordinates of the Department Public Works.—The question as the extent to which — may be allowed to retain money on hand. Vide "Officers — Subordinate." ...	19th ,,	324, 325	665
Salem.—The transfer of certain Funds in —, authorized.	21st ,,	383, 384	701
Kistna District.—Rupees 50,000 authorized to be transferred to the — from the allotment sanctioned for the Nellore District	23rd ,,	387, 388	703
Ganjam.—The diversion of funds as proposed by the District Engineer, authorized	24th ,,	434, 435	726
Local Funds.—Certain charges on account of Establishments hitherto paid from — directed to cease from 1st April 1863	26th ,,	492, 493	747
Godavery District.—Rupees 20,000 authorized to be transferred from Bellary to the —, for the prosecution of works in progress	27th ,,	505, 506	753
Tanjore.—Rupees 35,000 authorized to be transferred to the Reserve Fund	30th ,,	537, 538	762
Bangalore.—The re-distribution of Funds at —, authorized as	30th ,,	541—543	764
Bellary.—Rupees 12,000 authorized to be transferred to — from the funds made available from Tanjore ...	30th ,,	544, 545	765
Coimbatore.—Rupees 2,500 authorized to be transferred from the allotment of Tanjore to — for constructing Police huts on the Neilgherries	31st ,,	562, 563	774
Tinnevelly.—Rupees 20,000 authorized to be transferred to the credit of the Reserve Fund	1st April	37, 38	794
Cuddapah.—Rupees 8,000 transferred to — from the Reserve Fund	11th ,,	151, 152	835
Madras.—Rupees 2[illegible] placed at the disposal of the District Engineer from the Reserve Fund	13th ,, and 4th May	157, 158 and 73, 74	836 and [illegible]
Nellore.—A further sum of Rupees 10,000 from — transferred to the Reserve Fund	4th ,,	159, 160	837
Reserve Fund.—Rupees 30,000 authorized to be transferred to the — from the allotment for Establishments ...	15th ,,	223, 224	866
Do.—An additional sum of Rupees 50,000 authorized to be transferred to the — from the Budget allotment of 2½ lacs for stores expected from England	16th April	251—259	874
Canara, South.—Permission granted for the transfer of Rupees 650 to the credit of the Judicial Department, to enable the District Engineer to close the accounts of the current official year	16th ,,	260, 261	878
Arcot, North.—The transfer of Rupees 45,000 to — from the Reserve Fund, sanctioned	22nd ,,	358, 359	931
Kurnool.—The diversion of the "Repair Funds" ... proposed by the District Engineer, sanctioned	22nd ,,	360, 361	932
Reserve Fund.—The transfer of certain sums from the Districts named to the —, authorized.	22nd ,,	368—371	933

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
FUNDS.—*(Continued.)*			
Reserve Fund.—Rupees 10,000, from the allotment of each of the Districts named, authorized to be transferred to the —	22nd April	388, 389	940
Bellary.—The Rupees 20,000 transferred from — to the Godavery District, proposed to be expended on three of the principal works specified	„	453, 454	960
Bangalore.—The re-distribution of funds proposed by the Executive Engineer, sanctioned	27th „	441, 442	957
Ganjam.—The re-distribution of funds as proposed by the District Engineer, approved; and Rupees 6,185 authorized to be transferred to the Reserve Fund	27th „	476, 477	971
Arcot, North.—The revision proposed by the District Engineer for a transfer of the balances likely to remain unspent from the allotment out of the Income Tax grant of 1860-61, for certain works, to others in his District, sanctioned	27th „	478, 479	973
Madura.—Rupees 20,075 authorized to be transferred to the Reserve Fund	18th „	524, 525	986
Madras District.—Rupees 14,000 placed to the credit of the District Engineer, from the Reserve Fund. The Distributive Statement called for	28th „	532, 533	988
Statement furnished	23rd June	530, 531	1,412
Abstract Estimate of Funds required to be submitted to Government on the 15th of each month	2nd May	31	1,041
Madras District.—The Accountant General reports that only Rupees 6,471-9-0 is available for the District Engineer, from the Reserve Fund	7th „	116, 117	1,067
Reserve Fund.—The Accountant General reports that there is no balance available in the — to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineer, Presidency ...	11th „	170, 171	1,088
Accountant General requested to inform whether the portions of the amounts shown as required in the several Districts which may be left unexpended at the close of each month will lapse, or continue to be available for expenditure in subsequent months of the year	12th „	205	1,097
Arcot, North.—The District Engineer reports that of the 20,000 Rupees placed at his disposal, he has made arrangements to spend 12,000 Rupees, the remaining 8,000 he cannot avail himself of	15th „	242, 243	1,109
Madura.—The Accountant General reports that almost the whole amount allotted to — had been drawn by the District Engineer. Referred to the Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts	27th „	485, 486	1,193
Do.—Explanation submitted	6th June	150, 151	1,254
Local Funds.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the Report of the Board of Revenue on the operations of the — for 1861-62 in all the Districts of this Presidency. The Superintending Engineers instructed to ensure the proper expenditure of the sums annually available	3rd „	67, 68	1,225
Punjab Local Fund Administration.—Observations of the Governor General on the —, communicated to this Government	3rd „	69, 170	1,[illegible]
Godavery.—Rupees 9,400 sanctioned from the Reserve, for cutting drains and clearing jungle on Trunk Road No. VI	11th „	254, 255	1,297

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Madras.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the arrangements made by the Collector for expending Rupees 14,992 of the collections made within the town and which is to the credit of the Local Funds, and directing that in future the sums realized within the town, that is within the Supreme Court limits, be expended on public improvements therein	12th June	266, 267	1,299
Arcot, South.—The allotment for — reported to have been exceeded. Further information called for	15th „	333, 334	1,318
Reserve Fund of 1862-63.—Government of India called for explanation how, of the sanctions against the —, Rupees 4¼ lacs, the excess over the Budget allotment is to be met. Explanation furnished, and certain instructions solicited with respect to the fund ...	16th „	381—383	1,334
Salem.—The District Engineer reports that funds for the current month's expenditure have not been placed at his disposal, referred for the report of the Accountant General ... ... Explanation submitted	16th „ 29th „	384, 385 654, 655	1,335 1,458
Local Funds.—Government of Bengal, North Western Provinces, and Punjab requested to afford information with respect to certain items of Revenue which in their Presidency appear to be credited to the — ...	18th „	431—434	1,349
Reserve Fund.—Government of India confirm the Proceedings of this Government in sanctioning the transfer to the — of one lakh, from the allotment for Stores from England in the Budget of 1862-63	23rd „	522, 523	1,411
Minor New Works and emergent Military New Works.—Funds allotted from the Reserve for expenditure on —	25th „	565, 566	1,420
Supplementary Public Works Grants for 1863-64.—Government of India forward copy of their Resolution on the subject of —	26th „	600, 601	1,432
Barrack buildings or buildings subsidiary to them.—The Quarter Master General requested to submit a list of the new permanent — which may be proposed for execution from the grant of four lacs, promised by the Government of India	26th „	600, 601	1,432
Reserve Fund.—Government precluded from sanctioning Estimates for Repairs from the —. Certain instructions issued to the Superintending Engineers with respect to the current year	3rd July	44, 45	1,491
Reserve Fund to be applicable for appropriation on original works only	3rd „	44, 45	1,491
Re-distribution of Funds.—Certain instructions issued to the Superintending Engineers with respect to the —	3rd „	44, 45	1,491
Bangalore.—Application for funds on account of minor improvements to Military buildings	6th „	97, 98	1,508
Arcot, South.—Rupees 2,592 authorized to be transferred to—from the unexpended balance of any other District.	6th „	103, 104	1,509
Do.—Establishment entertained on account of the Local Fund Works. Proposition for paying the — from the Estimates, declined. A list of works proposed to be carried out in the current official year from the unappropriated balance of the Local Funds of the District	10th „	229, 230	1,541
System of drawing Funds for Public Works.—Views of Government on the present —	14th „	317, 318	1,577
Vizagapatam.—The additional sums required for repairs in — required to be included in the Statement called for on the 3rd July last	14th „	321, 322	1,579

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FUNDS.—*(Continued.)*	1863.		
Income Tax Fund.—The Accountant General requested to state why it is proposed that expenditure from the — should be accounted for by Bills	20th July	499, 500	1,647
Explanation furnished	28th „	761, 762	1,727
Reserve Fund.—No further Estimates to be submitted for sanction from the — except for works of an urgent nature	24th „	624	1,686
Ferry Funds of Madura for 1863-64.—The cause of the great falling off in the — called for.	24th „ and 30th Aug.	627, 628 and 692, 693	1,686 and 2,063
Do.—The Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, informed that grants from — like those from Income Tax Funds do not cease to be available at the close of the official year	25th July	694, 695	1,710
Estimates of Local Fund receipts and disbursements.—Copies of the forms of — forwarded to the Superintending Engineers and Controller of Public Works Accounts to be filled up and returned	27th „	722	1,716
Arcot, South. Local Fund.—Progress Report for May 1863	27th „	725, 726	1,719
Do.—The list of works proposed by the Superintending Engineer for execution during the current official year from the Ferry Funds, approved in substitution of that entered in the printed Budget	28th „	769, 770	1,728
Military Works.—The Quarter Master General of the Army enumerates the works which it is expedient to execute with the extra funds promised by the Government of India. Vide "Barracks."	30th „	829, 830	1,745
Mysore Chief Engineer, and Municipal Commissioners. The Controller of Public Works Accounts forwards the particulars of the sanctions accorded during the past year to the —	31st „	896, 897	1,791
Districts.—Allotment of funds to the several — out of the 3 lacs sanctioned by the Government of India ...	5th Aug.	67—88	1,849
Vizagapatam.—The Superintending Engineer applies for Rupees 600 from the Local Funds to be expended on Repairs, Agricultural. Referred to the Accountant General for report	6th „	105, 106	1,866
Local Funds of one District not to be transferred to another	6th „	105, 106	1,866
'Ferry and other Funds.'—The monthly Estimates of the amounts required for expenditure from — not required to be submitted to Government but to Collectors.	8th „	153	1,879
Budget Rules for Imperial Funds.—The Superintending Engineers informed that the — should be followed for those of the Local	10th „	176, 177	1,898
Ganjam.—The distribution proposed by the Superintending Engineer of Rupees 3,000 available from the allotment of Rupees 10,000 for the completion of Nowpada and Jugunatupur Salt Road disapproved, with the exception of Rupees 48 disbursed to the families of quarry men killed at Injelly	10th „	190, 191	1,901
Vizagapatam.—Application for funds from the Reserve for the completion of the road between Chittawalsa and Chicacole, and a tract of twenty-two miles between the former and Subram in —, declined	11th „	214, 215	1,905
Transfer of funds from one District to another in exchange from one head to another.—Proposal for the —, orders deferred	14th „	270, 271	1,925

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Transfer of funds from one head to another.—The Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts recommends certain addition to a clause of the Public Works Code on the subject of the —, referred to the Deputy Secretary	14th Aug.	274, 275	1,927
Municipal Associations of Vizagapatam, Bimlipatam and Vizianagram.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning a grant of Rupees 23,466 to the —	15th „	304, 305	1,938
Expenditure on Public Works.—Arrangements made for drawing funds for —	15th „ and 28th „	314 and 678, 679	1,939 and 2,059
Vizagapatam.—The Accountant General reports that the Collector had incorrectly debited "Income Tax Fund" with 2,200 Rupees. Full particulars required to be obtained from the Collector regarding the amount ...	17th „	334, 335	1,944
Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, proposes the transfer of funds from Nellore to Kistna. Further information called for	19th „	398, 399	1,977
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, requests to be informed as to the probable amount of funds which will be allotted for his Division for new works and repairs during 1864-65	19th „	404, 405	1,979
Godavery District.—Application of the Collector for additional funds for expenditure on Public Works during the current official year.	4th Sept.	69, 70	2,104
Trichinopoly.—Re-distribution of funds in —, recommended	4th „	75, 76	2,108
Re-distribution of funds in the 4th Division, authorized ...	7th „	118, 119	2,128
Arcot, North.—The Superintending Engineer, in consultation with the Collector, to propose works to the full amount of the Ferry Funds available for expenditure in —	15th „	287, 288	2,182
Reserve Fund.—Certain instructions issued by the Government of India respecting the —	15th „	293, 294	2,184
System of drawing funds.—The Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, represents the inconvenience of the present — for expenditure on Public Works, noticed ...	17th „	373, 374	2,218
Government of India.—Application made to the — for a further allotment of two lacs to this Presidency ...	18th „	396—398	2,227
Estimates submitted for sanction from the funds allotted for other works, to be accompanied with certain information.	18th „	408	2,236
Re-distribution of funds.—Proposals for the — sanctioned for particular works, required to be accompanied with certain information	18th „	408	2,236
Madras District.—Rupees 1,105 sanctioned from the Reserve Fund on account of certain works	22nd „	480, 481	2,256
Coimbatore.—The substitution of certain grants proposed for the allotments for works in — made in the list appended to paragraph 6 of G. O. of the 5th August last, sanctioned	22nd „	496, [illegible]	2,263
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, submits a list of repair works unprovided with funds in 1863-64, to lie over	23rd „	512, 513	270
Do., 4th Division.—Application of the — for Rupees 4,300 in addition to the Budget allotment of Rupees 4,300 for the repair of Irrigation works, transmitted to the Government of India	24th „	534—536	2,2[illegible]9
Sanctioned by the Government of India	11th Nov.	190, 191	2,6[illegible]2
Do., 2nd Division.—Proposal of the — for the re-distribution of funds in his Division. Further explanation called for	24th Sept.	548, 549	2,2[illegible]3
Sanctioned	23rd Oct.	493, 494	2,5[illegible]9

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Superintending Engineers submit statements of the further grants required to meet the cost of repairs not especially provided for in the Budget of the current year, and heretofore defrayed from the Reserve Fund ...	25th Sept.	558—566	2,287
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division.—Proposal of the — for the re-distribution of funds in his Division. Further information called for	25th ,,	575, 576	2,290
Do., 6th Division, recommends the transfer of funds, sanctioned	26th ,,	587, 588	2,296
Bangalore. Minor New Works.—Should a larger allotment than that already made be hereafter required for — the Superintending Engineer to furnish explanation as to the cause of the excess	26th ,,	589, 590	2,296
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, informed that the amount placed to his credit was intended to include the cash balance on 1st May 1863	30th ,,	674, 675	2,320
Military Works.—The Quarter Master General proposing certain —, in supersession of his former proposals, to be carried out with the grant of 4 lacs to be assigned by the Government of India	8th Oct.	176, 177	2,391
Reserve.—Application made to the Government of India for the transfer of Rupees 25,000 from the head of — to that of Repairs	10th ,,	217—219	2,412
Sanctioned	27th Nov.	653, 654	2,823
Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, permitted to re-distribute funds as proposed by him, and Rupees 1,331 authorized to be placed at his disposal from the Reserve Fund	13th Oct.	235, 237	2,416
Vizagapatam.—Rupees 14,477 placed at the disposal of the Superintending Engineer from the Reserve for the completion of certain incomplete works	13th ,,	243, 244	2,419
Subordinate Officers of the Department Public Works.—Views of Government as to the extent to which — should be allowed to retain money on hand to meet anticipated payments	14th ,,	266—274	2,434
Kistna District.—Application of the Superintending Engineer for additional funds for certain works in the — ..	14th ,,	299, 300	2,453
Government of India.—Application made to the — for an additional assignment of one lac to provide for the continued prosecution of certain works	14th ,,	301	2,454
Trichinopoly.—Revised Budget of Local Funds for — for 1863-64, sanctioned	15th ,,	314, 315	2,458
Statement showing the sums drawn on account of Public Works in the several Districts for the quarter ending 31st July 1863	16th ,,	330, 331	2,464
Tolls levied on certain roads, to be credited to Local Funds.	23rd ,,	513, 514	2,524
Local Fund Administration.—Resolution of the Government of India on the subject of the —	28th ,, and 3rd Nov.	611, 612 and 59, 66	2,556 and 2,600
Ganjam.—Explanation called for from the Collector why he had neglected to avail himself of the money placed last year at his disposal for the Bungalows and Roads in the Khond Malias	28th Oct.	629, 630	2,561
Explanation submitted	2nd Dec.	26, 27	2,856
Tanjore.—The re-distribution of the Repair Funds of —, sanctioned	29th Oct.	633, 634	2,563
Do.—The Superintending Engineer to report from what source he purposes to meet the expenditure on certain works undertaken without sanction	3rd Nov.	51, 52	2,598

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Presidency District.—The Superintending Engineer applies for additional funds to the extent of Rupees 1,23,823 for expenditure on new works and repairs ...	3rd Nov.	71A, B.	2,604
Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, proposes to transfer to other works Rupees 4,856 from the amounts allotted in the Local Fund Budget for certain items ...	4th „	76, 77	2,608
Reserve Fund.—The transfer of Rupees 40,000 to the — from the amount allowed in the current year's Budget under the head of Stores, authorized	6th „	116, 117	2,622
Nellore.—The Superintending Engineer reports that Rupees 18,284 is available from the Income Tax allotment for —. Further information called for ...	5th „ and 17th Dec.	114, 115 and 453, 454	2,622 and 2,993
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, to report on what works in his Division he would allot the above funds, if made available.	15th Nov. and 17th Dec.	114, 115 and 453, 454	2,622 and 2,993
Tanjore.—Revised Local Fund Budget lists of — for the current year, sanctioned	9th Nov.	158, 159	2,639
Cuddapah and Kurnool.—No funds reported to be available for transfer from — to other Districts	9th „	160, 161	2,640
Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, applies for funds for effecting repairs to certain works.	10th „ and 14th „	184—187 and 352, 353	2,649 and 2,949
Kistna District.—The Board of Revenue requested to submit a statement of the works in the — for which additional funds are required	13th „	261, 262	2,681
Local Funds Accounts.—Letter from the Government of India to the Deputy Auditor and Accountant General concurring with him in opinion that as much care should be taken to ensure the regularity of the — as of the Public Accounts, and giving certain instructions in connection with the same	14th	[illegible]	[illegible]
'*Repairs.*'—Information requested from the Government of India as to whether there is any objection to savings from the allotment for — being credited to the 'Reserve,' prior to being appropriated to new works ...	16th „	318	2,708
Local Funds Establishments.—Letter addressed to the Government of India regarding the —	16th „	328—330	2,711
Government of India.—Application made to the Government of India for an additional grant of Rupees 28,380 on account of certain Military buildings	16th „	358—360	2,724
Salem.—The transfer of funds as proposed by the Superintending Engineer in —, sanctioned	17th „	369, 370	2,728
Educational and Port Funds.—Proceedings Public Department, calling for information as to the amount to be charged against the — on account of Public Works Establishments	17th „	371, 372	2,728
Reserve.—Government of India sanction the transfer of Rupees 25,000 from — to 'Repairs'	19th „	438, 439	2,752
Government of India sanction three lacs of Rupees for the prosecution of certain works	21st „	494,	2,766
Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, reports that he is at present unable to say whether funds are available for transfer in his Division	25th „	585, 586	2,801
Canara, South.—Letter from the Collector regarding the appropriation of the surplus Local Funds of the District of —	25th „	616, 617	2,809
'*Reserve.*'—Government of India sanction the transfer of Rupees 3,490 from the head of — to that of 'Repairs.'	26th „	642, 643	2,818
Government of India sanction Rupees 63,960 on account of the Artillery buildings at Bellary and married quarters at Fort Saint George	26th „	649, 650	2,821

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Tanjore.—Rupees 8,000 authorized to be transferred from the — District to the Coimbatore District for the expenditure on the road from the Coimbatore Railway station to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat	27th Nov.	663, 664	2,824
Kistna District.—The appropriation of Rupees 4,856, available from the Local Funds of the — in the manner proposed by the Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, authorized	3rd Dec.	51, 52	2,862
Godavery District.—Funds for minor works of distribution in the Central Delta Range of the — to be applied for after the 1st May next	3rd „	72, 73	2,869
Ganjam.—The re-distribution of the funds as proposed by the Superintending Engineer, approved	4th „	88, 89	2,875
Roads to be made and maintained from Imperial and Local Funds.—Superintending Engineers forward lists of —, orders deferred	9th „	231—237	2,914
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, proposes the re-distribution of certain savings, approved	9th „	238, 239	2,915
Vizagapatam—Re-distribution of funds in —, sanctioned.	10th „	252, 253	2,920
Madura.—The appropriation of the balance of Rupees 5,882 unexpended from the Income Tax grants for 1860-61 and 1861-62, on certain works, approved ...	10th „	266—268	2,923
Godavery.—Re-distribution of funds as proposed, approved	11th „	285, 286	2,928
Imperial Funds.—The short expenditure on Public Works in the several Districts from — during the [illegible] ended 31st October 1863, noticed with certain instructions. Vide "Expenditure."	14th „	329, 330	2,942
Nellore Tank.—Proposition for appropriating the balance of the allotment sanctioned on account of the —. Further information called for	14th	346, 347	2,947
Kistna District.—Board of Revenue submit two lists of further grants required during the current year for works of local importance in the —. The Superintending Engineer required to furnish certain information	16th „	399, 400	2,967
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, reports that he does not expect any portion of the allotment for repairs in his Division will be available for transfer to other Districts	17th „	429, 430	2,987
Tinnevelly.—Rupees 2,135, under the head of Cattle Fine, reported to be available for the repair of roads, &c., in —	17th „	435, 436	2,989
Salem.—Proposal of transfer of funds allotted for the repair of irrigation Canals for the repair of Military buildings at Bangalore, authorized	17th „	443, 444	2,991
Ganjam.—The Superintending Engineer accounts for the omission on the part of the Engineer Department to place at the Collector's disposal, from the amount provided in the Budget for the purpose, the sum of Rupees 4,039-4-9 expended by the latter in 1862-63, on the repairs of Salt works. Instructions issued for its adjustment	19th „	504, 505	3,015
Reserve Fund.—Rupees 40,000 from the allotment of Stores transferred to the —	24th „	644	3,054
FURNITURE AND FIXTURE.			
Presidency.—All trifling repairs to fixtures in buildings at the — authorized to be undertaken by the Barrack Master	6th Jan.	42, 43	12

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FURNITURE AND FIXTURE.—(Continued.)	1863.		
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the Estimate for removing the Record stands and constructing masonry pillars in the Collector's Office at —	2nd March	10, 11	564
Fort Saint George. Fixtures, &c., for the Reading and Recreation Rooms.—Their supply by the Department Public Works, authorized.	13th April and 2nd May	167, 168 and 57, 58	842 and 1,048
Bellary. D. Battery Barracks. Estimate for fixing up Accoutrement pegs and hooks in the —, sanctioned ...	13th April	185, 186	848
Arcot North.—The charge of Rupees 42-10-8 for the purchase of shades, &c., for the use of the District Engineer's Office, sanctioned	28th ,,	486, 487	976
Fort Saint George.—Estimate for fitting the Store-room of the Infantry Volunteer Guards with Arm Racks and Accoutrement pegs, sanctioned	27th May	479, 480	1,192
Railway Consulting Engineer's Office.—Rupees 18 on account of Screens, Mats, &c., required for the —, sanctioned	1st June 15th ,, and 17th Sept.	3, 4 331, 332 and 377, 378	1,207 2,220
Salem.—Bill for Blinds and Mats that were supplied by the late District Engineer for the use of his Office, sanction declined	21st Oct.	446, 447	2,502
Government Solicitor requests orders for two rooms in his Office being furnished with new Mats. Informed that it should be treated as a contingent charge	18th Nov.	424, 425	2,749
G			
GHATS AND PASSES.			
Canara South. Line of the Boond alias *Charmaudy Ghat.*—Papers from the Commissioner of Mysore regarding the — referred for the remarks of Lieutenant Colonel Walker	4th Feb.	60, 61	273
Do.—The designation of the Ghat from Boond to Charmaudy, authorized	20th ,,	358, 359	504
Do. Charmaudy Ghat Road.—Government of India request that the projects for improving the — be considered and matured in concert with the Mysore Government, recorded	23rd ,,	425, 426	525
Do. do. Charmaudy Ghat.—Remarks of Lieutenant Colonel G. W. Walker on the subject of the — with reference to Major Sankey's report thereon. Transmitted to the Commissioner of Mysore. An annual allowance sanctioned for the Ghat and Road. An estimate for the construction of a shed on the Ghat awaited for	18th April	287—289	887
Do. do.—Letter from the Commissioner of Mysore regarding its designation	22nd ,,	378, 379	935
Do. do. Boond Ghat Road.—Views of the Government of India on the proposed improvement to the — ..	7th May	118, 119	1,067
Do. do. Charmaudy Ghat.—Estimate for a Choultry and Coolie's shed on the —, submitted. Referred to the Superintending Engineer	11th June	237, 238	1,291
Do. do. Munjerabad Ghat Road.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 4,622 for the improvement of the —, sanctioned	23rd Sept.	512, 513	2,270

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GHATS AND PASSES.—(*Continued*)	1863.		
Canara, South. Charmandy Ghat and Road.—Rupees 4,000 sanctioned on account of the —	28th Oct.	627, 628	2,560
The same reported to the Government of India ...	20th Nov.	477—479	2,763
Coimbatore. Coonoor Ghat.—Rupees 1,200 for repairs executed to the —, sanctioned	28th Jan.	469, 470	204
Do. Coonoor Ghat.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, permitting Lieutenant Colonel Ouchterlony to proceed to — for the purpose of completing the examination of the Ghat	13th Feb.	218, 219	436
Do. do.—Instructions issued for proceeding with the repairs to the — in anticipation of sanction	13th April	173, 174	845
Do. do.—Rupees 5,000 for the repair of the —, sanctioned	14th „	189, 190	848
Do. do.—A special Estimate of Rupees 4,870 for repairing the damages done to the —, sanctioned ...	12th May	194, 195	1,093
Do. do.—Rupees 8,547 sanctioned from the Reserve for opening up a bridle path in the current year, and Rupees 40,000 authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1864-65 for the work	14th Oct.	262, 263	2,433
Do. do.—Its repairs deferred	23rd „	491, 492	2,519
Do. do.—Mr. W. Fraser forwards a Plan which he received from Colonel Ouchterlony for opening a trace. Communicated to the Superintending Engineer ...	th Nov.	289, 290	2,688
Cuddapah. Guvalcherru Ghat.—Explanation furnished regarding the amount required for expenditure in 1863-64, for building the parapet walls on the —, recorded	15th June	335, 336	1,319
Do. do.—The metalling of the slopes on the north side of the —, sanctioned	5th Dec.	136, 137	2,685
Kurnool. Nandikanama Ghat.—The occurrence of a fire on the —, reported	24th April	435, 436	955
Do. Manteral Kanama Ghat.—The Superintending Engineer requested to give his attention to the remarks of the Collector, and if practicable remedy the defects in the — noticed by him	8th Aug.	166, 167	1,890
Madura.—Report called for as to which of the several passes between the plains and the higher range of the Pulneys may be most advantageously improved. Plans and Estimates of the cost of the work also called for.	21st Feb.	384, 385	512
Do. Devadhanaputty Pass.—The Superintending Engineer informed that when he is in a position to make arrangements for a preliminary investigation of the — and submits an Estimate of the amount required for the purpose, the Government will grant the necessary funds.	15th July	341, 342	1,584
Malabar. Carcoor Ghat.—Rupees 5,000 sanctioned for expenditure on the — and on the road connecting it with Goodaloor	5th Jan.	13, 14	4
Do. Coteaddy and Periah Ghats to remain under the charge of Captain Syme	14th „	182, 183	70
Do.—The District Engineer to report on the proposition of the Planters' Association of Wynad of rendering the Coteaddy or Periah Ghat speedily available for wheeled traffic, and of their present condition, as well as the roads leading therefrom to the Coast	9th Feb.	135, 136	403
Do. Carcoor Ghat.—Allotment of funds for works connected with the —	11th „	171, 172	420
Do. Tambracherry Ghat.—Report called for on the old trace discovered by Captain Kennedy	12th „	201—203	429

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GHATS AND PASSES.—(Continued.)	1863.		
Malabar. Tambracherry Ghat.—Dr. James Hest authorized to be engaged in cases of serious illness or accident occurring to any of the Officers or men employed on the —	27th Feb.	497, 498	556
Do. do.—Colonel Ouchterlony's report on the new —. An additional grent of 6,000 Rupees authorized on account of the — and instructions issued for the immediate commencement of the work. Suggestion for an additional Company of Sappers and Miners to be employed on the work, referred to the Military Department	8th April	67—69	804
Do. Coteaddy and Periah Ghat.—The report of the District Engineer on the —	11th ,,	149, 150	833
Do. Sappers and Miners employed on the Tambracherry Ghat.—An advance of 3,000 Rupees for laying in a monsoon stock of rice. Vide "Advances."	14th ,,	199, 200	851
Do. Coteaddy and Periah Passes.—The works in progress on the — placed under the charge of Mr. Smith ...	2nd May	53, 54	1,046
Do. Tambracherry Ghat.—The Collector's suggestion for widening the roadway of the — to 18 feet. An Estimate called for accordingly.	15th ,, and 22nd June	258, 259 and 491, 492	1,115 and 1,403
Do. do.—Certain instructions issued by the Secretary of State respecting the —	17th July	424, 425	1,621
Do. do.—Further letter from the Collector respecting the —	20th ,,	495, 496	1,644
Do. do.—Rupees 3,000 sanctioned from the Reserve Fund on account of the —	15th Oct.	324, 325	2,462
Do. Tambracherry and [illegible] Ghat Roads.—Application for additional funds for account of the —	14th Nov.	304, 305	2,697
Do. Carcoor Ghat.—Funds allotted for the —	30th ,,	713, 714	2,842
Salem. Cattle Ghat between Yerkad and the Railway Station and Ahtoor.—Rupees 5,000 sanctioned for the construction of a — authorized to be charged to the one per cent Income Tax allotment of the District ...	21st March	383, 384	701
Do. Ahtoor Ghat.—The subject of the completion of the 2¾ miles between the Railway station and the —, referred to the Financial Railway Department ...	18th April	290, 291	889
Do. do.—Further report on the — promised by Colonel Ouchterlony. The proposition for the transfer of a detachment of Sappers and Miners from the Tambracherry Ghat for employment on the Ahtoor Ghat, declined	18th ,,	290, 291	889
Salem. Ahtoor and Nagaloor Ghats.—Application of Mr. J. B. Norton for Rupees 6,000 for increasing the width of the — from 6 to 12 feet. Referred for the report of the District Engineer	11th May	166, 167	1,085
Do.—Rupees 5,000 sanctioned on account of the Ahtoor Ghat	26th ,,	461, 462	1,180
Do. Nagalore Ghat.—Rupees 1,500 placed at the disposal of Major Hunter for increasing the width of the — ...	1st June	31, 32	1,213
Do. Ahtoor Ghat.—A deviation from the sanctioned trace of the —, authorized	28th Sept.	599, 600	2,301
Travancore.—Rupees 1,000 allotted for the examination of the Ghat into the Travancore country, authorized to be transferred towards the construction of a road to the Cumbum Valley	26th Nov.	624, 625	2,813
GOVERNMENT, BOMBAY.			
Plotting Cases applied for by the Government of Bombay. Vide "Instruments,"	12th March	166, 167	615

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GOVERNMENT, BOMBAY.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Engineers formerly of the Indian Navy. Willingness of this Government to sever its connection with the — now employed in the Department Public Works of this Presidency. Communicated to the Bombay Government	1st Oct.	3—5	2,326
Revenue Account of the Indus Steam Flotilla Company for the half year ending 31st December last, forwarded by the Bombay Government	21st ,,	428, 429	2,494
Young Engineer Officers.—The services of — as are available, applied for by the Government of Bombay...	3rd Nov.	67—69	2,601
GOVERNMENT, CEYLON.			
Paumben.—The Secretary, Colombo, informed that instructions have been issued to the Superintendent of Operations at — to carry out the work referred to by him	22nd Oct.	452, 453	2,505
GOVERNMENT, INDIA.			
Establishments.—Circular from the Government of India dividing — into five classes, &c. Vide "Establishments."	7th Jan.	54, 55	19
Projects requiring the sanction of the Government of India not to be commenced with until the passing of the Estimates	9th ,,	99, 100	39
Do. do. do.—Greater care required to be paid in their submission. The same to be submitted through the Chief Engineer for the future	10th ,,	124, 125	50
Punjab.—Papers connected with the reduction of Public Works Establishments in the — transmitted by the Government of India	14th ,,	199, 200	79
North-Western Provinces.—Report of Major Chesney on the Public Works Establishments in the — transmitted by the Government of India	16th ,,	239, 240	98
Temporary Establishment.—Circular from the Government of India relative to the entertainment of — ...	16th ,,	245, 246	103
Central Provinces.—Major Chesney's report on the Establishments of the Department Public Works in the — forwarded by the Government of India	19th ,,	270, 271	114
Preliminary distribution of Public Works Funds for the Budget of 1863-64.—Proceedings of the Government of India on the — and noticing that a considerable part of the Local Funds is expended under the supervision of the regular Public Works Establishments ...	20th ,,	319, 320	137
Joining Time and Allowances.—Government of India enquire whether there are any Standing Rules in force for Officers of the Department Public Works on the subject of — while in transit from one Civil appointment to another. Cases appearing to this Government to call for exceptional treatment, involving an infraction of rules generally applicable, required to be specially reported for the consideration of the Government of India.	20th ,,	323, 324	143
Joining Time.—Reply of the Chief Engineer transmitted to the Government of India	17th March	256—258	646

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
GOVERNMENT, INDIA.—*(Continued.)*			
Table showing the present established strength of a Regiment of Infantry and Cavalry and a Battery of Artillery of the European Army serving in India, forwarded by the Government of India	22nd Jan.	373, 374	161
Distribution of Funds for Military Works in the Annual Budgets under the Local Governments.—The Chief Engineer requested to submit a statement of the Barracks and other authorized accommodation occupied by European Troops of the description called for by the Government of India	23rd „	379, 380	166
Minutes recorded by the Members of Government relative to the nature of the information called for in respect to Projects required to be submitted to the Government of India for their sanction, transmitted to the Government of India	28th „	475—479	207
Return of Applications for further grants not provided for in the Budget.—Government of India call for a third monthly — in addition to two others required to be monthly submitted	28th „	484, 485	211
Railway and Tramway Companies.—Government of India forward copy of a communication transmitted by them to the Secretary of State relating to the proposed operations of the Indian —, recorded	6th Feb.	98, 99	288
Statements of Charges on account of salaries, &c., sanctioned by this Government within the amount of the Budget grants for 1862-63 during July, August and September 1862. Observations of the Government of India on the —	17th „	291, 292	459
Papers of general importance required to be forwarded for publication in the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette.	21st „	366, 367	508
Statement of all Budget Credits for works beyond the competency of sanction by the Local Government or Administration which have not been actually utilised, &c.—The Chief Engineer requested to submit a — called for by the Government of India.	24th „ and 9th April	449, 450 and 77—79	535 and 813
Public Works Establishment Charges.—Instructions of the Government of India regarding the modified forms in which the — are to be submitted	25th „	462, 463	539
Military Accommodation.—The Chief Engineer directed to submit the Plans and explanatory Registers of — called for by the Government of India in strict conformity with their instructions.	25th Feb. and 10th July	464, 465 and 227, 228	540 and 1,541
Contract System.—Views of the Government of India on the proposed —	6th March	89, 90	585
Compensation for lands taken up for Public purposes.—Circular from the Government of India on the subject of the charges for —	9th „	120, 121	599
Treasuries.—Government of India forward copy of revised list of — circulated by the Board of Audit	9th „	126, 127	601
Staff Corps Officers, &c.—Representation made to the Government of India of no provision having been made in the Budget for the increased pay of the — ...	14th „	206, 207	628
Annual Appropriation Accounts.—Permission of the Government of India solicited to delay the submission of the — till the next official year	16th „	225—227	635
Re-distribution of Main Budget Appropriations.—Government of India solicited permission to defer the operations of the new rules regarding the — ...	16th „	243—245	641

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
GOVERNMENT, INDIA.—(*Continued*)			
Return of any estimated gross receipts and charges hitherto kept under 'Debt,' called for by the Government of India	19th March	310, 311	662
Rate of Labour and Materials from 1852 *to* 1861 *inclusive.*—Circular from the Government of India calling for —	23rd ,,	393, 394	705
Lands taken up for Public purposes.—Instructions of the Government of India that the Jumnah of — shall cease to be borne on the Rent roll	23rd ,,	400, 401	709
Applications for additional grants required by the Government of India, to be invariably accompanied by reports from the Deputy Auditor and Accountant General as to the insufficiency of the Budget grants for the head of the service concerned	25th ,,	454, 455	729
Supplementary Estimate showing the additional charges for Establishments that will have to be included in the Budget on account of Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers employed in the Department Public Works, called for by the Government of India	1st April	41, 42	794
Samuel and Bruce, Messrs.—Government of India suggest certain modifications in the proposed agreement between Government and —. Vide "Railways." ...	15th ,,	221, 222	863
Cotton Roads.—Government of India call for certain information in connection with the — of this Presidency, furnished	20th ,,	318—322	911
Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts.—Explanation furnished to the Government of India for the appointment of —	21st ,,	347—349	928
Public Works Officers.—Proceedings of the Government of India, regarding the mode in which charges incurred by — on account of other Departments, should be recovered	23rd ,,	406, 407	948
Public Works Despatches.—Government of India calling for copies of certain —, furnished	24th ,,	424—426	953
Financial Sketch Estimate for 1863-64, with certain observations of the Accountant General, transmitted to the Government of India	27th ,,	457—459	962
Officers holding acting appointments.—Government of India solicited to grant discretionary authority to this Government to pass allowances to — under certain circumstances	27th ,,	464	965
Military Pay and Allowances of Officers of the Staff Corps and of Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.—The Chief Engineer's Supplemental Estimate detailing the excess which will be probably required to be drawn in the ensuing official year on account of the —, transmitted to the Govt. of India ...	29th ,,	554—556	994
Corrugated Iron Roofing.—Government of India suggest the adoption of — to buildings constructed for forges, furnaces, &c.	1st May	9, 10	1,031
Stores.—Proposition to transfer 50,000 Rupees to the Reserve Fund out of the sum allotted for — this year, considered irregular by the Government of India. Explanation of this Government transmitted to the Government of India, with a request that should their proceedings be still considered irregular they would accord their confirmation to the works sanctioned by this Government amounting to Rupees 1,00,000	4th ,,	63—65	1,051

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
GOVERNMENT, INDIA.—(*Continued.*)			
Bangalore Military Buildings.—Government of India refer to their letter of the 25th March last as to how the question regarding the repairs to the — should be dealt with	13th May	226, 227	1,105
Staging Bungalows throughout India.—Views of the Government of India, on the question as to their control, &c.	16th ,,	266, 267	1,118
Proceedings of Government.—The late submission of the —, noticed by the Government of India	19th ,,	304, 305	1,128
Temporary appointments to the Department Public Works. Government of India cancelling their previous sanction of making certain —	22nd ,,	400, 401	1,153
Indian Engineering.—Government of India forward a Circular issued by the Principal of the Thomason College at Roorkee, with reference to the publication of a series of professional papers on —. Letter addressed to the Inspector General of Fortifications. London, on the subject	26th ,,	463—465	1,180
Balance unexpended on the 30th April 1863.—A report of the — called for by the Government of India ...	27th ,,	487, 488	1,193
Report furnished to the Government of India ...	11th June	244—246	1,293
Irrigation Canals.—Government of India forward copy of a letter addressed to the Government of the North Western Provinces, and requesting to ascertain whether by closing — the depth of water in the river can be secured so as to be sufficient for navigation purposes	1st ,,	37, 38	1,217
Punjab Local Fund Administration.—Observations of the Governor General on the —, communicated to this Government	3rd ,,	69, 70	1,226
Audit of Charges on account of Public Works Establishments.—Instructions of the Government of India to the Controller regarding the —	8th ,,	179, 180	1,259
Statements showing the Budget sanction and the amount passed for payment under each description of Establishment, required by the Government of India to be compiled in and furnished from the Public Works Offices, in lieu of the two monthly Statements of decrease of Establishments heretofore required	13th ,,	311, 312	1,314
Tabular Statements, submitted for the revision of Establishments, required by the Government of India to be accompanied by a Memorandum illustrative of the amount of work dependent on the Establishment under revision	13th ,,	317, 318	1,315
Salaries.—References arising on the construction of general rules as to — laid down by the Government of India, required to be still made to them	15th ,,	327, 328	1,317
Reserve Fund of 1862-63.—Government of India call for explanation how, of the sanctions against the — Rupees 4¾ lacs, the excess over the Budget allotment is to be met. Explanation furnished, and instructions solicited on certain points in connection with the Fund.	16th ,,	381—383	1,334
Provisions for supplying the places of Officers of the Public Works graded Establishments absent on leave.	17th ,,	405, 406	1,340
Disposal of Official business.—Instructions of the Government of India, regards the —	24th ,,	557, 558	1,417
Supplementary Public Works grants for 1863-64.—Government of India forward copy of their Resolution on the subject of —	26th ,,	600, 601	1,432

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GOVERNMENT, INDIA.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Stores.—Mode of accounting for Public Works — obtained from England, furnished by the Government of India	26th June	602, 603	1,435
Establishments.—Government of India adverting to their orders on the Madras Budget of 1863-64, explain that it is not meant that any alteration should be made in the construction of the — or in the mode of charging and accounting for them, but simply that the account of Public Works Establishments should be credited with 1½ lacs at the end of the year, and the Local Funds debited	26th „	609, 610	1,444
Letters of Credit.—Government of India forward a revised form of application for — in favor of Officers of the Department Public Works	10th July	241, 242	1,553
Sub-Engineers.—Government of India draw attention to the Public Works Code Rules as to the test prescribed for appointment or promotion to the grade of — ...	10th „	243, 244	1,555
Uncovenanted Members of the Department Public Works.—Resolution of the Government of India on the examination of the — in the Native languages	22nd „	561, 562	1,669
Budget Estimates of the expected expenditure for 1863-64, received by the Government of India ...	23rd „	594, 595	1,677
Projects calling for the sanction of the Government of India.—The Secretary of State approves of the Rules laid down by the Government of India as to the manner of submitting —	24th „ and 25th „	631, 632 and 658, 659	1,688 and 1,694
Malabar. Temporary Family Quarters at Cannanore.—Letter from the Government of India regarding the — referred to the Military Department	29th „	806, 807	1,738
Military Works.—The Quarter Master General of the Army enumerates the works which it is expedient to execute with the extra funds promised by the Government of India. Vide "Barracks."	30th „	829, 830	1,745
Accountants.—Tests for appointments to, and promotions in the Department of Principal Subordinate Accountants, forwarded by the Government of India	30th „	849, 850	1,768
Standard Plans for Privy, Wash-house, &c., forwarded by the Government of India	30th „	861, 862	1,775
Report of Major Chesney on Public Works Establishments.—Views of the Secretary of State on the — ...	3rd Aug.	21, 26	1,872
Auditor.—Government of India point out the irregularity of this Government giving orders to an — which are opposed to their rules without making an immediate report of the circumstances to them	3rd „	25, 26	1,836
Public Works Department not required to pay rents for any other Department	4th „	35, 36	1,838
Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the British Army employed in the Department Public Works, not subject to the rule for withholding Military pay for one year ...	6th „	109, 110	1,866
Budget—Government of India intimate that the total sum named in the — is to be the limit of all expenditure on account of Public Works	7th „	131, 132	1,874
Sub-Engineer.—The Government of India intimate that the rule which permits Upper Subordinates to be promoted to the post of — in virtue of long service and good conduct, still remains in force	11th „	212, 213	1,905
Works of Public utility.—Rules issued by the Government of India as to the conditions under which Local Governments shall make arrangements with private persons or Companies undertaking works under Act XXII of 1863, for —	17th „	350, 351	1,947

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GOVERNMENT, INDIA.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Officers acting in a higher appointment.—The allowance to be drawn by them	21st Aug.	453, 454	1,992
Irrigation Works.—Papers relative to the method adopted in ascertaining the financial results of —, transmitted to the Government of India	24th „	470—472	1,997
Assistant Engineers appointed from England.—Ruling of the Government of India as to the mode of calculating the year of probation of —	24th „	482, 483	2,000
Barrack accommodation at the several Military Stations in this Presidency.—Plans and explanatory Registers of the —, transmitted to the Government of India ...	25th „	520—535	2,017
Members of the Upper Subordinate branch of the Department Public Works.—Modified rules in regard to the test required for the —, forwarded by the Government of India	26th „	558, 559	2,026
Public Works Department.—Government of India enquire under what authority certain charges have been made in the — without their previous sanction during April 1863. Explanation furnished	31st „	709—711	2,067
Mail Road from Bombay to Madras.—Resolution of the Government of India on the subject of the selection of a —	4th Sept.	67, 68	2,104
Irrigation Canals.—Opinion of the various Superintending Engineers in this Presidency on the subject of closing the —, transmitted to the Government of India.	11th „	203—212	2,158
Further letter on the subject	4th Dec.	100, 101	2,875
Reorganization of the Department Public Works.—Government of India objecting to the appointment of eight Superintending Engineers. Explanation furnished to that Government	12th Sept.	243—245	2,170
Reserve Fund.—Certain instructions issued by the Government of India respecting the —	15th „	293, 294	2,184
Civil Engineers.—Government of India informed that with the exception of Mr. Moncrieff none of the — of this Presidency have received notice of dispensing with their services	21st „	420—422	2,240
Allowances of a Military Officer when acting in a Civil Office ... establishment for Covenanted or an Uncovenanted Civil Officer.—Letter from the Government of India on the subject of —	22nd „	470, 471	2,253
Tabular Statement of charges in the Establishment of the Department Public Works, required to be submitted to the Government of India	22nd „	504, 505	2,265
Barracks of the class known as temporary.—An annual report on their state, called for by the Government of India	24th „	546, 547	2,282
Stores.—Instructions of the Government of India regarding the adjustment of accounts of —, transferred from one Department to another	29th „	624, 625	2,305
Thatched Buildings.—Government of India called for a report of all existing public — with an opinion as to the course to be adopted for preventing their loss by fire	2nd Oct.	47, 48	2,339
Joining Time and Allowances of Officers.—Vide "Allowances."	2nd „	53, 54	2,343
Prohibition of the disbursement of Public Works salaries, not sanctioned by the Government of India	13th „	220, 221	2,413
Circulars.—Government of India requested to furnish three copies of all — issued by them	20th „	411—413	2,488

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GOVERNMENT, INDIA.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Schedules of work for the Public Works Department.—Government of India forward a copy of the proposed introduction of —	22nd Oct.	473, 474	2,510
Financial Returns.—Instructions for the preparation of —	23rd „	481, 482	2,516
Superintending Engineers.—Their numbers ordered to be reduced to four	26th „	558—560	2,541
Magazines.—Instructions of the Government of India respecting the construction of Regimental —	27th „	583, 584	2,550
Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts.—Government of India deferring to pass orders on charges on account of salaries, &c., in connection with the appointment of — until the receipt of certain papers ...	28th „	601, 602	2,555
Local Fund Administration.—Resolution of the Government of India on the subject of the —	28th „	611, 612	2,556
Rum and Beer Godowns.—Government of India call for plans of —	29th „	655, 656	2,571
Establishments.—Revised Table of sanctioned —, called for by the Government of India	2nd Nov.	7, 8	2,586
Returns of Public Works Expenditure for 1862-63 *and* 1863-64, *&c.*, called for by the Government of India ...	2nd „	41, 42	2,593
Standard Plan of a dry Store-room for the Units of the Arms of the Service other than a Regiment of European Infantry, forwarded by the Government of India ...	5th „	110, 111	2,621
Modified procedure in auditing the accounts of Executive Engineers and dealing with stock charges.—Resolution of the Government of India as regards the —	7th „	144, 145	2,631
Repairs of Irrigation Works in the 4th Division.—Government of India sanction Rupees 4,300 on account of the —	11th „	190, 191	2,652
'*Repairs.*'—Information requested from the Government of India as to whether there is any objection to savings from the allotment for —, being credited to the 'Reserve' prior to being appropriated to new works ...	16th „	318	2,708
Local Funds Establishments.—Letter addressed to the Government of India regarding the —	16th „	328—330	2,711
Petty Military Works.—Government of India limiting the aggregate expenditure for — and fixing the responsibility for the proper application of Public Works Funds on Executive Engineers	16th „	350, 351	2,721
Military Buildings.—Application made for an additional grant of Rupees 28,380 on account of certain — ...	16th „	358—360	2,724
Presidency. House Rent.—Reference made to the Government of India, whether — is to be allowed to Officers in Public Works appointments in Madras ...	18th „	387, 388	2,730
Statement of charges on account of salaries, &c., sanctioned during June 1863.—Government of India promising to address this Government separately regarding the item reported in the —	18th „	401, 402	2,736
Income Tax grant for 1863-64.—Government of India sanctioning a provisional allotment of the one per cent.	18th „	408, 409	2,746
'*Reserve.*'—Government of India sanction the transfer of Rupees 25,000 from — to 'Repairs.'	19th „	438, 439	2,752
Memorandum upon the employment of the Royal Engineers in India by Colonel Strachey, forwarded by the Government of India. President's Minute thereon ...	21st „	490—493	2,765
Funds.—Government of India sanction 3 lacs of Rupees for the prosecution of certain works	21st „	494, 495	2,766

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GOVERNMENT, INDIA.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Expenditure on Public Works during 1862-63, *and in* 1863-64 *up to* 31*st August last,* communicated to the Government of India	23rd Nov.	520—522	2,781
Reserve.—Government of India sanction the transfer of Rupees 3,490 from the head of Reserve to that of Repairs on account of certain works	26th „	642, 643	2,818
Funds to the extent of Rupees 63,960 sanctioned by the Government of India on account of the Artillery buildings at Bellary and for the married quarters at Fort Saint George	26th „	649, 650	2,821
Vizagapatam.—The transfer of Rupees 652 from the Reserve for the repair of damages done to the Dam across the Pundairoo, sanctioned by the Government of India.	27th „	653, 654	2,823
Barrack Buildings.—Instructions of the Government of India for the guidance of Executive Engineers in the erection of —	27th „	665, 666	2,824
Expenditure in anticipation of issue of Annual Budget orders.—Instructions of the Government of India as regards —	1st Dec.	1, 2	2,851
Military Officers in Civil employ acting for another.—The allowance to be drawn by a — not considered applicable to Officers in the Department Public Works	4th „	82, 83	2,872
Marine Secretariat.—Government of India intimate the abolition of their Marine Secretariat, and requiring questions relating to Ports, &c., to be referred to the Marine Department	7th „	153, 154	2,890
Commissariat.—Government of India forward correspondence relative to the supply of articles by the — to the Civil Department	12th „	297, 298	2,921
GOVERNMENT, OF TRAVANCORE AND COCHIN.			
Perryaur Project.—Views of the Travancore Sirkar on the —. Vide "Rivers."	6th Feb.	106, 107	296
Cochin Sirkar reported to be prepared to undertake the improvement of the road between Tirtalla and Chetwye. To lie over	14th „	246, 247	442
GOVERNOR GENERAL.			
Correspondence to be addressed to the Officiating Secretary during the Governor General's stay at the Upper Provinces	10th „	149, 150	413
GRASS.			
Canara, South.—Government saw no reason for disturbing the decision already passed on the subject of the loss of grass at Mangalore in 1862	22nd April	384, 385	937
GRATUITIES AND PERSIONS.			
O'Hara, Deputy Commissary, H. G., of Department Public Works, pensioned	2nd Feb.	13, 14	249

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
GRATUITIES AND PENSIONS.—(*Continued.*)			
Uncovenanted Servants.—Proceedings Financial Department calling for a Return of the classes of — who may be proposed to be brought within the operation of the Pension Rules	17th Feb.	297, 298	462
Do.—Further letter from the Government of India on the above subject	14th March	204, 205	627
Kistna District.—A gratuity of six months' pay granted to the two children of the woman who was killed at the Powder Manufactory at Bezoarah	2nd May	41, 42	1,043
Ganjam.—Gratuities granted to the relatives of the two Quarry men who met with an accidental death at Injelly	18th „ and 22nd June	296, 297 and 505, 506	1,126 and 1,406
Consulting Engineer, Irrigation and Canal Company, reports that there are none among his office servants whom he has to recommend to be brought under the operation of the Pension Rules	27th May	481, 482	1,192
Chief Engineer's Office.—Pensioners who received their stipends up to 30th April last from the — to draw the same after that date from the Office of the Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts	3rd June	89	1,237
Godavery District.—The Conservancy Establishment proposed to be brought within the operations of the Pension Rules	4th „	90—92	1,238
Canara, South. Cubbinholla Bridge.—Fatal accident to a cooly at the —, reported. The conduct of Lieutenant Fraser in connection with the accident, noticed with a warning that it will not be tolerated for the future	22nd „	509, 510	1,407
Coimbatore. Coonoor Ghat.—Gratuity granted to the wife of a cooly who lost his life whilst working on the —	22nd „ and 4th July	509, 510 and 56, 57	1,407 and 1,495
Malabar. Karkoor Ghat.—Gratuity granted to the wife and children of a Moplah cooly killed on the —			
Sudder Ameens, Moonsiffs and Deputy Collectors.—Resolution of the Government of India on the subject of granting pensions to persons employed on the Establishment of —	30th June	677, 678	1,466
Pensions to persons employed on the Establishment of Sudder Ameens, Moonsiffs and Deputy Collectors.—Resolution of the Government of India on the question of granting —	9th July	211, 212	1,537
Members of Office Establishments when transferred from one Office to another on a reduced salary, owing to the reduction of Establishments, not considered entitled to pension	20th „	461, 462	1,630
Uncovenanted Servants on the receipt of more than 10 Rupees per mensem.—Certain — declared eligible for pension	30th „	837—842	1,763
Ottman, Mr. A. F., Sub-Engineer.—His pension made payable from the 9th July 1863	18th Aug.	368, 369	1,969
Uncovenanted Servants, whose monthly salary, though paid in Sicca Rupees, has exceeded 10 Company's Rupees in value, to be admitted to the benefit of the Pension Rules	27th „	624, 625	2,045
Superintending Engineers required to submit the applications for pensions and gratuities, on behalf of such of the members of the late lower Subordinate Establishments as are entitled thereto	10th Sept.	181—193	2,153

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GRATUITIES AND PENSIONS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Applications for Pensions and Gratuities to contain an accurate statement of all the leaves, other than privilege and preparatory leaves, obtained by the applicant during the whole period of his service	26th Sept. and 8th Oct.	585, 586 and 169, 170	2,296 and 2,388
New Gratuity Rules applicable only to servants in grades eligible to pensions, and the old Rules still applicable to those not qualified for pensions ...	29th Sept. and 10th Oct.	630, 631 and 209, 210	2,300 and 2,407
Uncovenanted Servants.—Government of India limiting in the case of —, the grant of pensions at maximum rates to those whose service has really been such as to merit the approval of Government	23rd Dec.	577, 578	3,039
GROYNES.			
Coimbatore. Vangul Channel.—Three groynes required for the — authorized to be commenced with. Explanation to be submitted as to the necessity of three instead of two groynes	9th Feb.	133, 134	403
Coimbatore. Bowany Bridge.—Information called for as to whether the sanction accorded for a small groyne for preventing the constant damage to which the — was liable, has been constructed	23rd „	398, 399	518
Tanjore. Tranquebar Groynes.—Supplemental Estimate for the —, called for	11th March	136, 137	605
Coimbatore. Groynes for the Vangul Channel.—Rupees 3,920 authorized from the Reserve Fund on account of the —	14th „ and 1st April	213, 214 and 15, 16	631 and 782
Malabar. Five Groynes on the beach near Vypeen Point at Cochin.—Estimate of Rupees 1,380 for —, sanctioned	1st „	27, 28	785
Nellore.—A sketch survey illustrative of the result of the Pennair groynes during the past year, submitted. The plan forwarded with the District Engineer's letter of the 15th September 1862, awaited for — ...	27th „	480, 481	974
Ganjam.—The Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, requested to re-submit the Estimate for the proposed groynes at the port of —	13th May	209, 210	1,098
Coimbatore.—Estimate for constructing a new stone groyne and prolonging an old one in the river Cauvery near Marovapolliem for the protection of the Nunjapoogooloor Channel. Referred for the opinion of the Superintending Engineer	5th June	126, 127	1,248
The estimate sanctioned	25th July and 22nd Sept.	665, 666 and 496, 497	1,696 and 2,263
Ganjam.—The report called for on the subject of the proposed groynes at the port of —, required to be submitted without further delay.	13th Oct. and 3rd Nov.	247, 248 and 57, 58	2,422 and 2,600
Tanjore.—*Tranquebar Groyne.*—Repairs to the —, authorized	16th Oct.	338, 339	2,466
Cochin.—The Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, forwards a report on the operations of the groynes near — drawn up by the Tahsildar of that place. "Vide Ports and Harbours."	22nd „ and 7th Nov.	457, 458 and 136, 137	2,508 and 2,628
GUARDS.			
British Guards to Native Chiefs while travelling, prohibited by the Government of India	12th Feb.	199, 200	428

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.	1863.		
Timber Work.—Information called for as to what — can be executed at the Gun Carriage Manufactory ...	17th Aug.	346, 347	1,946
H			
HEAD QUARTERS.			
Superintending Engineer, 5th Division, permitted to make Cuddalore his Head Quarters for six months ...	13th May	206, 207	1,097
Do.—Cuddapah to be the Head Quarters of the — ...	15th Aug.	296, 297	1,936
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.			
General Hospital.—Rupees 13,170 on the additional wing to the —, sanctioned. The same communicated to the Government of India	19th Jan.	292—294	129
Provincial Lunatic Asylums.—Plans and Estimates for the erection of —, called for.	3rd Feb. and 16th „	35, 36 and 260, 262	217 and 447
Malabar.—The Inspector General of Jails recommends that the Subsidiary Jail at Cannanore be converted into a Lunatic Asylum, the Station Hospital into a Subsidiary Jail, and a Barrack used as a grain store as a Station Hospital.—Instructions of Government thereon	10th „	151, 152	413
Presidency. Lunatic Asylum.—Proceedings Public Department, communicating copy of a Despatch from the Home Government, on the subject of the — and calling for estimates for its extension and improvement ...	5th March	61, 62	579
General Hospital.—The excess of Rupees 13,170 over the general estimate for constructing an additional wing to the —, sanctioned by the Government of India	6th „	83, 84	583
Malabar.—Military Hospital at Calicut to be rendered suitable for the Commissariat stores	7th „	93, 94	589
Do.—Proceedings Judicial Department, issuing instructions to the Principal Inspector General, Medical Department, on the subject of the conversion of a building into a Lunatic Asylum at Cannanore	9th „	124, 125	601
Presidency. Leper Hospital.—Proceedings Public Department, declining to sanction an iron railing round the —	12th „	147, 148	608
Do. Idiot Asylum.—Estimate for covering the floor of the — with Asphalte, called for	19th „	312, 313	662
Bellary. Hospital at Ramandroog.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the estimate for making certain alterations in the —	1st April	29, 30	786
Do. New European Hospital.—Estimate for railing the compound of the —, sanctioned	13th „	185, 186	848
Presidency. Peramboor Hospital.—The Chief Engineer reports that an estimate of Rupees 25 was agreeably to the rules of the Department, sanctioned in October 1860 by the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, for introducing earthen pipe ventilation in the roof of the —. Further information called for ...	24th „	433, 434	955

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
	1863.		
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*(Continued.)*			
Presidency. Hospital occupied by the Regt. at Vepery.—Estimate for partitioning off a part of the — for the reception of patients suffering from Small-pox, sanctioned	28th April	522, 523	980
Do. Idiot Asylum.—Estimate for flooring the wards of the — with Asphalte, sanctioned	19th May	306, 307	1,128
General Hospital.—The Superintending Engineer to report if a larger sum than that allowed can be expended on the — during the current year	10th June	232, 233	1,283
Reply of the Superintending Engineer, submitted...	6th July	85, 86	1,505
Do. do.—Estimate of the expense of removing the buildings immediately to the north of the — and widening the road, as well as for the removal of the buildings at present occupied by the Regimental Surgeon, and the Serjeant's [illegible], called for. Instructions issued for closing in the ground between the Hospital and the bank of the river	17th June	390, 391	1,336
Malabar.—Proceedings Public Department, authorizing the Collector to sell the Government Promissory Note into which the amount of local contributions for the Tellicherry Civil Dispensary had been converted, and to place the proceeds at the disposal of the District Engineer, to enable him to commence with the work ...	23rd ,,	526, 527	1,411
Bangalore. New Hospital for the Artillery.—Plans and Estimates for a —, called for	23rd ,,	532, 533	1,412
General Hospital.—The Superintending Engineer solicits certain instructions with respect to the carrying on of the work on the additional upper stories of the —, referred to the Public Department	29th ,,	620, 621	1,449
Instructions furnished	17th July	422, 423	1,620
Bellary. Hospital at Ramandroog.—Explanation called for as to the authority under which certain improvements to the —, are proceeded with	4th ,,	72, 73	1,500
Do. European Hospital.—Estimate for enclosing with venetian screens, seventeen bays of the upper verandah of the new —, sanctioned	9th ,,	177, 178	1,529
Bangalore. European Hospital.—Estimate for constructing a tiled verandah for the —, sanctioned ...	10th ,,	237, 238	1,553
Godavery. Dowlaishweram Hospital.—Contingent bill for certain trifling expenses incurred for six months ending 31st October 1861 in the —, sanctioned ...	16th ,,	363, 364	1,589
Presidency. Leper Hospital.—Estimate for removing the curtain walls, &c., of the —, sanctioned	20th ,,	482, 483	1,642
Bellary. Wash-houses to the old General Hospital, D. Battery.—Plan and Estimate for —, called for ...	10th Aug.	172, 173	1,897
Godavery. Dowlaishweram Hospital authorized to be closed and its Establishment to be dispensed with. Certain information called for respecting the building.	26th ,,	568, 569	2,030
General Hospital.—Plans of the proposed alterations to the newly completed portion of the —, called for ...	27th ,,	642, 643	2,050
Arcot, South. Branch Dispensary and Hospital at old Town, Cuddalore.—Proceedings Public Department, sanctioning the grant of Rupees 300 made by the Collector from the Local funds in aid of the —	5th Sept.	92, 93	2,114
Bangalore.—Plans and Estimates for a new Hospital for the Dragoons and Artillery at —, called for ...	21st ,,	428, 429	2,243

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Malabar. Military Hospital at Calicut.—Estimate for providing accommodation for the Commissariat Stores in the —, sanctioned.	21st Sept. and 6th Oct.	430, 431 and 123, 124	2,244 and 2,376
General Hospital.—Proceedings Public Department, stating that there is no objection to the upper story of the east end of the — being built before the centre upper story is commenced. The above order recorded.	26th Sept. and 10th Oct.	593, 594 and 211, 212	2,299 and 2,408
Presidency. Hospital at the Penitentiary.—Estimate for erecting a Dead-house in connection with the —, sanctioned	30th Sept.	660, 661	2,317
Godavery. Dowlaishweram Hospital reported to have been closed on the 21st September last	5th Oct.	109, 110	2,368
Do. do.—The question as to the disposal of the building, referred to the Public Department	6th „	125, 126	2,377
Poonamallee Hospital.—Estimate for two Lavatories, one for each wing of the —, sanctioned	9th „	188, 189	2,395
Saint Thomas' Mount Hospital.—Estimate for making certain alterations to —, sanctioned	26th „	565, 566	2,542
Ventilation of Hospitals.—Reports of the Superintending Engineers on the subject of the —. The Engineer Officers to consult the local Medical authorities in the matter whenever the erection of an Hospital may be decided on	30th „	669—677	2,576
Tanjore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, acceding to the recommendation of the Board of Revenue, that the materials of the building at Negapatam hitherto used as an Hospital be made over for the rough work of the Dispensary which is about to be built at that station...	2nd Nov.	15, 16	2,587
Store-room in the verandah of the 33rd N. I. Hospital.—The proximate Estimate for building a — returned to the Quarter Master General for preparation in detail.	2nd „	33, 34	2,590
Arcot, North. Regimental Hospital at Vellore.—Estimate for constructing a ridge ventilator to the —, &c., sanctioned	3rd „	65, 66	2,601
Tanjore. Negapatam Dispensary.—The Supg. Engineer to report whether any Estimate for the —, has been prepared and sanctioned	9th „	158, 159	2,639
General Hospital.—Proceedings Public Department, sanctioning the entry in the Budget of 1864-65, of the Estimate of Rupees 10,350 for dividing the grounds of the Medical College and — by iron railing, and for laying out and planting the ground on the river side ...	26th „	632, 633	2,814
Do. do.—Plans and Estimates for adopting steam power to pulling the punkahs and raising water to the upper story of the —, called for	30th „	727, 728	2,849
Do. do.—Rupees 81 for the repair of the thatched cook-room attached to the Military Native Department of the —, sanctioned	2nd Dec.	32, 33	2,858
Godavery. Dowlaishweram Civil Hospital.—The building authorized to be disposed of to the best advantage.	5th „	140, 141	2,886
Ootacamund.—Plans and Estimates for constructing a Lock Hospital and for a Native Hospital at —, referred to the Military Department...	7th „	145, 146	2,887
General Hospital.—Instructions issued for carrying out the arrangements for allotting accommodation for the sick of the European Regiment quartered in Fort Saint George	8th „	198, 199	2,905
Trichinopoly Old Jail.—Estimate for its conversion into a Lunatic Asylum, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	9th „	212, 213	2,908

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
General Hospital.—Estimate for alterations to the latrines at the —, sanctioned	23rd Dec.	587, 588	3,940
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, requesting the Inspector General, Medical Department, to furnish the information called for regarding the additions, &c., required to the —	23rd „	595, 596	3,941
INAMDARS.			
Repairs of Irrigation Works.—Proceedings Revenue Department, declining to modify the Order exempting Inámdars from contributing towards the cost of — ...	7th March	95, 96	589
INCOME TAX.			
Establishments.—All charges on account of — hitherto paid from the Income Tax-receipts, directed to cease from 1st April 1863.	26th „	492, 493	747
Arcot, North.—The revision proposed by the District Engineer for a transfer of the balances likely to remain unspent from the allotment out of the Income Tax grant of 1860-61, for certain works to others in this District, sanctioned	27th April	478, 479	973
Statement of the actual Collections on account of the one per cent. Income Tax, &c.—The Accountant General requested to submit a — for submission to the Government of India	30th Sept.	676, 677	2,321
Nellore.—Rupees 18,284 reported to be available from the Income Tax allotment for —. Further information called for. Vide "Funds."	5th Nov.	114, 115	2,622
Government of India sanctioning a provisional allotment of the 1 per cent. Income Tax grant for 1863-64. ...	18th „	408, 409	2,746
Madura.—The appropriation of the balance of Rupees 5,882 unexpended from the Income Tax Grants for 1860-61 and 1861-62, on account of certain works, approved	10th Dec.	266—268	2,923
INDENTS.			
Tents.—Indent of Captain A. S. Moberly for —. Vide "Tents."	23rd Jan.	381, 382	17
Fort Saint George.—Fixtures, &c., indented for the Reading and Recreation Rooms. Their probable cost, reported.	2nd May	57, 58	1,048
Military and other Stores required from Europe.—Instructions of the Government of India that Indents for — be, after undergoing the revision of the superior Departmental authority, forwarded to England direct.	3rd June	85, 86	1,237
Malabar.—Indent for a copy of the Military Pay and Audit Regulations, sanctioned	9th July	219, 220	1,539
Machinery on the Home Government.—Instructions with respect to the submission of Indents for —. Vide "Machinery."	29th „	792, 793	1,736

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
INDENTS.—(*Continued.*)			
	1863.		
Cotacamund Lawrence Asylum Works.—Indent for machines for the —. Memorandum of machinery, &c., procurable from the Public Works Stores at the Presidency, furnished to the Superintending Engineer, 7th Division	19th Aug.	415, 416	1,983
Fraser, Mr., W.—The indent of — for tents, authorized to be supplied on payment	7th Oct.	149, 150	2,384
Stores and Scientific Instruments.—Indents for — for 1863-64, transmitted to the Home Government ...	8th „	175	2,391
Resolution of the Government of India forwarding an extract from a Despatch from the Home Government sanctioning a Return, which is to be transmitted every two months to each Department, [illegible] each Presidency, for the purpose of furnishing fuller information of the progress being made towards compliance with indents and requisitions	12th Nov.	216, 217	2,659
Home Government forward a form of Return of Stores under provision by the Director General of Stores for India	26th „	638, 639	2,816
INSOLVENTS.			
Sagavaloo, V., Naidoo, an Auditor in the Office of the Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts, Insolvent, permitted to resume his duties	27th April	460, 461	964
Flynn, Dr., a Brick Contractor, reported to have applied for the benefit of the Insolvent Act	4th June	107, 108	1,242
Do.—Not to be pressed for the immediate payment of the balance due by him	20th July	467—469	1,631
Do.—The Government Solicitor instructed to adopt measures for obtaining satisfaction of the Crown's claim out of the assets of —	26th Aug.	584, 585	2,035
INSTRUMENTS.			
Plotting cases.—The Chief Engineer to report whether the — applied for by the Bombay Government are available from his Stores	12th March	166, 167	615
Godavery.—The value of a Theodolite stolen in — recommended to be written off to "Profit and Loss." Further explanation called for	15th June	339, 340	1,319
Authorized to be written off	24th July	633, 634	1,688
Madura.—The loss of a maximum Thermometer, reported Further explanation called for	17th June	394, 395	1,337
Do.—Mr. Harrington required to make good the value of the Thermometer	25th July and 23rd Oct.	660, 661 and 509, 510	1,694 and 2,522
Theodolites.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting the Superintendent of the Revenue Survey to forward to the Public Works Department some of the — lately received by him for the purpose of being tested and reported on	19th „	377, 378	2,479
Do.—Report of Mr. Doderet on the —	14th Nov.	291, 292	2,689
Fraser, Mr., W., describes the apparatus used by him in making tidal observations	20th „	465, 466	2,759
Negapatam and Tuticorin.—The Superintending Engineer to report the probable cost of an apparatus for making tidal observations at —	26th „	644, 645	2,819
Hydrometers.—Mr. Doderet professes himself competent to undertake to repair unserviceable —	16th Dec.	403, 404	2,972

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
IRON.	1863.		
Kistna and Upper Godavery Districts.—Instructions issued for the recovery of the amounts due for Iron used for works in the —	5th Dec.	126, 127	881
IRRIGATION COMPANY.			
Nellore.—The commencement of the works comprised between the 92nd and 103rd miles of the main canal, authorized; but a revised estimate required to be submitted providing for certain additional works ...	7th Jan.	49—51	16
Cuddapah.—The appointment of a Deputy Collector for settling the prices of land required by the Company, referred to the Revenue Department	8th „	79, 80	33
Storage of water.—A reference directed to be made to the Secretary of State with reference to his letter of the 16th September last regarding the — ...	9th „	108, 109	41
Irrigation.—Views of Government as to the provisions required to secure the existing rights of —			
Navigation.—Government saw no objection to the profits from — being left exclusively to the Company ...	9th „	108, 109	41
Statement of expenditure on account of operations of the Company during September 1862	10th „	118, 119	49
Somaishweram Anicut.—Estimate of Rupees 1,33,000 sanctioned on account of the —	13th „	152, 153	60
Establishment entertained on account of the preliminary survey of the Luckavully Project, permitted to be continued up to the end of the current month	14th „	201, 202	84
Statement of expenditure incurred during October 1862.	15th „	207, 208	85
Mauri Tank.—Secretary of State intimates that he is prepared to sanction any well considered project for allowing the Company to use the surplus water from the — on certain conditions	17th „	260, 261	111
Nellore. 2nd Section of the Company's Main Canal.—Estimate of Rupees 1,36,820 for the —, sanctioned ..	17th „	264, 265	112
Brunton, Mr. R. L. and Dodson, Mr. A. J. } 2nd Class Executive Engineers. Their arrival, reported.	17th „	266, 267	113
Agent's application for an increase to his salary, referred to the Secretary of State	19th „	274, 275	121
Smith, Mr. R., Executive Engineer, Hindry Division. Leave to be granted to — on his furnishing the requisite Medical Certificate	19th „	278, 279	123
Royappah, C., Deputy Collector, deputed for settling the price of land required for the Company in Cuddapah...	20th „	315, 316	135
Progress Report of the Company for the quarter ending 31st July 1862.—Its late submission noticed ...	21st „	345, 346	151
Report of the 7th Ordinary General Meeting of the Directors of the Company held on the 27th November last...	22nd „	359, 360	160
Anicut across the Caulee at Jootoor, and linings to the sluice vents.—Provision reported to have been made for adding an apron to the —	22nd „	369, 370	163
Indent for Stores proposed to be procured from England, approved	23rd „	387, 388	175
Consulting Engineer empowered to pass all Indents for Stores under certain restrictions	24th „	417, 418	185
Establishment.—Application for an additional—amounting to a monthly sum of 4,181 Rupees. Further explanation called for	26th „	439, 440	194
Stores.—Rupees 25,944-6-11 for — purchased in excess of the authorized sum, sanctioned as a special case ...	26th „	441, 442	196

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—(*Continued.*)			
Advance of 2,000 *Rupees.*—A standing — for the purchase of articles of small value, requested by the Agent	26th Jan.	441, 442	196
Statement of expenditure incurred during November 1862, recorded	28th „	482, 483	210
Budget Statement of probable expenditure for 1863-64...	29th „	502, 503	219
Agents application to be furnished with certain papers, declined	2nd Feb.	17, 18	250
Chief Engineer.—A fixed monthly allowance of 170 Rupees for the —, sanctioned	2nd „	23, 24	252
Consulting Engineer.—Charge incurred of Rs. 32-7-0, for a partition made in the office room of the —, sanctioned	4th „	74, 75	282
Smart, Roberts and Holmes, Messrs., reported to have been appointed as Assistant Executive Engineers ...	5th „	84, 85	284
Photograph of the Hendry Aqueduct as in progress on the 5th December last	5th „	91, 92	286
Retrenchment made by Colonel Rundall in the pay abstract of the Executive Engineer, Bowanassy Division, in July 1861, authorized to be passed	13th „	208, 209	432
Nellore Works—The Consulting Engineer points out an apparent inconsistency in paragraph 2 of Secretary of State's Despatch with regard to the —. No fresh orders noticed to be required	13th „	212, 213	434
Stores.—The Chief Engineer requested to nominate an Officer for taking stock of the Agent's —	16th „	271, 272	453
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, resolving to await and introduce gradually the new assessment in — and authorizing the Director of Revenue Settlement to declare that the new assessment for wet cultivation will not exceed the existing dry assessment plus the water cess of Rupees 4 per acre for the first crop and Rupees 2 for the second, or a consolidated water rate of Rupees 5 for both crops	16th „	248, 249	443
Account Current of Cash Receipts and Disbursements of the Company for the quarter ending 31st July 1862.	19th „	314, 315	471
List of the Orders of Government remaining undisposed of up to 31st December 1862, recorded	20th „	344, 345	500
Consulting Engineer informed that the construction put by him upon the expression to pass all Indents within the sanctioned amount, is correct	20th „	346, 347	501
Smart, Roberts and Holmes, Messrs.—Their salaries reported to be provided for in the re-distribution of the Establishment, recorded	24th „	453, 454	536
Fraser Mr. W., appointed to take stock of the Stores of the Company	2nd March	22, 23	568
Statement furnished by the Accountant General, showing the sums disbursed on account of the Company from 1st November 1862 to 31st January 1863, transmitted to the Home Government	2nd „	14—16	565
Statement of expenditure on account of the operations of the Company during December 1862	3rd „	24, 25	569
Water Rates.—Extract from a letter from Mr. Westwood Secretary of the Company, regarding the — ...	9th „	118, 119	599
Agnew, Mr. F., Agent of the Company.—Tendering his resignation to the Board of Directors	14th „	211, 212	630
Calder, Mr. late Chief Accountant of the Company.—The moiety of the advance made to —, authorized to be written off to "profit and loss."	14th „	215, 216	631
Kurnool.—The District Engineer authorized to take stock of the Stores of the Chief Engineer at — ...	16th „	234, 235	638

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
IRRIGATION WORKS.—(*Continued.*)			
Soonaishweram Anicut.—Establishment for the —, sanctioned	17th March	252, 253	6[illegible]4
Consulting Engineer's Office Establishment.—Revised scale of travelling allowances to the —, sanctioned ...	21st „	385, 386	702
Survey Party.—The entertainment of a — at a total cost of Rupees 571 for the purpose of selecting sites for Reservoirs necessary for the success of the Company's operations, sanctioned. A quarterly report of its operations to be submitted to Government			
Luckavally Reservoir.—The Mysore Government requested to state whether or not they are disposed to authorize the appropriation of the site for the — on the condition specified by the Chief Engineer of the Company...	23rd „	395, 397	707
Agnew, Mr. Agent, permitted to draw his salary for the period he quitted the Presidency for Kurnool, for the purpose of personally adjusting the engineering accounts	23rd „	409, 410	715
Latham and Clarkson, Messrs.—Views of Government on the claims of —, to a higher rate of salary ...	26th „	482, 483	739
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, directing the Collector to omit making any allusion to the rate for a second crop in his publications in the Gazette, and to re-call his Notification, and to abstain from publishing any opinion as to when and the extent to which the Company are likely to apply irrigation	30th „	527, 528	758
Maiden, Captain, Master Attendant Masulipatam.—The Consulting Engineer promising to report on the claim of — for remuneration	1st April	7, 8	780
Kurnool.—The Consulting Engineer instructed to inspect the Canal works prior to the admission of water ..	1st „	25, 26	785
Account Current of the Company's Stores for the quarter ending 31st July 1862. passed [illegible] certain instructions.	1st „	33, 34	787
Weston, Mr. Clerk of Works.—[illegible] before the Sessions for falsifying his accounts	8th „	53, 54	797
Abstract Statement showing the entire expenditure of Cash and Stores under all heads in India up to and during the quarter ending 31st July 1862. The abstract for the future to accompany the Accounts Current to which it relates	8th „	63, 64	802
Reservoir Survey Party and the Soonaishweram Anicut Party, appointed in anticipation of Government sanction	9th „	82, 83	814
Main Canal.—The construction of Locks in the sixth and seventh portions of the —, sanctioned			
Rupees 1,500 placed at the disposal of the Chief Engineer for certain experiments	9th „	86, 87	815
Statement of expenditure incurred during January 1863.	13th „	175, 176	846
Soonkasala Anicut.—Establishment to attend to the working of the head and surplus sluices of the —, sanctioned	15th „	237, 238	870
Account Current of Stores.—The tardy submission of the —, noticed by the Secretary of State	23rd „	395, 396	943
Mysore. Reservoir on the Buddra at Luckavully.—Observations of the Secretary of State on the proposed construction of the —	23rd „	395, 396	943
Soonaishweram Anicut.—Estimates for the works required below the — called for under instructions of the Secretary of state	28th „	504, 505	982
Smith, Mr. R., Executive Engineer.—Leave granted to —, to proceed to Europe	28th „	510, 511	983

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
IRRIGATION COMPANY. (*Continued.*)			
Kistna.—Proceedings of the Board of Revenue, on the suggestion of Colonel Ludlow to make over certain tanks in — to the Company, referred for the views of Colonel Cotton	1st May	7, 8	1,036
Agnew, Mr. F., Agent of the Company, reports that he will be absent from Madras for six weeks, and that Mr. Budd will conduct his duties	2nd „	25, 26	1,040
Luckavully Survey Party.—The Chief Engineer authorized to expend 50 Rupees a month in remunerating any Medical Officer for affording medical aid to the —.	2nd „	32, 33	1,041
Kurnool.—The Consulting Engineer required to make arrangements for the passage of traffic if the bridge over the Gooty and Nundial roads be not built this year.	2nd „	39, 40	1,043
Maiden, Captain, Master Attendant, Masulipatam.—Rupees 350 granted to — for the services rendered by him in taking the Steamer "Thistle" from the Godavery to the Pennar river, and subsequently back to the Kistna	6th „	95, 96	1,063
Somaishweram Anicut.—Views of the Secretary of State on the sanction accorded for the commencement of the — paragraph 9	7th „	126, 127	1,070
Establishment of Rupees 170 per mensem consequent on the commencement of irrigation under the Company's canal during the approaching season, sanctioned ...	8th „	128, 129	1,071
Assessment and the distribution of water.—The questions regarding the — to be considered in the Revenue Department	8th „	128, 129	1,071
Civil Paymaster to be furnished with a list showing the details of the amount provided in the Budget for 1863-64 for the Irrigation Department. Vide "Budget."	8th „	146, 147	1,078
Main Canal.—Estimates amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 5,33,750 for a portion of the seventh and the whole of the eighth Section of the Company's —, sanctioned	15th „	256, 257	1,113
Statement of expenditure on account of the operations of the Company during February 1863, recorded ...	16th „	268, 269	1,119
Engineer Officer.—Application of the Company for the services of an —, referred to the Government of India.	21st „	383—385	1,148
Statement showing the sums disbursed on account of the Company up to the quarter ending 30th April 1863, transmitted to the Home Government	22nd „	402—404	1,154
Nellore Division.—Establishment for the —, sanctioned. The appointment of a Revenue Officer to settle the price of land, referred to the Revenue Department ...	22nd „	405, 406	1,155
Mysore. Mauri Cunvai Project.—Correspondence relative to the —. The Mysore Government willing to pay a sum of 1,500 or 2,000 Rupees to cover the expense of preparing Plans, &c., required by Colonel Cotton.	22nd „ 20th June and 22nd „	411—417 479—481 and 495, 496	1,157 1,398 and 1,404
Kurnool.—The Consulting Engineer reports that arrangements will be made for the passage of traffic over the Gooty and Nundial roads.	28th May	496, 497	1,195
Nellore.—The Consulting Engineer to report from what date and for what period the services of a Revenue Officer are likely to be required for settling the price of land at—	2nd June	41, 42	1,218

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—(*Continued.*)			
General Auditor.—The appointment of an Officer as — sanctioned	2nd June	43, 44	1,219
Irrigation.—Views of Colonel Ludlow, Consulting Engineer, on the question of the provisions requisite for the security of existing rights of irrigation and for the adjudication of disputed claims	6th „	148, 149	1,253
Shamu Rau, Deputy Collector, Nellore.—The services of — reported to be available for settling the price of land required by the Company in that District ...	18th „	421, 422	1,348
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, awaiting the opinion of the Agent of the Company on the subject of the proposed transfer of certain tanks in — to the Company	20th „	477, 478	1,397
Water-rate.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the Despatch from the Home Government requesting that the question as to the best means of realizing returns from the works of the Company may be re-considered, and that the plan of a separate — distinct from the land assessment may be adopted ...	23rd „	516, 517	1,410
	29th „	658, 659	1,459
Cash and Store Accounts of the Agent required to be submitted without further delay	and 6th July	and 95, 96	and 1,508
Kistna River and its affluents.—The Consulting Engineer authorized to be furnished with documents regarding the — more especially to their suitability to navigation.	6th „	87, 88	1,505
Smith, Mr. R., Executive Engineer, reports his embarkation for Europe per steamer "Hydaspes," recorded.	7th „	118, 119	1,514
Kurnool.—Register of land taken up in — for the Company in the fourth quarter of 1862. Compensation authorized to be paid for the same	7th „	124, 125	1,516
Do.—Register for the third quarter of 1862. Compensation authorized to be paid for the same	7th „	126, 127	1,517
Statement of expenditure on account of the operations of the Company during March 1863	8th „	143, 144	1,522
Do.—For April 1863	8th „	157, 158	1,525
Kurnool.—A breach in the canal banks, reported ...	9th „	190, 191	1,532
Mysore. Mauri Cunvai.—The proposal to employ the Luckavully Survey Party in completing the surveys of the —, approved	17th „	426—428	1,621
Do. Mauri Cunvai Project.—Application made to the Mysore Government for the modified Plans and Estimates of the —	17th „	426—428	1,621
Kurnool.—A breach reported to have occurred in the bank of the main canal	20th „	457, 458	1,629
Vencatachellum, Maistry.—His accidental death reported.	21st „	510, 511	1,653
Kurnool.—Report by the Chief Engineer of the accident which occurred to the Canal bank above —	21st „	516, 517	1,655
Do.—Register of land taken up in — for the Company for the 4th quarter of 1862. Compensation authorized to be paid for the same	21st „	524, 525	1,657
Agnew, Mr., Agent of the Company, referred to the G. O. of the 23rd March last, respecting the adjustment of his salary	22nd „	553, 554	1,666
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating Despatch from the Home Government, approving of the Proceedings of this Government instructing the Collector simply to announce that 4 Rupees per acre would be the amount charged for water supplied by the Company, in addition to the dry assessment, pending the introduction of the new survey assessment, and giving certain instructions on the subject	23rd „	586, 587	1,676

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos	Page
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Kurnool.—Registers of land taken up in — for the Company for the 3rd quarter of 1862. Rupees 6,260-10-3 authorized for the same	24th July	622, 623	1,685
Cuddapah District.—The main canal passing through the —, reported not to interfere with any existing irrigation, recorded.	25th „	654, 655	1,693
Report of the Consulting Engineer on the works of the Company as far as Kurnool	25th „	675, 676	1,699
Smith, Mr. R., reports his departure to England ...	28th „	754—756	1,725
Statement of expenditure on account of the operations of the Company during May 1863, recorded. ...	29th „	810, 811	1,740
Contract of the Company.—A copy of the — forwarded by the Secretary of State	1st Aug.	1, 2	1,829
Canal works above Kurnool.—Report on the damages done to the — submitted. Further report awaited for.	1st „	7, 8	1,830
Agent's Office Establishment.—The revised scale of the —, sanctioned provisionally	5th „	63, 64	1,846
Luckavully Reservoir.—Government of India forward copy of their letter addressed to the Commissioner of Mysore on the subject of the —	6th „	93, 94	1,863
Progress Reports.—The late submission of the — noticed by the Secretary of State. Orders issued for the submission of those now due	6th „	113, 114	1,868
Mysore. Mauri Cunvai Project.—The Commissioner of Mysore forwards a full report on the — with illustrative maps, &c.	8th „	149, 150	1,878
Stores of the Company required to be removed from the Light-house Esplanade	8th „	154, 155	1,879
Establishment of the Agent.—The expenditure incurred in excess of the sum sanctioned by Government for the — disallowed, and the Agent required to modify his arrangements so as to keep the cost of his existing Establishment within the sanction	10th „	200, 201	1,903
Office Establishment of the Irrigation Company to be accommodated in the building known as Messrs. Ashton, Richardson & Co.'s Shop, Mount Road	26th „	600	2,040
Statement showing the sums disbursed on account of the Company from 1st May to 31st July 1863, transmitted to the Home Government	28th „	646—648	2,051
Maps of Elevations.—Application made to the Government of India for certain — for the use of the Company.	28th „	653—655	2,053
Reply of the Superintendent G. T. Survey	3rd Nov.	63, 64	2,601
Land Plans.—The Consulting Engineer suggests a modification in the present mode of preparing the — and in the transfer of the land to the Company. Further information called for	4th Sept.	81, 82	2,110
Kurnool. Proposed transfer of certain Tanks to the Company.—The result of the Agent's reference to the Board on the subject of the — promised, when received, to be duly communicated to Government	7th „	124, 125	2,134
Stores of the Company reported to have been removed from the Light-house Esplanade	7th „	126, 127	2,134
East, Mr. F., appointed as Executive Engineer.			
Roberts, L., Wilks, C. H., and C. A. Parsick, appointed as Assistant Engineers	11th „	215, 216	2,162
Kurnool.—Recommendation of the Consulting Engineer that the submerged lands above — be allowed the Company free of payment, referred to the Revenue Department	11th „	221, 222	2,163

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—(*Continued.*)			
Office and Store buildings at Ayaloor in the Kundar Division.—Supplemental Estimate for completing the —, sanctioned	14th Sept.	250, 251	2,1[illegible]
Kurnool.—The salary of an additional Store-keeper from 1st July 1862 to 28th February 1863, sanctioned. No expense to be incurred without the previous sanction of Government	14th ,,	264, 265	2,177
Establishment for the Deputy Collector Royeppah Puntulu, deputed for settling the price of land, &c. The Consulting Engineer to report whether the cost of the — can be met from the Budget allotment	14th ,,	273, 274	2,179
The Establishment sanctioned	29th ,,	636, 637	2,310
Kurnool.—Report of the Acting Consulting Engineer on the result of his examination into the cause and extent of the damages sustained on the 23rd and 24th June to the Company's Canal. Estimates called for their repairs	15th ,,	316—318	2,194
Do.—Before water is admitted into the canal below — the banks throughout to be carefully examined and pronounced to be perfectly safe.			
Water not to be allowed to enter the canal until means have been provided for crossing it.			
The Collector and the Consulting Engineer to state what amount of additional accommodation is required in the shape of bridges.			
Government remarked that more attention ought to have been paid by the Consulting Engineer in preparing the details of the work. Remarks of Government upon the question of submerged lands. The Officers of the Company to be informed that no permission will be given for the introduction of water into the canal until all the claims upon the Company have been properly discharged	15th ,,	316—318	2,194
Statement of expenditure incurred during June last ...	16th ,,	333, 334	2,207
Despatch from the Home Government noticing the want of cordial co-operation between the Chief Engineer of the Company and the Collector of Kurnool	16th ,,	337, 338	2,208
Accountants.—Rs. 77-6-8, the salary due to the two temporary—authorized to be passed as a contingent charge.	16th ,,	346, 347	2,209
Gordon, Mr. G., reported to have been appointed as Executive Engineer	17th ,,	383, 384	2,224
Agent of the Company.—Views of the Secretary of State regarding the salary to be drawn by the —	18th ,,	404, 405	2,235
Luckavully Reservoir Project.—Secretary of State calls for certain information in connection with the — ...	18th ,,	404, 405	2,235
Account Current of Stores purchased and issued by the Company for the quarter ending 30th July 1862, noticed by the Secretary of State	18th ,,	404, 405	2,235
Progress Reports of the Reservoir Survey Operations for April, May, June, and July 1863	21st ,,	440, 441	2,245
Surveyor and four Lascars authorized to be attached to the Establishment of the Deputy Collector who is engaged in the settlement of the price of land required by the Company in Kurnool	21st ,,	452, 453	2,248
Nellore.—The Collector forwards revised Statements showing the Land Revenue, &c., for the last ten years.	22nd ,,	486, 487	2,257
Do.—The Consulting Engineer instructed to give timely notice as to when the services of the Deputy Collector will be required in —	22nd ,,	502, 503	2,2[illegible]5

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Mauri Cunvai Project.—The Commissioner of Mysore requested to furnish two additional copies of the report on the —	24th Sept.	539—541	2,281
Bill of the expenses incurred for taking levels and cross sections of the main canal, from Soonkasala to the Hindry, sanctioned	1st Oct.	19, 20	2,330
Stores purchased without authority amounting to Rupees 32,086-1-10. Explanation called for respecting the —	1st „	35, 36	2,336
East, Roberts, &c., Messrs.—The arrival of —, reported.	2nd „	37, 38	2,337
Main Canal.—Estimates of Rupees 5,657 for two sluices proposed to be constructed on the 69th and 73rd mile of the —, sanctioned	3rd „	71, 72	2,350
Statement of expenditure on account of the operations of the Company for July 1863	5th „	94, 95	2,358
Mauri Cunvai.—The Consulting Engineer forwards correspondence of the Chief Engineer of the Company with Major Sankey on the discharge of the Huggry at the —	5th „	105, 106	2,365
Kurnool.—The course proposed by the Consulting Engineer as to the means of crossing the Company's canal, and the mode to be adopted in determining the area of submerged land required to be paid for by the Company, approved	5th „	107, 108	2,366
Do.—The land submerged above — required to be paid for by the Company	7th „	151, 152	2,385
Remarks of the Chief Engineer on the report of the Consulting Engineer, dated 6th July 1863 on the works of the Company as far as Kurnool	8th „	173, 174	2,390
Maps of the levels of the Bombay Presidency, south of Bombay and the Hyderabad country.—The Government of India intimate that the application of this Government for — has been transferred to the Superintendent of Trigonometrical Survey Department for compliance...	9th „	186, 187	2,395
Statement of expenditure incurred in Europe.—The Consulting Engineer suggests that the Directors of the Company be required to furnish a Statement of the expenses incurred in Europe. A reference to be made to the Secretary of State on the subject ...	9th „	190, 191	2,395
Agent's Accounts to be furnished quarterly	14th „	279, 280	2,439
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue, submitting a draft Notification from the Collector to be issued in that District regarding the charge for water supplied by the Company	16th „	328, 329	2,463
Do.—Revised Plan and Estimate for Lock No. 3 in the 6th Section, submitted	24th „	536, 537	2,531
Chintagoonta.—Estimate for the construction of a building at — to accommodate the Office and Stores of the Kundar Division, sanctioned	24th „	538, 539	2,532
Agnew, Mr., Agent of the Company.—His resignation accepted by the Board of Directors	24th „	542, 543	2,533
Budd, Mr.—Proposition to appoint — for Mr. Agnew temporarily. Ordered to be accorded to conditionally.	24th „	542, 543	2,533
Progress Report of the Company for the quarter ending 31st October 1862.—Its late submission noticed.	26th „ and 30th Nov.	569, 570 and 679, 680	2,543 and 2,827
Nellore Channels.—Estimate for the —, promised to be submitted before the end of October	27th Oct.	585, 586	2,551

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—(*Continued.*)			
Preservation of the existing rights of Irrigation.—Views of the Secretary of State on the instructions issued for the —. Letter from the Consulting Engineer on the subject.	27th Oct. and 17th Nov.	591, 592 and 367, 368	2,553 and 2,72[illegible]
Water.—The Consulting Engineer requested to obtain the views of the Chief Engineer on the questions connected with the supply of water called for by the Secretary of State	27th Oct.	591, 592	2,553
Statement of expenditure on account of the operations of the Company during August 1863, recorded ...	29th ,,	645, 646	2,565
Account Current of cash receipts and disbursements of the Company during the quarter ending 31st October 1862. Explanations called for	29th ,,	647, 648	2,566
Moore, Mr.—Appointed as Surveyor at Kurnool, an advance sanctioned to him	[illegible]th Nov.	148, 149	2,636
Stone-cutters.—Rupees 40 advanced to certain —, authorized to be written off the accounts	14th ,,	277, 278	2,686
Account Current of the Company's Stores for the quarter ended 31st October 1862, passed. Information called for on the 1st April last regarding the practice of selling stores to private parties required to be submitted.	14th ,,	312, 313	2,708
Budd, Mr., permitted to draw a moiety of the salary of the Agent, in addition to the full salary of his own ...	18th ,,	389, 390	2,731
Statement of expenditure on account of the operations of the Company during September 1863	19th ,,	434, 435	2,750
Budd, Mr.—Mr. Agnew, Agent, reports that he has made over charge of his Office to —	20th ,,	458, 459	2,758
Do.—Proposition of — that the Government advance the Agent six lacs of Rupees to be invested by him in certain local Banks.	21st ,, and 3rd Dec.	498, 499 and 65, 66	2,768 and 2,867
Mauri Cauvai Gorge.—Plan and Estimate received from the Chief Engineer of the Company for a masonry dam across the —, forwarded to the Commissioner of Mysore	23rd Nov.	543–545	2,786
Statement furnished by the Accountant General, showing the sums disbursed on account of the Company from 1st August to 31st October 1863, transmitted to the Home Government	25th ,,	580—582	2,800
Somaishweram.—Estimate for the construction of an Hospital and an Apothecary's residence at —, sanctioned	25th ,,	610, 611	2,807
Consulting Engineer of the Company to draw a salary of 1,500 Rupees per mensem	1st Dec.	12, 13	2,853
Stores purchased without authority, amounting to Rupees 32,086-1-10, to stand retrenched, pending the submission of the explanation called for	3rd ,,	49, 50	2,861
Kurnool.—The Consulting Engineer to submit, in a definite form, the proposals connected with the compensation to be paid for land which will be submerged by the Company's canal in its course below the Hindry aqueduct	7th ,,	167, 168	2,894
Funds required for Salaries.—Correspondence between the Consulting Engineer and Agent regarding — ...	7th ,,	172, 173	2,897
Bellary District.—The expenditure of Rupees 3,47[illegible] per mensem on account of the Establishment to be organized for the investigation of the scheme for extending the Irrigation Company's Canal works in the —, sanctioned.	7th ,,	174, 175	2,899
Latham, Mr., re-appointed.—Leave on private affairs to employés of the Company permitted to be granted by the Manager	11th ,,	275, 276	2,926

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—(Continued.)	1863.		
Budd, Mr., Acting Agent, reports that the term of his engagement ceased on the 19th November	11th Dec.	291, 292	2,930
Bowanassy Station buildings, &c.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 1,173 for repairs to the —, sanctioned ...	18th „	474, 475	3,002
Report of Progress made on the Company's works during the quarter ending 31st January 1863, submitted ...	19th „	497, 498	3,009
Temporary Clerks employed in the Store Department at Kurnool.—Their salary authorized to be passed ..	19th „	499, 500	3,014
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting the Collector to publish a Notification in his Gazette of the advantages likely to result from the Company's works	21st „	518, 519	3,019
Gordon, Hollingworth, and Crawford, Messrs.—Their arrival at Bombay, reported	21st „	524, 525	3,021
Reservoir Survey Party.—Report on the operations of the — together with a Plan and Estimate for a dam across the Buddra at Luckavully	22nd „	557, 558	3,033
Bellary Division.—The Agent promising to communicate with the Consulting Engineer on the subject of advances to the —	23rd „	573, 574	3,038
Advance for expenditure on construction.—The Consulting Engineer communicates a letter addressed by him to the Agent on his application for an —	24th „	623, 624	3,048
Establishment.—The Chief Engineer promising to send in a revision of his —	24th „	625, 626	3,049
Irrigation Map.—A copy of the — promised to be furnished to the Government of India	24th „	633, 634	3,051
Stores purchased without sanction amounting to Rupees 5,469-4-2, passed under the explanation afforded ...	24th „	638, 639	3,052
Consulting Engineer's salary.—Letter addressed to the Government of India regarding the —	24th „	645—647	3,054
IRRIGATION WORKS.			
Kistna District.—Application of the District Engineer for 50,000 Rupees for expenditure on certain projects, referred to the Chief Engineer	14th March	192, 193	623
Do.—Report of expenditure on Irrigation works in the — up to 30th April 1863, and the probable amount required to complete them			
Godavery District.—Do. do.			
Nellore District.—Do. do.	21st May	379—382	1,147
Irrigation Canals.—Government of India forward copy of a letter addressed to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and requesting to ascertain whether by closing — the depth of water in the rivers can be secured so as to be sufficient for navigation purposes ...	1st June	37, 38	1,217
Vizagapatam. Gubbada Irrigation Works.—Report of Captain Chambers on the —. Vide "Canals and Channels"	13th „	295, 296	1,307
Financial results of works of Irrigation.—Papers relative to the method adopted in ascertaining the financial results of works of irrigation, transmitted to the Government of India	24th Aug.	470, 471	1,997
Arcot, North.—A Statement showing the works of irrigation in — which are not in an efficient state of repair, called for	18th Sept.	399, 400	2,230

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Pa
	1863.		
IRRIGATION WORKS—(*Continued.*)			
Estimate for the repair of Irrigation works required to be submitted for the countersignature of the Collector.	18th Sept.	399, 400	2,230
Bellary.—Project for irrigating the District from the Toombuddra river. Vide "Projects."	24th ,,	528—531	2,275
Vizagapatam.—Rupees 1,160 authorized on account of minor new works of irrigation and communication in —.	30th Nov.	729, 730	2,849
Officers of Department Public Works to have full power over the conservancy regulation and distribution of water	24th Dec.	607, 608	3,043
J			
JAILS.			
Vizagapatam.—The lists of Subsidiary Jails received from the Magistrates, returned for revision ...	13th Jan.	146, 147	94
Salem.—Advances authorized to be made for the purchase of materials for making certain additions to the Prison at —	15th ,,	217, 218	99
Madras District. Chingleput Jail.—Explanation of the District Engineer concerning the complaint from the Inspector General of Jails regarding the —	16th ,,	241, 242	102
Presidency. Old Stables at Chepauk.—Estimate of Rupees 7,090 for converting the — into a Jail. The Deputy Chief Engineer considers it unsuited for the safe custody of prisoners, and recommends the criminal wards of the Grand Jail for the accommodation of 100 prisoners. Referred to the Judicial Department. ...	16th ,,	250, 251	107
Vizagapatam. Central Jail.—The arrangement suggested by the Chief Engineer for providing funds for the collection of materials for the construction of the —, sanctioned. Application for funds to be made after 1st May next	24th ,,	415, 416	184
Malabar.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning an outlay of Rupees 926-6-3 for providing additional accommodation for prisoners under short sentences at certain stations in —. The Chief Engineer to report the source from which the amount is to be met ...	30th ,,	516, 517	238
Presidency. High Court Ward in the Penitentiary.—An application required to be made, after the 1st May next for a special grant from the Reserve Fund of 1863-64 for constructing a second story on the — ...	2nd Feb.	15, 16	249
Salem Jail.—Sanction deferred for the construction of a Workshop in the —	13th ,,	228, 229	438
Do.—Rupees 10,000 for additions to the —, sanctioned. ...	20th ,,	336, 337	495
Ootacamund Jail.—Mr. Rohde, the Inspector General of Jails, required to furnish the whole of the information called for in connection with the —	7th March	102, 103	592
Inspector General of Jails required to address Government with regard to any remarks he has to make with reference to the alleged defects in the estimates, or in the execution of work coming under his notice, which has been prepared and performed by the Department Public Works	18th ,,	297, 298	619

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
JAILS.—*(Continued.)*	1863.		
Ganjam. Chetterpore Jail.—Arrangements made for the preparation of materials for the —, approved ...	20th March	351, 352	684
Salem. Zillah Jail.—Proceedings Judicial Department sanctioning an estimate of Rupees 40,500 for adding an upper story to the —	20th ,,	361, 362	687
Subsidiary Jails in certain Districts.—Funds authorized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineers on account of the —	27th ,,	525, 526	758
Ootacamund Jail.—The Inspector General of Jails promising to furnish the accounts of the —	1st April	17, 18	783
Canara, South.—The District Engineer to report the source from which the sum required for additional accommodation for prisoners under short-sentences in the Sub-Magistrate's Cutcherries in certain stations in — can be met —	1st ,,	19, 20	783
Inspector General of Jails.—Letter from Colonel Ouchterlony remonstrating against the interference of the — with the Department of Public Works	1st ,,	35, 36	790
Ganjam.—The Jail to be erected at Berhampore in the event of the re-organization of the Jail Establishments for — receiving the sanction of the Government of India	13th ,,	183, 184	847
Coimbatore and Metapolliem Road.—Rupees 300 for the construction of temporary Jails for the use of convicts —, sanctioned	15th ,,	235, 236	870
Ganjam.—Materials collected at Chutterpore for the execution of a new Jail, authorized to be sold at cost price	1st May	15, 16	1,038
Vizagapatam.—Estimates for the Jails at Vizianagram and Palcondah, called for. Rupees 750 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the Agent on account of certain subsidiary Jails ...	19th ,,	322, 323	1,130
Do.—Committee appointed for reporting upon a site for the Central Jail	21st ,,	359, 360	1,142
Malabar. Subsidiary Jail at Quilandy.—Rupees 27-12-7, the additional outlay estimated on account of the —, sanctioned	27th ,,	483, 484	1,192
Cuddapah and Budwail.—Rupees 1,007 required for the subsidiary Jails at —, sanctioned from the Reserve Fund	1st June	9, 10	1,208
Beliary.—Funds provided for meeting the sum of Rupees 294 sanctioned for making the necessary additions to six Taluq Cutcherries in —, for their adaptation as subsidiary Jails	1st ,,	27, 28	1,213
Godavery District. Central Jail.—The site selected by Mr. Rohde for the — at Rajahmundry opposite Mr. Irvine's gate, approved; and information called for as to the expenditure incurred on the site originally selected at Waltair.	3rd ,, and 9th July	75, 76 and 192, 193	1,232 and 1,532
Salem Jail.—Cause of the delay in the construction of the upper stories to the blocks of cells in the — required to be reported. Rupees 15,000 for proceeding with the work, sanctioned	10th June	209	1,269
Do.—Progress made in the construction of the upper story of the —, reported. The Superintending Engineer requested to submit the result of his inspection, and also to furnish a copy of the contract.	24th ,, and 6th July	563, 564 and 101, 102	1,419 and 1,509
Do.—Estimate for division walls and palisades dividing the minor space of the — into six yards, called for. ...	26th June	615, 616	1,447
Arcot, North.—Estimates for building five Lock-ups at certain stations in —, called for	30th ,,	685 686	1,468

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
JAILS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Salem Jail.—Proceedings Judicial Department, requesting that orders may be issued for expediting the erection of the upper story in the —	6th July	101, 102	1,509
Vizagapatam.—Plan and Estimate for a small Jail at —, called for	8th ,,	145, 146	1,523
Tanjore.—Instructions issued for the preparation of Plans and Estimates for a Court-house and Jail at — ...	9th ,,	213, 214	1,538
Grand Jail, Madras.—Certain alterations and additions authorized to be made to the —	11th ,,	259, 260	1,561
Madras District. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri at Tirupparur.—A portion of it to be converted into a subsidiary Jail	16th ,,	369, 370	1,591
Grand Jail, Madras.—Instructions issued for certain alteration being made to the —	17th ,,	432, 433	1,623
Do. *do.*—Do. do.	17th ,,	434, 435	1,623
Do. *do.*—Do. do.	17th ,,	436, 437	1,624
Do. *do.*—Alterations, &c., to the — reported to have been finished	22nd ,,	567, 568	1,672
Ganjam.—Proceedings Judicial Department, awaiting the submission of the Plans and Estimates for a Lock-up at Chetterpore, and for the conversion of the Russelcondah Barracks into a [illegible]	25th ,,	669, 670	1,697
Vizagapatam.—Revision to be made in the Budget for 1864-65 for the Lock-ups required in the District ...	4th Aug.	39, 40	1,840
Coimbatore. Central Jail.—Instructions issued for the adoption of the site proposed for the —	4th ,,	44, 45	1,840
Vizagapatam Jail.—The Superintending Engineer to report on the feasibility or otherwise of the arrangement proposed by Mr. Rohde for housing the Convicts during the erection of the new Jail, and for the abandonment of the old one	8th ,,	160, 161	1,880
Vizagapatam. Central Jail at Waltair.—The expenditure incurred on the abandoned —, reported	12th ,,	216, 217	1,907
Salem Jail.—Cause of the delay in the construction of the upper stories to the blocks of cells in the —, reported	12th ,,	222, 223	1,910
Ganjam. Barracks of the late Goomsoor Sibbundies at Russelcondah.—Its conversion into a subsidiary Jail for Khonds, sanctioned	13th ,,	242, 243	1,916
Ootacamund. European Jail.—Four work sheds authorized to be erected in the —. Vide "Sheds."	25th ,,	536, 537	2,019
Ganjam. Lock-up at Chetterpore.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning the erection of a —, referred to the Superintending Engineer with respect to the funds required for the work.	26th ,, and 25th Sept.	586, 587 and 556, 557	2,035 and 2,287
Vizagapatam. Lock-up at Chepurpilli, Salur, and Chodavaram.—Proceedings Judicial Department, approving of the proposal for the erection of —	28th Aug.	651, 652	2,053
Salem Jail.—Proceedings Judicial Department, declining to sanction the Estimate for dividing off the Central Court of the — into six work yards	29th ,,	686, 687	2,061
Rajahmundry and Coimbatore Central Jails.—Instructions issued for the submission of monthly reports on their progress	29th ,,	694, 695	2,064
Salem Jail.—Quarterly progress report required to be submitted	1st Sept.	5, 6	2,072
Madras District. Chingleput Jail.—Rupees 605 for the completion of the —, sanctioned	7th ,,	118, 119	2,128
Vizagapatam. Old Jail—Calling for an Estimate of the cost of the several alterations required for the appropriation of the — as a Moonsiff's Court-house ...	14th ,,	256, 257	2,175

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
JAILS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Vizagapatam. New Jail.—Rupees 10,000 authorized to be placed to the credit of the Superintending Engineer on account of the —	15th Sept.	297, 298	2,185
Coimbatore Jail.—Rupees 10,000 available from the allotment for the — authorized to be applied towards the bridges between Coimbatore and the Coonoor Ghat.	17th „	360, 361	2,214
Madura.—Rupees 1,366 sanctioned for the construction of seven subsidiary Jails at —	24th „	542, 543	2,281
Trichinopoly. Old Jail.—Estimate for converting the — into a Lunatic Asylum, called for.	1st Oct. and 7th Nov.	15, 16 and 146, 147	2,329 and 2,636
Ganjam. Court-house and Jail at Berhampore.—Instructions issued for their speedy erection	7th Oct.	143, 144	2,383
Vizagapatam. Old Jail.—Estimate for converting a portion of the — into a Moonsiff's Court, sanctioned.	13th „	222, 223	2,414
Godavery District. Central Jail at Rajahmundry.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 1,86,000 for the erection of a —, sanctioned	29th „	641, 642	2,564
Coimbatore Jail.—Instructions issued for the early completion of the —. The G. O. of the 17th September last to be held in abeyance	4th Nov. and 12th „	90, 91 and 225, 226	2,615 and 2,673
Trichinopoly. Old Jail.—Government are unable to allot any funds for the proposed alterations to the — ...	7th „	146, 147	2,636
Coimbatore Jail—Statement of progress on the works of the —, noticed	30th „	703, 704	2,834
Salem Jail.—Proceedings Judicial Department, calling for information as to when one of the blocks of the — will be ready for the reception of prisoners, &c. Reply furnished.	30th „ and 19th Dec.	721, 722 and 490, 491	2,847 and 3,006
Vizagapatam. Subsidiary Jail at Vizianagram.—Estimate of Rupees 1,700 on account of the —, sanctioned.	30th Nov.	729, 730	2,849
Do. Jail.—Proceedings Judicial Department, approving of the Estimate on account of the —	1st Dec.	20, 21	2,855
Do. Subsidiary Jail and Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri at Palcondah.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned	1st „	22, 23	2,855
Do. Jail at Parvatipore.—Estimate of 11,000 Rupees for a —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65.	2nd „	38, 39	2,859
Salem Jail.—Estimate for providing glazed ventilators for the cells on the ground floor of the —, sanctioned.	7th „	147, 148	2,838
Grand Jail.—Estimate for alterations and improvements to the —, sanctioned	7th „	155, 156	2,890
Cuddapah Jail.—Estimate for constructing a drain for conveying the sewage of the — into the bed of the Boogga river, sanctioned	9th „	206, 207	2,908
Trichinopoly. Old Jail.—Estimate for alterations to the — to adapt it for a Lunatic Asylum, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	9th „	212, 213	2,908
Tanjore.—Estimate for building a Jail at —, called for ...	15th „	379, 380	2,961
Madura. Barrack at Dindigul.—Estimate for adapting the — for imprisoning prisoners, called for	24th „	640, 641	3,053
JETTY.			
Tanjore. Jetty of the Negapatam Harbour.—Estimate of Rupees 935 for the repair of the —, sanctioned ...	7th Jan.	58, 59	98

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
	1863.		
JETTY.—(*Continued.*)			
Malabar.—Plan and Estimate for the construction of a Jetty at the point where the boats now land their passengers in the Port of Cochin, called for	6th Feb.	117, 118	399
JUNGLES.			
Godavery.—Rupees 9,400 sanctioned from the "Reserve" for cutting drains and clearing jungle on Trunk Road No. VI.	11th June	254, 255	1,297
K			
KACHERIS.			
Kistna District. Taluq Kacheris of Repalli and Krosur. Estimates of Rupees 3,920 for repairing, &c., the —, sanctioned	13th Jan.	142, 143	54
Madras District. Taluq Kacheri at Madhurantakum.—Instructions issued for its repair.	22nd „	353, 354	157
Bellary. Hoozoor Kacheri.—Rupees 620 for certain repairs to the —, sanctioned	9th Feb.	131, 132	402
Coimbatore. Jummabundy Kacheri building close to the Dharampooram Bungalow.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of its transfer to the Department Public Works	20th „	348, 349	443
Malabar. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheris.—The Chief Engineer reports that Rupees 926-6-8 required by the Collector for repairs and additions to the — can be sanctioned from the Reserve Fund of the current year.	26th „	492, 493	553
Tanjore. Government School-house at Negapatam.—Its conversion into a Taluq Kacheri, approved of	18th March	301, 302	660
Kurnool.—Instructions for the payment of a bill of the expenses incurred by the Deputy Collector. Vide "Buildings."	19th „	332, 333	667
Madras District. Taluq Kacheri at Madhurantakum.—Plan and Estimate for a new — called for, as well as a Statement of the character and cost of the repairs executed to the present building	25th „	472, 473	734
Canara, South.—The District Engineer to report the source from which the sum required for the additional accommodation for prisoners under short-sentences in the Sub-Magistrate's Kacheris in certain stations in — can be met	1st April	19, 20	783
Madras District. Taluq Kacheri at Madhurantakum.—The District Engineer requested to expedite the submission of the Plan and Estimate for the construction of a new —	15th „	239, 240	871
Trichinopoly.—Estimate for repairing the Collector's Kacheri, approved of by the Revenue Department ...	27th „	447, 448	959
Kurnool, Deputy Collector's Kacheri at Koilkoontla.—Estimate for its construction, sanctioned from the Reserve Fund	8th May and 1st June	130, 131 and 7, 8	1,072 and 1,208
Tinnevelly. Temporary building for the Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri at Vellaticolum.—Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned	16th May	282, 283	1,122

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
KACHERIS.—(*Continued.*)			
Bellary.—Funds provided for meeting the sum of Rupees 294 sanctioned for making the necessary additions to six Taluq Kacheris in — for their adaptation as Subsidiary Jails	1st June	27, 28	1,213
Cuddapah.—A new Kacheri authorized to be built at Pullampett	15th ,,	321, 322	1,315
Vizagapatam. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri at Palcondah.—Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned	15th ,,	349, 350	1,321
Cuddapah. Sub-Collector's Kacheri at Madanapalli.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned	16th ,,	363, 364	1,325
Bellary. Head Assistant Collector's Kacheri at Hospett.—Estimate for the —, sanctioned	16th ,,	363, 364	1,325
Godavery. Kacheris proposed to be constructed at Ramachendrapur and Nursapoor.—Certain information required to be furnished respecting the —	25th ,,	593, 594	1,428
Cuddapah. Deputy Collector's Kacheri at Chintagunta.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the Estimate for constructing a 1st class —	29th ,,	650, 651	1,458
Madras District. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri at Tiruporur.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning Estimate for repairing the — and for converting a portion of it into a Subsidiary Jail	16th July and 30th ,,	369, 370 and 845, 846	1,591 and 1,768
Tinnevelly. Strivelliputtur Taluq Kacheri.—Explanation required from Captain Paxton as to the circumstances under which he proceeded with the repairs of the —	27th ,,	700, 701	1,711
Cuddcpah. Taluq Kacheri.—Estimate for repairing &c. the —, sanctioned	28th ,,	771, 772	1,729
Bellary. Taluq Kacheri at Kumpli.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning Estimate for repairing, &c. the old —. Further information called for from the Superintending Engineer	29th ,, and 10th Aug.	788, 789 and 194, 195	1,736 and 1,902
Madras District.—The Taluq Kacheri authorized to be transferred from Trinkalikundrum to Chingleput; that a private house be rented (until a Tahsildar's Kacheri is built) for the Sub-Collector's Office, and that the Tahsildar's Kacheri, the Taluq Treasury, and the Subsidiary Jail, be located in the building now used by the Sub-Collector	29th July	814, 815	1,741
Vizagapatam.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting the Collector to report as to the necessity for so large a building for the Nursepatam Taluq Kacheri, now that the Taluq is divided	6th Aug.	107, 108	1,866
Cuddapah. Taluq Kacheri.—Estimate for repairing and improving the —, sanctioned	14th ,,	262, 263	1,923
Do. Taluq Kacheris of Kalkada and Pullampett.—The Collector brings to notice that the Estimates for the — have not yet been sanctioned, referred to the Superintending Engineer	19th ,,	386, 387	1,974
Salem. Collector's Kacheri.—The execution of certain alterations and improvements to the —, sanctioned ...	27th ,,	617, 618	2,043
Cuddapah. Taluq Kacheris of Kalkada and Pullampett.—The Superintending Engineer reports that those projects were entered in the Cuddapah Imperial Budget for 1863-64	27th ,,	628, 629	2,046
Madras District. Taluq Kacheris at Teroovulloor and Saidapet.—Plans and Estimates for —, called for ...	27th ,,	640, 641	2,049
Salem. Deputy Collector's Kacheri at Namkul.—Its completion from certain funds, authorized	7th Sept.	106, 107	2,125

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
KACHERIS.—(*Continued.*)			
Cuddapah. New Kacheris in the Kalkadda and Pullampett Taluqs.—The Estimates for the —, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1864-65	9th Sept.	157, 158	2,1[illegible]
Godavery District. Taluq Kacheri at Amlapore.—Certain information called for in connection with the revised Plan and Estimate submitted for a —	14th „	252, 253	2,17[illegible]
Madras District. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri at Sattivedu —Reference made to the Judicial Department respecting its construction	16th „	352, 353	2,211
Do. Taluq Kacheri at Madrantacum.—Rupees 11,300 for a —, sanctioned	30th „	670, 671	2,320
Vizagapatam. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri at Royagaddah. —Estimate for a —, sanctioned	30th „	672, 673	2,320
Coimbatore. Record-room of Dharapoorum.—Revised Estimate for completing the —, sanctioned	5th Oct.	90, 91	2,357
Madras District. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri with a Police Station attached to Sathvadu.—Revised Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned	13th „	232, 233	2,415
Vizagapatam. Kacheri at Nursapatam.—An Estimate for the proposed —, called for	19th „	367, 368	2,477
Canara, South. Sub-Magistrates' Kacheris.—The Superintending Engineer reports the want of funds to carry out alterations to certain —, referred to the Judicial Department	19th „	383, 384	2,480
Vizagapatam. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri at Royagaddu. —Estimate of Rupees 2,680 for a —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	24th „	526, 527	2,528
Madras District. Taluq Kacheri at Trivellore.—The Superintending Engineer reports that the Board of Revenue have approved of the construction of a — ...	30th „	667, 668	2,575
Vizagapatam. Nursapatam Taluq Kacheri.—The Plan and Estimate for the —, returned for revision	6th Nov.	126, 127	2,626
Canara, South.—Estimates for alterations to four Sub-Magistrate's Kacheris, and for the construction of two new ones in —	13th „	257, 258	2,680
Vizagapatam.—Estimate of Rupees 2,370 for a Kacheri proposed to be built for the Principal Assistant Agent at Nursapatam, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	17th „	381, 382	2,729
Madras District. Taluq Kacheri at Trivellore.—Estimate of Rupees 12,100 for constructing a —, sanctioned	18th „	410, 411	2,746
Bellary.—Estimate for constructing a Counter for the Treasury at the Hoozoor Kacheri, sanctioned	21st „	507, 508	2,771
Trichinopoly. Taluq Kacheri and Police Station.—Rupees 8,000 authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65 on account of a —	23rd „	537, 538	2,785
Kurnool District. Taluq Kacheri at Koilguntla.—Estimate of Rupees 7,700 for a —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	24th „	550, 551	2,790
Arcot, South. Sub-Magistrates' Kacheris at Thittagudi and Vanoor.—Estimates for the construction of —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65 ...	24th „	558, 559	2,791
Nellore. Taluq Kacheri at Ongole.—Estimate of Rupees 9,700 for a new —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	30th „	683, 684	2,828
Madras District. Kacheri at Homes' Gardens.—Estimate for its repair, sanctioned	30th „	685, 686	2,828
Salem. Kacheri for the Tahsildar of the Shevaroy Hills — Estimate for its construction, sanctioned	1st Dec.	16, 17	2,854

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
KACHERIS.—(*Continued.*)			
	1863.		
Vizagapatam. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri at Palcondah.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned	1st Dec.	22, 23	2,855
Arcot, North. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri and Police Station at Poonganoor.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned.	2nd „	36, 37	2,858
Madras District. Tahsildar's Kackeri at Saidapett.—Plan and Estimate for a —, called for	2nd „	40, 41	2,859
Vizagapatam. Taluq Kacheri at Nursapatam.—Estimate for a —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	8th „	194, 195	2,904
Tinnevelly. Taluq Kacheri at Strivelliputtur.—Estimate for its alteration, sanctioned	9th „	214, 215	2,909
Madras District. Taluq Kacheri at Ponairy.—Estimate for certain alterations to the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	10th „	248, 249	2,919
Tinnevelly. Taluq Kacheri at Ambasamudrum.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting the Board of Revenue to report as to the suitableness of the plan for a — as also to the urgency of the work	21st „	547, 548	3,031
Tinnevelly.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving for entry in the Budget of 1864-65, Estimate of Rupees 11,000 for making certain alterations and improvements to the Taluq Kacheris at Nanganari, Tenkasy, &c., to provide accommodation for short-sentenced prisoners and for Police guards	23rd „	593, 594	3,041
Trichinopoly.—Estimate of Rupees 8,400 for constructing a Taluq Kacheri and Police Station at —, approved by the Revenue Department	23rd „	597, 598	3,042
Tinnevelly. Sub-Magistrates' Kacheris, &c. at Kytur, Verduputty, and Velatikolum.—Estimates for —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	24th „	609, 610	3,044
Do. Police Ameens' Kacheris at Vettayiroopoo, Rathapoorum, and Colasagrapatnum.—Estimate of Rupees 4,500, for making certain alterations and additions to the old — for the accommodation of Sub-Magistrates' Kacheris, Subsidiary Jails, and Police Station Houses, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65 ...	24th „	629, 630	3,051
Madura. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri and Subsidiary Jails to be erected at Tiroochooly, Moodoocolathoor, &c.—Estimate of Rupees 16,500 for —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	24th „	636, 637	3,052
KITCHEN RANGES.			
Fort Saint George.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for constructing two Duff's Kitchen Ranges in the Cook-rooms of the Artillery Barracks in —	25th March	456, 457	730
Coimbatore. Government Chuttrum at Carcor.—Estimate for adapting the — into a Taluq Kacheri, sanctioned	27th April	484, 485	975
L			
LABOUR.			
District Engineers required to make it known at once when a rise takes place in prices of labor or materials.	29th Jan.	500, 501	918

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
LABOUR.—(*Continued.*)			
Circular from the Government of India calling for information regarding the rates of materials and labour from 1852 to 1861 inclusive	23rd March and 14th July	393, 394 and 325, 326	705 and 1,580
District Engineers of Cuddapah and the Presidency afford the information above called for. Further reports awaited for	11th May	174, 175	1,089
Village Labour.—The views of the Board of Revenue and certain other Officers called for respecting —. Vide "Ryots."	18th June	435—441	1,351
Madura and Tinnevelly.—The rise in price of labour in —, reported	20th July	472, 473	1,635
Statements exhibiting the rates of different descriptions of work as they prevailed in certain Districts in the years 1852 to 1861, transmitted to the Government of India	1st Sept.	13—18	2,074
LAKES.			
Ganjam.—Letter from the Collector on the proposed canal between the Chilka Lake and Ganjam, considered too vague. Vide "Canals."	17th Jan.	262, 263	111
Do. Chilka Lake.—The employment for one year of the extra Establishment of Rupees 20 required for noting the traffic on the —, sanctioned. Vide "Establishments."	14th March	209, 210	629
Pulicat Lake.—Progress made in raising the bank across the —, reported. Certain information called for ...	10th April	122, 123	826
Do. Cancelling the above order.—The construction of the bund noticed to have been sanctioned in the Revenue Department	14th „	210	857
Malabar. Yennamakal Lake.—Rupees 2,400 for its repair, sanctioned	30th Nov.	713, 714	2,842
Do. Venjally Lake.—The Superintending Engineer's report relative to the irrigation project connected with the —, awaited for	18th Dec.	466, 467	2,997
LANDS.			
Rules for registering lands acquired by Uncovenanted Servants, considered applicable to every Department of Government employ. No separate report to be submitted to Government on this subject, but an Abstract Statement to be appended to the present annual report.	13th Jan.	136, 137	53
Godavery and Vizagagatam Districts.—Provision for compensation for lands taken up for Public Works ...	14th „	188, 189	72
Royappah, C., Deputy Collector, deputed for settling the price of land required for the Irrigation Company in Cuddapah	20th „	315, 316	135
Tanjore.—Compensation to be paid when earth is taken from Ryots' holdings for embanking purposes where the land is valuable	24th „	431, 432	191
Compensation for land taken for buildings or for public purposes.—Resolution of the Government of India on the question to what Department the — should be charged	3rd Feb.	54, 55	271

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
LANDS.—(*Continued.*)			
Tanjore.—Land required for the branch Railway projected from the Needamungalum Station to Combaconum. Vide "Railways."	10th Feb.	143, 144	412
Presidency.—Land north of the Perambore or Elephant Gate, to be reserved for the Railway Company ...	13th ,,	206, 207	432
Government Servants holding lands and engaging in speculations in India.—Despatch from the Secretary of State on the subject of —	21st ,,	378, 379	512
Madura. Town Water Project.—Instructions issued for the settlement of the claims for compensation for lands taken for the —	21st ,, and 6th March	390, 391 and 76, 77	513 and 582
Vizagapatam.—Compensation authorized to be paid for the land required for the Jail at —	27th Feb.	495, 496	556
Compensation for lands taken up for public purposes.—Circular from the Government of India on the subject of the charges for —	9th March and 19th ,,	020, 121 and 328, 329	599 and 666
Presidency.—Application of Jeeyar Chetty for a piece of ground in the Esplanade opposite the Patcheppah's Hall, declined	18th ,,	289, 290	658
Government land and buildings in the Districts.—The sale of — to be left to the Collectors	18th ,,	291, 292	658
Jummah of lands taken up for public purposes to cease to be borne on the Rent Rolls.—Instructions of the Government of India that —	23rd ,,	400, 401	709
Presidency.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, informed that the Notification required by Government regarding the sale of building lots on the south and west border of the Chepauk compound, is not necessary	10th April	124, 125	827
Trichinopoly. Four Cawnies of land on the Island of Seeringham.—The purchase of about — for a Brickfield, authorized	22nd ,,	380, 381	935
Presidency.—Proceedings Military Department, acceding to the request of the Officer Commanding Infantry Volunteer Guards, for the waste land between Saint Thomé and the mouth of the Adyar river being properly adapted for Rifle practice by the District Engineer	1st May	13, 14	1,038
Kistna District.—Area of land irrigated up to 30th April 1863, reported			
Godavery District.—Do. do.			
Nellore.—Do. do.	21st ,,	379—382	1,147
Kurnool Fort.—Proceedings Revenue Department, authorizing the sale of the land in the old ditch and rampart of the —	29th ,,	524, 525	1,202
Salem. Shervaroy Hills.—Extent of land under Coffee, reported	29th ,,	530, 531	1,204
Kistna District.—The ground made available from the clearance of the debris from the Fort wall of Masulipatam recommended to be sold, referred to the Revenue Department	29th ,,	538, 539	1,205
Vizagapatam.—The quit-rent on account of the land taken up by the buildings of the Horse Artillery stationed at Waltair, to be debited to the Military Department.	6th June and 23rd ,,	142, 143 and 528, 529	1,252 and 1,412
Presidency.—Estimate of Rupees 2,076 for improving the piece of waste ground situated between the Penitentiary and the People's Park, sanctioned	29th ,,	664, 665	1,461

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
LANDS.—(*Continued.*)			
Kurnool. Registers of land taken up in Kurnool by the Irrigation Company for the third and fourth quarters of 1862.—Compensation authorized to be paid for the same	7th July	124—127	1,516
Salem. Property on the Shervaroys.—Amount of —, reported	8th „	153, 154	1,524
Bangalore.—Expenditure of Rupees 500 for the purpose of clearing and levelling the Musketry Practice Ground at —, sanctioned	17th „	416, 417	1,620
Vizagapatam. Central Prison.—The Collector reports that the proprietor of the land selected at first for the — is willing to take it back if compensated	20th „	453, 454	1,629
Madras District.—The Superintending Engineer to make arrangements for meeting the Collector and the Receiver of the Carnatic Property for determining the extent of land necessary for the Adyar River	28th „	640—642	1,690
Godavery.—Compensation to the Zemindar and Inamdars of Dowlaishweram for lands taken up for public purposes, authorized	29th „	816, 817	1,741
Do.—Rupees 1,060 sanctioned for a project for the drainage of the lands to the west of the Chintapilly Irrigation Channel in the Nursapur Taluq	1st Aug.	13, 14	1,832
Adyar River.—The Superintending Engineer, 4 h Division, reports the arrangements made for determining the extent of land required for the conservancy of the —, referred to the Board of Revenue for report ...	7th „	145, 146	1,877
Report submitted	26th „	554—556	2,024
Compensation for land required for public purposes.—Proceedings Revenue Department, concurring with the Board of Revenue that in this Presidency the interest of Government have been very fairly protected in the grant of compensation for land. Vide "Compensation."	15th „	300, 301	1,937
Adyar River.—Orders respecting the land required for the conservancy of the —, furnished to the Revenue Department	15th „ 28th „ and 15th Sept.	323, 324 676, 677 and 295, 296	1,942 2,059 and 2,135
Tanjore. Land held by Atchutu Naidoo in the Manargoody Taluq.—Report called for regarding the — ...	29th Aug.	682, 683	2,061
Furnished	7th Dec.	159, 160	2,829
Madras District.—The Receiver of the Carnatic Property intimates that the sandy plain, now Pugh's Gardens, is the property of the Begum	1st Sept.	19, 20	2,077
Tinnevelly. Town of Tuticorin.—Certain lands in the —, recommended to be sold, referred to the Revenue Proceedings of the Revenue Department.	2nd „ and 10th Oct.	29, 30 and 203, 204	2,079 and 2,07[illegible]
Vizagapatam.—The site purchased for the Central Jail to be retained for the erection of new Artillery Barracks, if approved of by the Commander-in-Chief	7th Sept.	116, 117	2,127
Madras District. The sandy plain near Pugh's Gardens.—The proposition of the Board of Revenue that a careful survey be made of the —, referred to the Revenue Department	10th Oct.	215, [illegible]16	2,409
Tanjore.—Land at the harbour of Negapatam, not to be transferred from the Department Public Works ...	24th „	524, [illegible]25	2,414
Madras District. Land adjoining Pugh's Gardens.—A portion of it authorized to be purchased	2nd Nov.	29, 3[illegible]	2,589
Godavery.—Government noticed that they will be prepared to consider the proposal to irrigate the detached tract east of Coringa, separately on its own merits, as a remunerative project	14th „	301—303	2,692

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
LANDS.—(*Continued.*)			
Vizagapatam.—The estimated cost of surveying, deposited by the applicants for unassessed waste lands in — authorized to be placed at the disposal of the Superintending Engineer for the purpose	9th Dec.	222, 223	2,910
LECTURES.			
Civil Engineering College.—Free Tickets authorized to be furnished to the Subordinates in the Department Public Works, for admission to the course of Lectures on Chemistry to be given at the —	9th „	220, 221	2,909
LETTERS OF CREDIT.			
Accountant General requested to state whether the sums remaining undrawn at the end of each month from the monthly Letters of Credit issued for funds required for the execution of Public Works would lapse, or continue to be available for expenditure in subsequent months of the year	12th May	205	1,097
Reply of the Accountant General submitted.—The Controller of Public Works Accounts required to furnish a quarterly Return showing the sums actually drawn by the Officers of the Department Public Works in the several Districts	26th „	452, 453	1,178
Revised form of application for Letters of Credit in favor of Officers of the Department Public Works, forwarded by the Government of India	10th July	241, 242	1,553
Accountant General requested to explain the difference of opinion expressed by him in his letters of the 19th May and 24th June, with respect to the granting and drawing against Letters of Credit	17th „	395	1,609
Explanation submitted...	29th „	823, 824	1,743
LIGHT HOUSES.			
Pulicat Light House.—Estimate for improvement to the —, sanctioned	22nd Jan.	361, 362	160
Alguada Reef Light House.—The Officer in charge of the Audit and Account Departments reports that no payments appear to have been made in the Godavery and Presidency Districts in November last on account of the —	23rd „	401, 402	179
Do.—The District Engineer Presidency, authorized to meet the amount of Family Certificates forwarded by the Assistant Engineer in charge of the —	7th March	99—101	590
Pulicat Light House.—Explanation called for as regards the high prices paid for materials in the construction of the —	9th „	114, 115	597
Do.—Explanation submitted	29th April	550, 551	992
Do.—A house recommended to be rented in the Town of Pulicat for the Superintendent	27th May	492, 493	1,194

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
LIGHT HOUSES.—(*Continued.*)			
Pulicat Light House.—Instructions issued for having the new Lantern placed in position at the —	16th June	371, 372	1,330
Do.—Proceedings Marine Department, sanctioning Rupees 20 required for renting a house for the Superintendent, and calling for explanation as to the cause of the present dilapidated condition of the Superintendent's residence	17th „	388, 389	1,336
Do.—The new Lantern reported not to have been placed in position yet	15th July	335, 336	1,582
Do.—The new Lantern reported to have been placed in its position	25th „	649, 650	1,692
Cocanada Light House and its subsidiary buildings.—Second Supplemental Estimate for the completion of the —, sanctioned	13th Aug.	256—259	1,919
Pulicat.—Estimate for constructing verandahs to the quarters of the Superintendent, sanctioned	20th Oct.	416, 417	2,490
LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.			
Harris, Sir W. Snow, F. R. S.—Papers by — on the subject for Lightning Conductors	30th March and 31st „	531, 532 and 568, 569	760 and 775
Do.—do. do.			
Public Buildings.—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit Estimates for fixing the Lightning Conductors attached to the — within their respective Divisions, in the manner laid down in the Pamphlet of Sir William Harris	15th June and 2nd Nov.	325, 326 and 19, 20	1,316 and 2,588
Presidency. Incorporating Mills at the Gun Powder Manufactory.—Estimate of Rupees 880 for constructing Lightning Conductors to the new —, sanctioned ...	7th July and 24th „	111, 112 and 629, 630	1,512 and 1,687
Bangalore.—The Lightning Conductors of the Magazine at — considered to be defective, owing to its being placed too far from the building	20th „	438, 439	1,624
Powder Magazines.—Government of India enquire whether all — are provided with Lightning Conductors ..	17th Oct.	350, 351	2,473
Public Buildings.—Passing orders on the letters from the Superintending Engineers, respecting Lightning Conductors to — in their respective Divisions ...	3rd Dec.	53—60	2,863
LINES.			
Trichinopoly.—Rupees 250 placed at the disposal of the District Engineer for the erection of Line Houses...	4th Feb.	64, 65	280
Perambore Lines.—Application for funds on account of the —, referred to the Military Department	28th May	508, 509	1,197
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning Rupees 800 on account of the —	10th June	230, 231	1,282
Do.—The Superintending Engineer reports that an excess of expenditure has occurred on the Estimates for raising the huts in the —	23rd Sept.	518, 519	2,272
Do.—The excess sanctioned	6th Oct.	135, 136	2,382
LOCKS.			
Kistna District.—Estimate of Rupees 15,965 for constructing an additional Lock on the Nizampatam Canal, between Yintúr and the terminus, sanctioned ...	9th Jan.	97, 98	38

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
LOCKS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Malabar. Pyolly Lock.—Estimate for re-building the —, sanctioned	18th June	417, 418	1,347
Kistna District. Lock at Dooggeralla, at the head of the Commamoor Channel.—Estimate for the construction of a first class —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	19th Nov.	436, 437	2,751
Godavery District. Kadapalunka Lock.—Estimate for its repair, sanctioned	21st „	504—506	2,770
Do. Lock at Mandapalunka.—Estimate for a —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	30th „	715, 716	2,844
MACHINERY.			
Godavery. Navigation Works.—Government of India forward enclosures to letter from the Secretary of State, regarding certain Engines indented for the — ...	15th Jan.	209, 210	86
Coimbatore.—Machinery at the Gin house, ordered to be disposed of	16th „	235, 236	96
Steam Engine indented for on the 13th August 1859.—The Secretary of State intimates that no steps will be taken in providing the — until he hears further from this Government on the subject	18th „	256, 257	108
Wellington Workshops.—The retention of certain Machines for use at the —, authorized	30th „	518, 519	239
Warner's improved patent double action force Pump.—The indent of the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, for —, declined	2nd Feb.	5, 6	246
Coimbatore.—Instructions of the Deputy Chief Engineer to retain the Machinery of the former Cotton Ginning Establishment in safe keeping till some means of disposing of it are presented, approved	11th „	157, 158	417
Upper Godavery.—Secretary of State forwards a drawing, showing the manner of fixing the five pairs of small Engines shipped per "General Caulfield" for the — ..	9th March	112, 113	596
Brick and Tile making Machine.—Mr. Horgan permitted to have the loan of a — on certain conditions ...	14th „	217, 218	631
Horizontal Wind Engine.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, requested to submit the report called for respecting the —	31st „	560, 561	773
Upper Godavery.—Secretary of State calls for information as to the Machinery required for the —	9th April	100, 101	821
Do.—The Chief Engineer requested to furnish information as to the cost of the Machinery supplied to the —.	10th „	104, 105	823
Steam Hammer received from England for use of the Mint, authorized to be transferred to the Dowlaishweram Workshop	10th „	108, 109	824
Water Warming Apparatus.—Instructions issued regarding the — received from England in 1861	17th „	278, 279	885
Wind Engine at the north-east angle of Fort Saint George.—Report regarding its working, submitted. The experiment to be continued	29th „	544, 545	991
Upper Godavery.—The cost of the Machinery supplied to the — and of the balance due, reported by Colonel Ludlow the Deputy Secretary. Certain papers and Statements required to be re-submitted to Government	22nd May	386, 387	1,149

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
MACHINERY.—(*Continued.*)			
Wind Mill.—Mr. Fraser requested to inspect the —, referred to by Deputy Commissary P. Curley, and report his opinion thereon	13th June	289, 290	1,305
Central Provinces.—Correspondence having reference to the Steamers and Machinery which have been transferred to the — consequent on the Upper Godavery Navigation Works having been placed under the control of that Government, transmitted to the Government of India	13th „	299—301	1,310
Engine at the Cement Works.—Estimate for effecting certain repairs to the —. Further information called for	19th „	446, 447	1,382
Grant's Tatty Apparatus.—No steps to be taken at present towards the introduction of — into this Presidency.	30th „	471, 472	1,396
Wind Mill.—Mr. Fraser's report upon the experimental —. The Wind Mill ordered to be taken down and the materials sold to the best advantage	30th „	671, 672	1,463
Engine at the Cement Works.—Estimate for its repair, sanctioned	20th July and 31st „	476, 477 and 865, 866	1,638 and 1,776
Indents for Machinery on the Home Government.—Proceedings Public Department, requesting the several Departments forwarding — to furnish returns showing briefly the amount and description of machinery that has been indented for by them during the last five years, and what machinery is likely to be required during the next three years	29th „	792, 793	1,736
Engine at the Cement Works.—Further information called for respecting the —	4th Aug.	41	1,840
Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum.—Indent for Machines for the —. Vide "Indents."	19th „	415, 416	1,983
Peat Machine.—The Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, requested to despatch the — to Madras in order to measures being adopted for obtaining castings of its broken parts	6th Oct.	127, 128	2,377
Grant's watering Troughs and Punkah pulling Apparatus.—Reports on —	7th „ and 28th „	153, 154 and 609, 610	2,385 and 2,556
Quarterly Return of Bills, ending 30th September 1863, for cleaning and setting up Machinery, sanctioned ...	20th Nov.	460, 461	2,758
Upper Godavery.—No further articles of Machinery reported to be required for the —	2nd Dec.	24, 25	2,856
MAPS AND PLANS.			
Coimbatore.—Sketch Maps showing the position of the two proposed bridges over Nullahs intersecting the road from Coimbatore to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat, submitted	22nd Jan.	351, 352	156
Photograph of the Hindry Aqueduct as in progress on the 5th December last	5th Feb.	91, 92	286
Wrought Iron Lattice Bridges.—Plans of —, forwarded by Messrs. Knight & Co., of Calcutta	5th „	95	287
Trichinopoly.—A copy of the new Map of —, authorized to be furnished to the Acting Director of Revenue Settlement	20th March	355, 356	686
Pulicat Lake.—Call for Plans, &c., illustrative of the proposed scheme for throwing a bund across the —, repeated	10th April	122, 123	826

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
MAPS AND PLANS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Kistna.—Sketches of the River, Anicut, &c., returned to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, on the 1st July 1862, required to be submitted to Government	21st April	354, 355	930
Vizagapatam. Waltair Cantonment.—The District Engineer forwards a Plan showing the relative heights of the commanding points in the —	12th May	202, 203	1,096
Kistna.—Sketches of the River, Anicut, &c., submitted...	15th „	262, 263	1,117
Cooum River.—Mr. Fraser reports the cause of the delay in the preparation of Plans and Surveys connected with the —	4th June	103, 104	1,241
Madras District. Pommal Tank Project.—Sketch, Surveys, &c., of the —, forwarded to Mr Fraser ...	29th „	646, 647	1,457
Kistna River.—Plans and Surveys of the — in connection with the Anicut at Bezoarah. Certain omissions in the Charts required to be supplied in future years ...	16th July	385, 386	1,595
Godavery and Kistna.—No Memorandum reported to exist of obtaining Photographic views of the works in the —	20th „	455, 456	1,629
Standard Plans for Privy, Wash-house, &c., forwarded by the Government of India	30th „	861, 862	1,775
Do.—An Erratum corrected	10th Aug.	198, 199	1,903
Godavery and Kistna Districts.—Lieutenant Thompson appointed to the special duty of taking Photographic views of the works in the —	17th „	352, 353	1,960
Photographic Apparatus received from England for the use of the Sappers and Miners, authorized to be made over to Lieutenant Thompson. Vide "Officers." ...	28th „	417	1,984
Coleroon and Cauvery Rivers.—Charts and Sections of the —, submitted	31st „	716, 717	2,068
Godavery District.—The Superintending Engineer requested to forward the 91 Photographic views alluded to by him.	15th Sept.	308, 309	2,188
Thompson, Lieutenant, directed to proceed to the Kistna District	15th „	308, 309	2,188
Canara District.—Reference made to the Revenue Department to ascertain whether the Sketch Map of the — called for in 1859, is now required.	9th Oct.	184, 185	2,394
Reply of the Revenue Department	29th „	637, 638	2,563
Standard Plan of a dry Store-room for the units of the Arms of the Service other than a Regiment of European Infantry, forwarded by the Government of India.	5th Nov.	110, 111	2,621
Irrigation Map.—Call of the Government of India for a copy of the —, promised to be furnished	24th Dec.	633—635	3,051
MATERIALS.			
Tanjore.—The term Materials in Section V of the Act considered to include earth for which compensation was to be paid when the land is valuable	24th Jan.	431, 432	191
District Engineers required to make it known at once when a rise takes place in prices of labor or materials, and not to plead it as an excuse after the work is done ...	29th „	500, 501	218
Fort Saint George. New Family Quarters.—Instructions issued for the collection of materials. Vide "Quarters."	14th Feb.	238, 239	441
Rates of labor and materials from 1852 *to* 1861 *inclusive.*—Circular of the Government of India calling for information regarding the —	23rd March and 14th July	393, 394 and 225, 226	705 and 1,540

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
MATERIALS.—(*Continued.*)			
Arcot, North.—Rupees 3,000 for the purchase of materials from the Palar allotment, sanctioned	18th April	298, 299	892
Ganjam.—Materials collected at Chetterpore for a new Jail, authorized to be sold at cost price	1st May	15, 16	1,058
Nellore.—Rupees 109-2-0 the cost of certain mortar prepared for constructing the Nowlakha Syphon Sluice, authorized to be written off to "Profit and Loss." ...	7th ,,	122, 123	1,068
Rates of labor and materials from 1852 to 1861 inclusive.—District Engineers of Cuddapah and the Presidency, submit reports regarding the variations in the —. Further reports awaited for	11th ,,	174, 175	1,089
Godavery.—The collection of material for use in the event of any accident to the Anicut, sanctioned. Vide "Districts (Godavery)."	12th ,,	280—282	1,122
Whelen & Co., Messrs.—Some of the Girders supplied by — to the District Engineer, Nellore, reported to be unsound. Vide "Companies."	29th June	640, 641	1,454
Statements exhibiting the rates of different descriptions of works as they prevailed in certain Districts in the years 1852 to 1861, transmitted to the Government of India	1st Sept.	13—18	2,074
MEDICINES.			
Government Depot.—Proceedings Military Department, forwarding Draft Circular issued by the Medical Examiner, together with the letter from the Controller of Military Finance, on the subject of pricing Medicines supplied on payment from the —, referred for the report of the Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts	7th May	120, 121	1,068
Do.—Call repeated	9th June	185, 186	1,262
Do.—Report of the Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts, communicated to the Military Department	22nd ,,	503, 504	1,406
Payment for Medicines.—Circular regulating the — from the Civil and between the Military Departments...	23rd ,,	590, 591	1,677
Civil Departments.—Report of the Controller of Military Finance on the subject of the mode of distributing Medicines from Military Stores to —	8th Dec.	184, 185	2,903
MEMORIALS AND PETITIONS.			
Malabar.—Secretary of State calls attention to the delay in forwarding a Memorial from the Planters' Association representing the great want of roads in Wynad ...	14th Feb.	237A, 237B	439A
Dopping, Mr., J. H., Civil Engineer.—Memorial of — soliciting re-instatement in the North Arcot District, ordered to be transmitted to the Secretary of State ...	6th June	155, 156	1,255
Tanjore.—Petition from the Merassidars of the Shealli Taluq, representing the deficient supply of water to their lands from the Cauvery. Government await the promised report of the Superintending Engineer on the —	26th Aug.	550, 551	2,021

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
MEMORIALS AND PETITIONS.—(*Continued.*)			
Bramanaudam, D., late Accountant, Kistna District, forwards a Memorial for transmission to the Secretary of State appealing against his dismissal	26th Aug.	562, 566	2,028
MINUTES.			
Irrigation Company.—Minute recorded by the Members of Government, regarding the storage of water ...	9th Jan.	108, 109	41
Projects required to be submitted to the Government of India for their sanction.—Minutes recorded by the Members of Government on the subject, transmitted to the Government of India	28th ,,	475—479	207
District Roads.—Minutes recorded by the Members of Government on the subject of levying a tax for the repair and maintenance of—	3rd Feb.	45—49	263
Cooum River.—Minute by the President, suggesting that measures be adopted for improving the—	16th ,,	268—270	451
Re-organization of the Department Public Works.—Minutes recorded by the Members of Government regarding the —, and the subject referred to a Committee appointed	17th March	270—282	653
Do.—Minutes recorded by the Members of Government on the final report of the Committee	18th June	435—441	1,351
President's Minute on Mr. Fraser's report on the Springs of Black Town and Ennore	2nd July	28—30	1,479
Do.—On the Irrigation Company's Works, and suggesting certain measures in connection with the same ...	15th Sept.	317	2,194
Do.—On the state of the barracks at Bellary, as well as the supply of water to the District	15th ,,	323, 324	2,205
Do.—On the project for irrigating the Bellary District from the Toombuddra river	24th ,,	528—531	2,273
Do.—Regarding the closing of the Bar of the Cooum River, &c.	6th Nov.	120, 121	2,623
Re-organization of the Department Public Works.—Minutes recorded by the Members of Government on the letter from the Government of India, regarding the—	12th ,,	218A—222	2,659
Cocanada Harbour.—President's Minute on the proposition for the improvement of the—	14th ,,	301—303	2,692
Memorandum by Colonel Strachey on the employment of the Royal Engineers of India. President's Minute thereon	21st ,,	490—493	2,765
MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS.			
Addis, Mr.—The payments that may be made by —, to be reported to Government	21st Jan.	339, 340	150
Addis, Mr.—Rupees 100 reported to have been paid by—	13th March	184, 185	620
Artificial Stones, &c.—Mr. F. Ransome forwards copies of Professor Ansted's paper on —, recorded ...	23rd ,,	385, 386	174

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Franklin, Mr. Superintendent of Marine.—Proceedings Marine Department, ordering certain arrangements consequent on the departure of —	24th April	414, 415	950
Addis, Mr.—The Accountant General requested to arrange for the recovery of the balance due by — ...	7th Dec.	161, 162	2,893
MONUMENTS AND TOMBS.			
Saint George's Cathedral.—Instructions issued for the removal of the Monuments of the late Dr. Anderson and Mr. James Lushington from the centre to the side of the entrance of —.	12th March and 6th May	153, 154 and 99, 100	610 and 1,064
Kistna District. English Tombs in the Petta of Masulipatam.—Estimate for raising walls for protecting —, sanctioned.	11th April and 19th May	128, 129 and 312, 313	828 and 1,129
Saint George's Cathedral.—Estimate of Rupees 245 for removing two monuments from the centre to the western entrance of —, sanctioned	29th July	794, 795	1,737
Bellary. Tomb of Sir Thomas Munro.—The Superintending Engineer to report on the suggestion made by the Collector in regard to the erection of an obelisk to mark the —	8th Aug.	164, 165	1,882
Arcot, North.—Rupees 700 for erecting a Tomb in granite in the burial ground at Vellore over the men of H. M.'s 69th Regiment who fell in the mutiny of 1806, sanctioned	28th Sept.	620, 621	2,304
MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS.			
Compensation authorized to be paid to the — on account of the loss and expenses incurred by them by the carrying out of certain arrangements made for the dock and platform near the Trevelyan Cut	27th March	511, 512	754
Presidency.—Rupees 10,750 placed at the disposal of the Municipal Commissioners for the clearance of the Boatmen's and Fishermen's huts from the Coopum at Royapooram, to the north of the Railway terminus ...	23rd July	600, 601	1,679
Presidency. Town Wall west of Wall Tax Road.—The Municipal Commissioners request permission to remove the old brick debris of the —, referred to the Superintending Engineer for report	8th Aug.	162, 163	1,881
Vizagapatam. Bimlipatam and Vizianagram.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning a grant of Rupees 23,466 to the Municipal Associations of — ...	15th „	304, 305	1,938
Presidency Roads, &c.—The Accountant General authorized to grant such sums, within the 35,897 Rupees sanctioned for the maintenance of the —, as may from time to time be applied for by the Commissioners	17th Oct. and 2nd Nov.	356, 357 and 35, 36	2,474 and 2,590
MUSEUM.			
Central Museum.—Rupees 10,000 for erecting an upper story on the —, sanctioned	20th Jan.	297, 298	130

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
NAVIGATION.			
Kistna District.—Project for improving the navigation of the tidal creek which connects Masulipatam with the sea. Further information called for	21st Dec.	549, 550	3,031
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS.			
Soldiers in Civil employ.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the principle of the decision of the Government of India ruling that — should not receive superior emolument to that to which they would become entitled if permanently appointed to the situation in which they are probationers, being applied to all cases of Soldiers employed on probation in Civil Departments	5th Jan.	7, 8	2
Stamp Duty.—Application to be made to the Government of India, to exempt certificates granted to Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers in Madras from —, and Stamps for Marriage Certificates required to be furnished by that class to be supplied by the State, pending the reply of the Government of India	16th „	231, 232	94
Allowances to Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the British Army in Civil employ.—Proceedings Financial Department, on the subject of —	5th March	71, 72	581
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Department Public Works.—The Accountant General reports that no provision was made in the Military Budget of 1863-64 for the pay of —	26th „	488, 489	744
Do.—Government of India call for a Supplementary Estimate, showing the additional charges for Establishments that will have to be included in the Budget on account of —	1st April	41, 42	794
Do.—The supplemental estimate, transmitted to the Government of India	29th „	554—556	994
Do.—Further letter from the Government of India on the subject	12th June	278, 279	1,302
Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of certain Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers as Overseers in the Department Public Works ...	25th „	599	1,431
Parker, Serjeant J.—The Principal of the Civil Engineering College reports that the services of — will not be available for the Department Public Works. ...	4th „	52, 53	1,495
Rooney, Corporal F., reported to await employment in the Wynad Department Public Works	4th July	52, 53	1,495
Military Allowances.—The Controller of Public Works Accounts requested to report whether the provision made for — will suffice to cover the allowances of the Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the British Army belonging to the Department Public Works ...	11th „	265, 266	1,563
Reports to be sufficient	11th Aug.	202, 203	1,904
Military Pay.—Government of India intimate that the rule for withholding — for one year from men obtaining Civil appointments, is not applicable to those employed in the Department Public Works, but only to those in strictly civil situations	6th „	109, 110	1,866

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Kinsella, J. Taluq Overseer —, recommended to be promoted to Serjeant	3rd Sept.	59, 60	2,101
Central Provinces.—Consent of the Commander-in-Chief for placing the services of certain Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers at the disposal of the Government of India for employment in the —	5th „	88, 89	2,114
Staff Allowance alone to be drawn by one holding an acting appointment	24th „	544, 545	2,282
NOTES.			
Kistna.—The Superintending Engineer requests that orders may be issued to the Collector for cashing the new Currency Notes, referred to the Financial Department.	10th July	245, 246	1,555
Government Officers permitted to send Notes from hand to hand on Government service, and the restriction respecting their cashing, to attach solely to private remitters	29th „	812, 813	1,740
OFFICES.			
Public Works Department of the Secretariat.—Proceedings Public Department, authorizing the removal of the — to the Fort, and the Board's Office to Chepauk, ordered to lie over	16th March	240—242	640
Do. do.—Further orders regarding the above Offices...	23rd April	408, 409	948
Railway Consulting Engineer's Office.—Instructions as to its removal and location	29th „	542, 543	991
Ashton, Richardson & Co., Messrs.—The premises of — on the Mount Road, engaged for certain Offices ...	6th May	110	1,066
Fort Saint George. Verandah to the Office of the Controller of Military Finance.—The construction of the — declined by the Government of India	18th „	288, 289	1,124
Presidency District Engineer points out the inconvenience of holding his Office on the Pantheon Road. Orders deferred	21st „	357, 358	1,141
Vizagapatam. Sub-Magistrate's Office at Palcondah.—Explanation called for as to the urgency of constructing a —	23rd „	432, 433	1,174
Kistna District. Head Assistant Collector's Office at Bezwadah.—Instructions issued for its construction ...	25th June	587, 588	1,426
Malabar.—The Sub-Magistrate's Office to be built at Vytry instead of Chalipoya	2nd July	32, 33	1,486
Presidency. Office for the Salt Deputy Collector.—The proposal of Mr. Law to erect an —, referred to the Superintending Engineer.	6th „	116, 117	1,513
Do. Stamp Office.—The Superintending Engineer to report whether it would be advisable to provide accommodation for the Offices of the Examiners of the Medical and Commissariat Accounts in the same building proposed to be erected for the —	14th Aug.	290, 291	1,933

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICES.—(*Continued.*)			
	1863.		
Presidency. Stamp Office.—Proceedings Revenue Department, referring for the opinion of the Board of Revenue the Plans proposed for the —. Vide "Buildings."	10th Sept.	169, 170	2,150
Ganjam. Engineer's Office and Store-yard at Chetteepore—Orders deferred on the subject of converting the — into a Travellers' Bungalow	12th „	235, 236	2,168
Malabar.—Bill for converting the Infantry Place of Arms at Manantody into Offices for the Revenue Survey and Settlement Departments, sanctioned	21st „	444, 445	2,246
Madras District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the Estimate for making such alterations in the late Record Office at Conjeeveram for adopting it for use as a Tahsildar's Kachery, Police Station house, &c.	1st Oct.	11, 12	2,328
Presidency. Office of the Commissioner of Police.—Estimate for making additions, &c. to the —, sanctioned ...	20th „	407, 408	2,488
Tanjore. Head Assistant Collector's Office at Negapatam.—Estimate for repairing the —, sanctioned ...	20th „	418, 419	2,491
Malabar. Sub-Collector's Office at Tellicherry.—Calling for a Plan and Estimate for a —	21st Nov.	496, 497	2,768
Range Offices.—The Government observed that they will be prepared to construct small — in cases in which special accommodation may be indispensably necessary at a cost not exceeding Rupees 350 each	21st „	509—517	2,771
Tanjore.—Estimate for an Office to be built for the Superintending Engineer at —, orders deferred	24th „	556, 557	2,790
Fort Saint George. Government Office, Military Department.—Estimate for making alterations to the screens, &c., sanctioned	2nd Dec.	34, 35	2,858
Madura.—The abandonment of the partially constructed Office and Store for the District Engineer, approved ...	3rd „	76, 77	2,870
Wellington. Joint Magistrate's Office.—Plan and Estimate for constructing —, referred to the Military Department	7th „	145, 146	2,887
Arcot, North. Old Arsenal at Vellore.—A room in the — permitted to be used as a Range Office	21st „	514, 515	3,019
Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, requested to furnish Plans and Estimates for Range Offices required in his Division	24th „	621, 622	3,047
OFFICERS.			
Konig, Mr. T., Special Assistant Engineer, North Canara, represents that his salary for September last has not been passed by the Civil Paymaster. Referred to the Chief Engineer for report.	6th Jan. and 29th „	26, 27 and 510, 511	78 and 224
British Burmah.—Government of India apply for the services of an Officer for employment in —, referred to to the Chief Engineer	7th „	72, 73	31
O'Hara, Mr. H.—Decision of Government on the question of the Departmental services of —	8th „	81, 82	33
Roberts, Mr. H., Assistant Engineer, placed under the orders of the District Engineer, Madras	8th „	85, 86	35
Edgcome, Lieutenant A. R.—His services made available for employment in the Department Public Works ...	8th „	89, 90	36
Fraser, Lieutenant A. T.—The Commissioner of Mysore informed of the inability of this Government to spare the services of —	8th „	105—107	40
Fraser, Mr.—Explanation required from — as to the delay in submitting his accounts connected with the Coimbatore District	10th „	116, 117	47

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Mayne, Captain, required to refund Rupees 33-6. Vide "Refunds"	13th Jan.	140, 141	54
Mullins, Captain.—The tone of his letter to Mr. Dykes, noticed	13th ,,	148, 149	55
O'Hara, Mr. Deputy Commissary, permitted to remain at the Presidency until pensioned	13th ,,	162, 163	63
Rogers, Captain R. E., appointed second Assistant District Engineer, North Arcot	13th ,,	166, 167	64
Lindsay, Lieutenant J. G., permitted to be appointed to the Public Works Department as an Executive Officer on the condition of his passing the prescribed Examination within 18 months of his joining the Department ...	13th ,,	168, 169	65
Maitland, Mr. Sub-Engineer.—Decision of Government on the mileage allowance of —	14th ,,	180, 181	69
Staff Corps Officers.—Report of the Chief Engineer as to the number of — filling appointments in the Department Public Works	14th ,,	182, 183	70
Syme, Captain.—The Coteaddy and Periah Ghats to remain under the charge of —	15th ,,	225, 226	93
Law, Lieutenant and Saunders, Captain. Reports to have forfeited their appointments in the Department Public Works under the Staff Rules	15th ,,	227, 228	93
Sapper allowance to young Engineer Officers not considered in the light of a staff allowance	20th ,,	323, 324	143
Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel.—Government of India confirms the orders of this Government regarding the allowances of — from the date he was relieved of the duties of an office in the Bombay Presidency to the date he assumed charge of his appointment in South Canara ...	23rd ,,	391, 392	177
Upper Godavery.—The two first class Probationery Engineers posted to the — to be borne on the strength of the Central Provinces.	26th ,,	437, 438	193
Stewart, Lieutenant L. G. Royal Engineers.—Application of — to exchange into the old Royal Engineers, referred for the report of the Chief Engineer	28th ,,	467, 468	203
Greenaway, Major, District Engineer, Nellore.—Letter from — relative to the censure passed upon him ...	28th ,,	473, 474	206
District Engineers cautioned that they will be held responsible for any loss suffered from their neglect to enforce obedience to the rules	28th ,,	480, 481	209
Moberly, Captain A. S.—In the event of additional expense being entailed on the State by — joining his appointment, the Chief Engineer to point out the source from which it may be met	28th ,,	494, 495	216
British Burmah.—Application of the Government of India for the services of an Officer at —, referred to the Chief Engineer	29th ,,	500, 501	218
District Engineers required to revise Estimates, &c., when a rise has taken place in prices of labor or materials to make it known at once, and not to plead it as an excuse after the work is done	29th ,,	512—515	225
Kennedy, Mr.—Report of — on the best means of establishing a communication between Cochin and the Railway, &c. Vide "Reports."	2nd Feb.	9, 10	247
Roberts, Captain and Homes, Lieutenant. Proceedings Military Department, forwarding to the Government of India, the applications of — for permission to serve out of India	2nd ,,	11, 12	248
Greenaway, Major T., forwards a statement of his service in the Department	4th ,,	58, 59	271
Hunter, Captain notified as having acted as District Engineer, Vizagapatam			

	Date of Proceedings	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)			
	1863.		
Syme, Captain, permitted to reside at Cannanore one week in every month on certain conditions	9th Feb.	129, 130	401
Stewart, Lieutenant L. G.—The Chief Engineer reports that there is no objection of permitting — to effect an exchange with an Engineer Officer in England ...	11th ,,	165, 166	419
Hunter, Captain.—Decision of Government on the claim of — to passage money	13th ,,	214, 215	435
Fraser, Mr. W., returned in the Department, and Rupees 1,600 passed to him for the surveys of the Palavar Reservoir and Coonoor new trace	16th ,,	258, 259	445
Dopping, Mr., District Engineer, North Arcot.—Government viewed with displeasure his administration of the District, and explanation called from him as to the shortcomings of the expenditure for the period under notice	16th ,,	266, 267	449
Edgcome, Captain.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of — in the Department Public Works	17th ,,	273, 274	453
Anderson, Major.—The services of — temporarily placed at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief	17th ,,	280, 281	456
Merrall, Mr.—Views of the Home Government on the Memorial of — preferring certain claims	17th ,,	299, 300	463
Walker, Colonel, and Mullins, Captain. The Civil Paymaster solicits orders as to the salaries to be passed to —, referred to the Chief Engineer	19th ,,	322, 323	488
Greenaway, Major.—The Chief Engineer reports the source from which the salary of — may be met ..	20th ,,	360, 361	504
Passage for certain Officers in Government Steamers when proceeding on duty by sea, referred to the Marine Department	23rd ,, and 9th March	402, 403 and 108, 109	519 and 595
Fraser, Mr. W., to conduct the investigation of the project in connection with the Bohumpatty Valley in Coimbatore after he has completed his surveys, &c., of the proposed Reservoir at Palavar	23rd Feb.	419, 420	524
Mayne, Captain required to refund Rupees 7-14 for the double payment made by him for certain articles ...	24th ,,	427, 428	526
Fraser, Mr. W.—The Chief Engineer to report whether the services of — can be spared for marking out the trace of a tramway incline up the southern slopes of the Neilgherries by way of Coonoor	24th ,,	441, 442	532
Dopping, Mr., removed from the charge of the North Arcot District.	25th ,, and 21st March	455, 456 and 371, 372	536 and 689
British Burmah.—The Chief Engineer reports that there is no Officer of the Royal Engineers available for employment in —, communicated to the Government of India	26th Feb.	487, 488	552
Corpendale, Colonel appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer of Mysore	26th ,,	490, 491	553
Schmidt, Mr. B., Civil Engineer, appointed by the Government of India to do duty under Captain Haig at the Upper Godavery	27th ,,	499, 500	557
Fraser, Mr. W., and Tulloch. Appointed to report on the measures to be adopted to improving the Cooum River	2nd March	20, 21	568
Fraser, Mr. W., appointed to the duty of taking stock of the Stores of the Irrigation Company	2nd ,,	22, 23	568
Officers holding Staff appointments.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating Despatch from the Home Government, requiring the submission of a special report in cases in which extension of leave cannot be granted to —	5th ,,	53, 54	578

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*			
Edgcome, Captain W. H.—The services of — made available for employment in the Department Public Works	6th March	78, 79	582
Boesinger, Mr. Sub-Engineer, not to be re-entertained in this Presidency	6th „	80—82	583
Boone, Lieutenant.—Commissioner of Mysore bearing a favorable testimony of —, while employed at Mysore in the Department Public Works	19th „	314, 315	662
Molony, Captain.—Full pay and allowance of 1st Assistant District Engineer, Vizagapatam, authorized to be passed to —, for the period specified	20th „	353, 354	685
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant Colonel.—Solicits permission for the Steamer "Sydney" landing him at Calicut from Bombay	20th „	357, 358	686
Fraser, Mr., W., 1st Assistant District Engineer, instructed by the Chief Engineer to proceed to Ootacamund to mark out the trace of the proposed Tramway incline up the southern slopes of the Neilgherries, via Coonoor	25th „	460, 461	730
Greenaway, Lieutenant-Colonel T.—The application of —, for his Civil salary as acting District Engineer, Nellore, referred for the report of the Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts	25th „	464, 465	731
Walker, Lieut.-Colonel and Mullins, Captain. Government approved the arrangements proposed by the Chief Engineer respecting the Civil allowances of —	25th „	466, 467	732
Dopping, Mr. J. C. E.—Solicits a re-consideration of the order removing him from the North Arcot District, declined	26th „	501, 502	751
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel remonstrates against the interference of the Inspector General of Jails with the Department Public Works	1st April	35, 36	790
Syme, Captain recommended to be relieved from superintending the operations in the Periah and Coteaddy Passes, referred for the report of the Chief Engineer.	8th „	67—69	804
Dopping, Mr. J. C. E., remonstrates against his removal from the District of North Arcot	10th „	102, 103	821
Do.—Do. do.	8th „	73, 74	811
Powell, Mr.—The Bombay Government informed that this Government are unable to employ —	11th „	144—146	832
Haig, Captain, intimates that he has applied to the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, for two months' privilege leave	11th „	147, 148	832
Saunders Captain.—The services of —, not required by the Government of India	15th „	227, 228	868
Moberly Captain A. S., Acting Engineer District Nellore, represents of a deduction made by the Civil Paymaster from his salary and allowances for January 1863. Government declined interference	17th „	272, 273	883
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel.—Application of —, for a months' privilege leave, referred to the Controller of Military Finance	20th „	323, 324	915
Dopping, Mr. J. H.—Claim of —, to full salary while performing the duties of Acting District Engineer of North Arcot, referred to the Controller of Public Works Accounts	21st „	345, 346	927
Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts.—Government of India inquire under what circumstances a —, has been appointed for this Presidency. Explanation furnished	21st „	347—349	928

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS.—(*Continued*)	1863.		
Merrall, Mr. E. E., 1st Assistant District Engineer. Six months' leave on Medical Certificate to proceed to Coonoor, sanctioned	22nd April	382, 383	936
Bowen, Lieutenant C., R. E. Request of — to hold an Engineer appointment without proceeding to Dowlaishweram to qualify in one of the native languages, referred to the Military Department	24th „	412, 413	949
Young Engineer Officers.—Proposition of the Chief Engineer that —, who have been for some time employed on the duties of their Corps for more than two years, prior to their arrival in India, should be directed to attend the Civil Engineering College, to qualify in a native language, referred to the Military Department.	24th „	412, 413	949
Dopping, Mr.—Called upon for explanation for stopping certain works in North Arcot on receiving orders removing him from the District	24th „	420, 421	951
Greenaway, Lieutenant-Colonel T.—The claim of —, to full salary whilst acting as District Engineer, Nellore, referred to the Government of India	27th „	464	965
Dopping, Mr. J. H., Civil Engineer. Complains of his pay and travelling allowance being held over, referred for the report of the Deputy Chief Engineer	29th „	557, 558	995
Ouchterlony Lieutenant-Colonel.—Privilege leave to —, declined	30th „	586, 587	1,033
Smith, Mr., 1st Assistant District Engineer, Malabar, placed in charge of the works in progress on the Coteaddy and Periah Passes	2nd May	53, 54	1,046
Superintending Engineers of Divisions informed, that no new work is to be undertaken, although previously sanctioned, unless funds have been specially provided for it in the Budget. When estimates exceeding 1,000 Rupees each are submitted for sanction, for immediate execution, the urgency of the works to be clearly explained	6th „	111	1,066
Boesinger, Mr. J., late Sub-Engineer, informed that he cannot be re-enteftained in this Presidency owing to the contemplated reduction in the Department Public Works	13th „	238, 239	1,107
Smith, Lieutenant.—Further information called for respecting the travelling allowance bill of —, for September last	15th „ and 29th June	248, 249 and 628, 629	1,110 and 1,451
Hamilton, Pennefather, and Morgnt, Lieutenants—, reported to have passed their examination in the vernaculars	15th May	250, 251	1,111
Filgate and Thompson, Lieutenants, reported to require further study	15th „	260, 261	1,117
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel.—His death reported ...	19th „	300, 301	1,127
Faber, Colonel, District Engineer, Coimbatore. Permitted to resign his appointment	20th „	346, 347	1,139
Walker, Conductor, W. H.—The services of —, placed at the disposal of the Department Public Works ...	20th „	353, 354	1,140
Foord, Captain E. A., Superintending Engineer, 6th Division.—Assigns reasons for not having yet joined his Division	21st „	357, 358	1,141
Presidency District Engineer points out the inconvenience of holding his Office on the Pantheon Road. Orders deferred	21st „	363, 364	1,143
Mead, Lieutenant.—Full allowances of 1st Assistant District Engineer, authorized to be passed to — ...	21st „	365, 366	1,144
Dopping, Mr.—Reasons assigned for the detention of the travelling allowance bills of —			

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)			
Smith, Lieutenant.—Application of the Irrigation Company for the services of —, referred to the Government of India	21st May	383, 384	1,148
District Engineers to retain Office with Establishments until further orders	23rd ,,	442, 443 and 450, 451	1,176 and 1,187
MOberly, Captain F. J.—Instructions issued for relieving —, of the charge of the Madras District	23rd ,,	446, 447	1,176
Wood, Lieutenant.—Instructions issued for the services of — being made available for sitting as a Member on a Committee for the examination of a Probationer appointed to the Commissariat.	23rd ,, and 1st June	448, 449 and 21, 22	1,177 and 1,211
Officers of the Madras Staff Corps.—Proceedings Military Department, passing orders on the reports received from the several Departments regarding the number and classes of Offices that may be filled by — ...	26th May	468, 469	1,185
Faber, Colonel, referred to Colonel Walker regarding the transfer of his Office	27th ,,	489, 490	1,193
Hitchins, Lieutenant-Colonel, Superintending Engineer, 5th Division, considered as on duty at Madras from the 1st May to the date of his departure from the Presidency to join his Division	28th ,,	520, 521	1,200
Superintending Engineers.—Instructions of Government as to the date from which the several —, are to draw their pay	28th ,,	522, 523	1,201
Moberly, Captain F. J., reports having given charge of his Office to Lieutenant Prendergast	1st June	23, 24	1,211
Chambers, Captain O. W. S., District Engineer, Vizagapatam. Offers explanation of the cause of the delay in completing the flooring of the Fire Engine shed at Waltair	1st ,,	33, 34	1,214
Montgomerie, Lieutenant.—Application of —, to have his privilege leave cancelled	2nd ,,	47, 48	1,220
Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel G., W. Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, considered as having entered upon his duties from the 5th May last	3rd ,,	87, 88	1,237
Foord, Captain E. A., Superintending Engineer, 6th Division, reported to have given over charge of the South Arcot District Office to Mr. Norfor. The arrangement ordered to be cancelled, and the Superintending Engineer, 5th Division, required to retain charge of the Office	4th ,,	99, 100	1,240
Smith, Lieutenant, furnished with a copy of the letter addressed to the Government of India on the subject of his temporary employment in the service of the Irrigation Company	4th ,,	105, 106	1,242
Tyrrell, Lieutenant.—Thirteen days' tentage passed to —.	6th ,,	138, 139	1,251
Rundall, Lieutenant-Colonel.—An extension of the leave granted to —, to be considered as a special case, and a reference to be made to the Secretary of State in view to ascertaining the conditions on which it is to be given.	6th ,,	140, 141	1,251
Dopping, Mr. J. H., Civil Engineer.—Memorial of —, soliciting reinstatement in the North Arcot District, ordered to be transmitted to the Secretary of State ...	6th ,,	155, 156	1,255
Young Engineer Officers.—Commander-in-Chief's approval to the proposal that —, who may have been employed in the duties of the Corps for more than two years, prior to their arrival in India, should attend the Civil Engineering College, instead of joining the Sappers and Miners	8th ,,	157, 158	1,255

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Burton, Lieut. and Beckly, Captain, T. } Of the Royal Engineers, reported to have vacated their appointments	8th June	159, 160	1,255
Ottman, Mr. A. F., Sub-Engr., Kistna District.—Explanation called for as to the circumstances connected with the relief and subsequent return of — to duty, and of the authority under which the District Engineer acted	9th „	189, 190	1,263
Explanation submitted	9th July	183—185	1,530
Merrall, Mr. E. E., Civil Engineer.—Certain claims advanced by —, referred for the opinion of the Advocate General	9th June	193, 194	1,264
Anderson, Major, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, authorized to sanction Minor New Works under 500 Rupees	10th „	228, 229	1,282
Chambers, Captain O. W. S., Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, represents the inconveniences felt from the scheme for re-constituting the Department being only partly promulgated	12th „	268, 269	1,299
Staff Corps Officers and Soldiers.—Letter from the Government of India on the subject of the Military allowances of — employed in the Department Public Works for 1863-64	12th „	278, 279	1,302
Greenaway, Lieutenant-Colonel, late Acting District Engineer, Nellore.—Government of India declined granting the full salary of that appointment for January last	15th „	327, 328	1,317
Dopping, Mr., 1st Assistant District Engineer, Coimbatore.—Government declined to furnish — with a copy of the communication which has been sent to the Secretary of State along with his Memorial, and he was informed that it is the duty of every Officer in the Department Public Works to join the District to which he may be posted by Government	16th „	357, 358	1,323
Provisions for supplying the places of Officers of the Public Works graded Establishments absent on leave.	17th „	405, 406	1,340
Prendergast, Captain H. L.—A moiety of the salary of Executive Engineer, in addition to the half pay of Superintending Engineer, authorized to be passed to —.			
Tulloch, Captain.—A moiety of the Executive Engineer's salary, authorized to be passed to —	17th „	407, 408	1,344
Ludlow, Lieutenant-Colonel, entrusted with the revision of the Public Works Code, as well as to simplify the present system of Accounts and Returns	18th „	435—441	1,351
Rogers, Captain H. T., notified as having acted as District Engineer of North Arcot from the 3rd May 1863.	19th „	452, 453	1,384
Walker, Conductor H. W., advanced £25 by the Secretary of State	22nd „	499, 500	1,405
Fraser, Lieutenant.—The conduct of —, noticed with displeasure	22nd „	509, 510	1,407
Special Establishment of Officers and Subordinates sanctioned for working out the details of important projects	23rd „	536	1,413
Services of certain Officers placed at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief in consequence of the reductions in the Public Works Department	23rd „ and 8th July	539 and 147, 148	1,414 and 1,523
Irving, Deputy Commissary H., Sub-Engineer.—Application of —, to retire from the service	29th June	632, 633	1,452

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)			
Staff Officers employed in Civil Miscellaneous Departments directly under Government, and not belonging to the Staff Corps, permitted to continue to wear their Uniforms as at present in use, pending the receipt of final orders from Her Majesty's Government on the subject	29th June	648, 649	1,457
Engineers and Overseers.—The opinion of the Advocate General requested as to whether by serving twelve months' notice on certain —, would suffice to put an end to their engagements	29th ,,	666	1,462
Furnished	17th July	430, 431	1,622
Superintending Engineers of Divisions required strictly to conform to the Rules contained in Chapter V of the Public Works Code	30th June	683, 684	1,467
Ricketts, Hankins, Leggatt, &c., Messrs.—Their services dispensed with, in consequence of the reductions in the Department Public Works	1st July	1	1,473
Clay, Captain and Norfor, Mr. Required to be relieved by Taluq Overseers	1st ,,	22, 23	1,477
Prendergast, Lieutenant.—Deputation allowance whilst in charge of the Madras District, declined	2nd ,,	26, 27	1,478
Kennedy, Mr., placed in charge of the northern and southern canals, and was required to prepare Plans and Estimates for the extension of the northern canal to Kistnapatam	2nd ,,	26, 27	1,478
Fraser, Mr. W.—Report of —, on the wells of Black Town and the springs towards Ennore	2nd ,,	28—31	1,479
Dopping, Mr. J. H.—Application of —, for an extension of leave to enable him to join his appointment at Kurnool	3rd ,,	34, 35	1,486
Merrall, Mr. E. E., Civil Engineer.—Government saw no reason for authorizing any departure from the ordinary sick Certificate Rules in the case of —, or for assenting to the conditions on which he seeks to effect a compromise in the matter	4th ,,	74—76	1,500
Makgill, Lieutenant.—His transfer to the Godavery District, declined to be cancelled	8th ,,	137, 138	1,521
Paxton, Captain, required to re-pay the sum sanctioned by Government, owing to an insufficient stamp having been used by him	8th ,,	161, 162	1,526
Hyderabad.—Enquiry of the Chief Engineer, Solaram, whether any Assistant Engineers are available for duty in Berar	9th ,,	198, 199	1,534
Sub-Engineers.—Government of India draw attention to the Public Works Code Rules as to the test prescribed for appointment or promotion to the grade of —	10th ,,	243, 244	1,555
Williams, Sub-Engineer, recommended to be pensioned. A Pension Roll required to be submitted to the Chief Engineer	13th ,,	267, 268	1,564
Superintending Engineers required to submit a monthly diary as to the discharge of their duties	13th ,,	287, 288	1,567
Goddard, Captain, instructed to proceed with the Ulsoor Water Supply Project	14th ,,	315, 316	1,577
Brosnaham, Mr.—The Superintending Engineer 6th Division, requests to be informed where —, is to be employed	15th ,,	333, 334	1,581
Babington, Captain solicits employment in the Department Public Works	15th ,,	353, 354	1,587

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)			
Dopping, Mr.—Requests to be furnished with a copy of the opinion of the Advocate General upon the merits of his claim for full pay whilst absent on sick leave. A copy of the G. O. No. 1,763 dated 4th July last furnished	17th July	402, 403	1,612
Merrall, Biggers, and Brosnaham Messrs.—Reference made to them whether they are willing to put an end to their engagements with the Government under certain conditions	17th ,,	430, 431	1,622
Leggatt, Mr. W. B., informed that Government are unable to continue his services in the Department Public Works	20th ,,	449, 450	1,628
Smith, Lieutenant.—Reference made to the Government of India respecting the employment of —, under the Irrigation Company	20th ,,	465, 466	1,631
Executive Officers.—Instructions of Government as to the mode of issuing Cheques to —	20th ,,	486	1,642
Foord, Captain.—The Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts requested to state whether there is reason to require from —, the security referred to in paragraph 1, Section 1 of the Military Pay and Regulations	20th ,,	501, 502	1,647
Warrant Officers of the Department Public Works, not considered entitled to cumulative privilege leave ...	21st ,,	522, 523	1,657
Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel G. W., forwards correspondence with the Assistant Adjutant General of the Southern Division, affecting his position as an Officer in Civil employ	21st ,,	526, 527	1,658
Chrystie, Captain, allowed the option of withdrawing his offer of resignation	21st ,,	536, 537	1,660
Merrall, Mr. E. E., offers remarks on the Advocate General's opinion regarding his case	22nd ,,	565, 566	1,672
Hyderabad.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for Lieutenant Fraser being permitted to be employed at —	23rd ,,	569—575	1,673
Do.—Application from —, for two more Assistant Engineers and a Supervisor	23rd ,,	569—575	1,673
Tulloch, Captain, reports having delivered over charge of the Office of Executive Engineer, Presidency. Instructions issued as to the duties he has to perform ...	23rd ,,	602, 603	1,679
Madura.—The Superintending Engineer to report which of the two Officers named he proposes to place in charge of the Paumben Range	24th ,,	610, 611	1,682
Kennedy, Mr. R., to be furnished with the records in connection with the East Coast Canal. The entertainment of two Overseers by him, and Office rent at 20 Rupees per mensem, sanctioned	24th ,,	612, 613	1,682
Filgate, and Thompson, Lieutenants. Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of —, in the Department Public Works ...	24th ,,	614, 615	1,683
Harrington, Mr. Executive Engineer, required to make good the value of a missing Thermometer at Madura.	25th ,, and 23rd Oct.	660, 661 and 509, 510	1,694 and 2,522
Commandant of Sappers and Miners.—Proceedings Military Department, declining to confer on the — the same pay and status as enjoyed by his contemporaries in the Department Public Works	27th July	704, 705	1,712
Smith, Lieutenant, permitted to be employed under the Irrigation Company on certain conditions.	30th ,, and 3rd Aug.	863, 864 and 27, 28	1,775 and 1,837

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*	1863.		
Upper Godavery.—The services of certain Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers and men required to be placed at the disposal of the Government of India for employment in —	31st July	869, 870	1,777
Barrack Master.—The Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, suggests certain alterations in the new Code with respect to the —	31st „	879, 880	1,786
Kennedy, Mr.—The Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, requested to transfer to —, the charge of the East Coast Canal	31st „	883	1,786
Moberly, Captain F., Superintending Engineer, 8th Division.—Moonshee allowance authorized to be passed to —	31st „	886, 887	1,787
Norfor, Mr. R. E.—Claim of — for 13 days' salary in July, referred for the report of the Superintending Engineer	31st „	888, 889	1,787
Syme, Major, Assistant Executive Engineer in charge of Wynad.—The bad state in which his accounts are kept, reported	3rd Aug.	17, 18	1,833
Beatty, Captain.—Telegram from the Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, respecting the application of —, for privilege leave	4th „	31, 32	1,838
Secunderabad.—Enquiry made of the Government of India whether Lieutenant Fraser is to be sent to — ...	4th „	33, 34	1,838
Colquhoun, Mr., Sub-Engineer.—Reported to have availed himself of the leave granted to him	4th „	46, 47	1,841
Fraser, Mr.—His retention in the service, approved by the Secretary of State	6th „	113, 114	1,868
Ottman, Sub-Engineer A. F.—The date of his relief from effective employ, reported	7th „	119, 120	1,872
Kennedy, Mr.—The entertainment of two extra Lascars and Coolies by —, authorized. A Draughtsman to be placed at his disposal for a short time	7th „	135, 136	1,874
Fraser, Lieutenant, not required at Secunderabad, required to proceed to Arcot	7th „	141, 142	1,876
Secunderabad.—No Officers required to be sent to — ...	7th „	141, 142	1,876
Williams, Mr. Sub-Engineer.—Permitted to continue in Coimbatore, pending a decision on his application for pension	8th „	158, 159	1,880
Sub-Engineer.—The Government of India intimate that the rule which permits Upper Subordinates to be promoted in virtue of long service and good conduct still remains in force	11th „	212, 213	1,905
Merrall, Mr. E. E., willing to quit the service on certain conditions.—The Government Solicitor requested to submit Draft of a notice to be served on — ...	12th „	228—230	1,912
Filgate, and Thompson, Lieutenants. Their services made available for employment in the Department Public Works	13th „ and 29th „	246, 247 and 690, 691	1,917 and 2,062
Covenanted Engineers.—The Government of India intimate that they do not require at present the services of any —	14th „	268, 269	1,925
Kennedy, Mr. Executive Engineer.—All the Salt Channels and Platforms north of the Canal Basin and south of the Adyar, placed under —	14th „	286, 287	1,931
Fraser, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. and Tulloch, Captain To be under the immediate orders of Government.	14th „	286, 287	1,931

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*			
Superintending Engineers.—Government of India objecting to the appointment of eight —, explanation furnished to that Government	12th Sept.	243, 244	2,170
Babington, Captain, late Acting District Engineer, Bellary.—His Civil salary authorized to be passed to him	14th ,,	254, 255	2,175
Molony, Captain.—Instructions issued as to the salary to be drawn by — until relieved by Captain Beatty ...	14th ,,	258, 259	2,176
Hankin, Captain.—His salary to be met from the Estimate for the Paumben Works	14th ,,	271, 272	2,179
Arcot, North.—Application for the appointment of an Officer to — in the room of Lieutenant Fraser ...	16th ,,	329, 330	2,206
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel.—Remarks of the Secretary of State on the special leave of absence granted to — with retention of appointment and English rate of regimental pay	18th ,,	404, 405	2,235
Civil Engineers.—Government of India informed that with the exception of Mr. Moncrieff none of the — of this Presidency, have received notice of dispensing with their services. A list of the available surplus Civil Engineers furnished to that Government	21st ,,	420, 421	2,240
Bombay Government informed that the Junior Covenanted Engineers decline appointments under their Presidency.	21st ,,	425—427	2,243
Dopping, Mr.— Government declined to sanction any special allowance for travelling to —	21st ,,	454, 455	2,249
Bean, Captain and Smith Mr. } The Commander-in-Chief recommends that they should be removed from their present positions	22nd ,,	514, 515	2,271
Mead, Lieutenant, Tanjore, permitted to exercise a general control over the 6th Range	23rd ,,	526, 527	2,274
O'Hara, Deputy Commissary of the retired list.—His claim for arrears of Military pay from August 1846 to January 1857, declined	28th ,,	618, 619	2,303
Begbie, Lieutenant G. F—His claim for the difference between pay of Lieutenant of the Staff Corps and full batta pay, referred to the Controller of Military Finance for report	29th ,,	628, 629	2,307
The question disposed of	20th Oct.	414, 415	2,490
Dopping, Mr., required to furnish the explanation called for in G. O. 24th April last, for stopping certain works in North Arcot	30th Sept.	654, 655	2,315
Rundall, Lieutenant-Colonel F. H.—Instructions of the Secretary of State as to the conditions under which the extension of leave for eighteen months shall be granted to —	30th ,,	664, 665	2,319
Filgate, Lieutenant.—Instructions as to the rate of travelling allowance to be passed to —	30th ,,	668, 669	2,319
Engineers formerly of the Indian Navy.—The Bombay Goveanment informed that this Government has no objection of severing its connection with the — now employed in the Department Public Works of this Presidency	1st Oct.	3—5	2,326
Fraser, Mr. W., submits a Memorandum of his employment during August 1863. Vide "Reports."	1st ,,	23, 24	2,332
Ryves, Captain, not considered entitled to any Civil allowance prior to the date on which he resumed his appointment in the Department Public Works	3rd ,,	65, 66	2,343
Fraser, Lieutenant A. F.—Government of India furnished with information as to his pay and services in the Madras Department Public Works	7th ,,	159—161	2,386

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)			
Hankin, Captain F. G.—The Convicts employed on the Lawrence Asylum works, Coimbatore, placed under the charge of —	10th Oct.	205, 206	2,407
Hawkins, Mr., late 2nd Assistant District Engineer, solicits to be re-employed as a Sub-Engineer ...	13th ,,	224, 225	2,414
Hankin, Captain.—The question regarding his — disposed of —	19th ,,	385, 386	2,480
Filgate, Lieutenant.—Do. do.	19th ,,	385, 386	2,480
George, Mr., Assistant Engineer, transferred to North Arcot	20th ,,	422, 423	2,492
Biggers, Mr., appointed to Cuddapah	20th ,,	422, 423	2,492
Principal of the Engineering College, considered entitled to full Batta	21st ,,	434, 435	2,495
Tulloch, Captain H.—Report of — on the Drainage Project for October 1863	24th ,,	546, 547	2,535
Superintending Engineers reduced to four	26th ,,	558—560	2,541
Merrall, Mr. E. E.—Full salary authorized to be passed to him from the 1st of July 1863, and orders deferred respecting his half salary during leave of absence on Medical Certificate	27th ,,	573, 574	2,548
Dopping, Mr. J. H., claim of — to special travelling allowance —, declined	30th ,,	680, 681	2,578
Lindsay, Captain.—Application of — for permission to exchange with a Captain of the Royal Engineers serving out of India	2nd Nov.	3, 4	2,584
Puxton, Captain, not entitled to any Civil salary between the 2nd and 15th September 1862.			
Relieving and Relieved Officer.—The course to be followed with respect to the passing of their salary	3rd ,,	48—50	2,597
Foord, Captain, Superintending Engineer, 6th Division, required to state the source from whence the expenditure on certain works, undertaken without the sanction of Government, is to be met	3rd ,,	51, 52	2,598
Furnished	12th Dec.	309, 310	2,936
Bombay Government applying for the services of young Officers of Engineers as can be made available ...	3rd Nov.	67—69	2,601
Dopping, Mr.—Home Government decline to interfere with the decision of this Government in his removal from the post of Acting District Engineer, North Arcot	4th ,,	88, 89	2,614
Law, Lieutenant G. V.—Proceedings Military Department, placing his services at the disposal of the Department, placing his services at the disposal of the Department Public Works	5th ,,	104, 105	2,620
Flint, Captain J.—Application made for the services of —	7th ,,	134, 135	2,627
Dopping, Mr., informed of the conditions under which he will be permitted to resign his appointment ...	11th ,,	196, 197	2,653
Collectors. Members of the Department Public Works.—Required to visit — when within the limits of their charges	16th ,,	323, 324	2,709
Colonel Hemery's explanation	4th Dec.	84, 85	2,872
Maitland, Mr. Sub-Engineer.—Application of — for promotion	16th Nov.	333, 334	2,716
Fraser, Lieutenant A. T., not considered entitled to full salary as Acting Assistant Engineer in the South Canara District	16th ,, and 18th Dec.	347, 348 and 476, 477	2,720 and 3,003

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)			
Biggers, Mr. J., dclines quitting the service.—Ordered to report himself to Major Anderson for employment in the 2nd Division	14th Aug.	288, 289	1,932
Merrall, Mr., ordered to report himself to Colonel Walker for employment in the 7th Division ...	14th „	292, 293	1,932
Roberts, Captain R. A. and Howes, Lieutenant F. A. } Proceedings Military Department, communicating letter from the Government of India, forwarding an Extract from a Despatch from the Home Government replying to the applications of —, for permission to serve out of India	15th „	308, 309	1,938
Filgate, Captain, appointed to Malabar			
Syme, Captain, transferred temporarily to Paumben			
Bean, Captain.—Government suggest that — be placed in charge of the Wynad Range	15th „	317, 318	1,940
Fraser, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. and Tulloch, Captain. } Employed on special duty. Travelling allowance authorized to be passed to them	15th „	321, 322	1,941
Leggatt, Mr. W. B.—The pay and travelling allowance of — authorized to be passed from the 1st to 13th July	17th „	325, 326	1,942
Flint, Captain.—Pay and allowances authorized to be passed to — up to the 20th July last	17th „	338, 339	1,945
Thompson, Lieutenant.—Appointed to the special duty of taking Photographic views of the works in the Godavery and Kistna Districts	17th „	352, 353	1,960
Walker, Colonel, requested to visit Wynad and examine the different works	18th „	358, 359	1,962
Ottman, Sub-Engineer A. F.—His pension made payable from the 7th July 1863	18th „	368, 369	1,969
Chrystie, Captain, permitted to withdraw his letter tendering his resignation of his appointment in the Department Public Works	18th „	374, 375	1,970
Dopping, Mr. J. H.—Letter from — on the subject of his removal from North Arcot	19th „	384, 385	1,973
Thompson, Lieutenant.—The Photographic Apparatus received from England for the use of the Sappers and Miners, authorized to be made over to — on the completion of his work at the Godavery and Kistna Districts ; the Apparatus to be made over to the Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners	19th „	417	1,984
Molony, Captain, to continue in charge of the Vizagapatam Range until relieved by Captain Beatty	20th „	444, 445	1,990
Covenanted Engineers.—The Bombay Government informed that the — available for employment elsewhere are of limited experience	21st „	446—448	1,991
Norfor, Mr.—His salary authorized to be passed up to the 13th July last	21st „	451, 452	1,992
Dopping, Mr. and Prendergast Lieutenant. } Recommendation of this Government to allow — full salary whilst holding acting appointments, declined by the Government of India	21st „	453, 454	1,992
Magnay, Captain and Leggatt, Mr. G. R. } Their salaries and allowances authorized to be passed up to the time their services were dispensed with	21st „	457, 458	1,994
Ricketts, Mr.—His claim to a moiety of his salary after the 30th June, considered untenable	24th „	480, 481	1,999
Assistant Engineers appointed from England.—Mode of calculating the year of probation of —	24th „	482, 483	2,000

OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
Superintending Engineers to be held responsible for any unauthorized expenditure incurred under their orders.	25th Aug.	510, 511	2,011
Rogers, Captain H. T.—Application of —, for promotion	26th ,,	570, 571	2,031
Burn, Captain, late 2nd Asst. District Engineer, Tanjore.—His salary authorized to be passed to the 23rd July 1863	26th ,,	580, 581	2,034
Covenanted Engineers.—The Government of India informed that the —, available for service elsewhere are of limited experience	26th ,,	582, 583	2,034
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, requests permission for the senior Executive Officers at the Presidency Division, carrying on the current duties of his office whilst absent from the head quarters, declined... ...	26th ,,	598, 599	2,039
Smith, Mr. H. B., appointed to the Wynad Range	26th ,,	601, 602	2,040
Filgate, Lieutenant, transferred to South Canara ...	27th ,,	619—621	2,043
Smith, Lieutenant.—The services of — not required by the Irrigation Company	28th ,,	662, 663	2,055
Dopping, Mr. J. H., applying for an appointment in North Arcot	29th ,, and 7th Dec.	682, 683 and 159, 160	2,061 and 2,892
Achuta Naidoo, Sub-Engineer.—The Supg. Engineer to report regarding the lands held by — in the Manargoody Taluq, Tanjore.	31st Aug. and 16th Sept.	704—706 and 339—341	2,066 and 2,208
Fraser, Lieutenant A. T., instructed to proceed to Hyderabad.	31st Aug.	718, 719	2,068
Mead, Lieutenant, to relieve Mr. Ottman of his Range ...	2nd Sept.	38, 39	2,088
Covenanted Engineers.—Letter from Mr. Dopping regarding the salary to —, during absence on Medical Certificate	3rd ,,	57, 58	2,100
Paxton, Captain, relieved of the payment of the fine imposed in G. O. of the 23rd May last	4th ,,	77, 78	2,108
Ratigan, P. O., Assistant Engineer, Tinnevelly, required to work more cordially with the Officers of the Revenue Department, and cautioned that repetition of such conduct as brought to notice by the Collector, will subject him to removal from his appointment ...	22nd ,, and 17th Oct.	474, 475 and 344, 345	2,254 and 2,471
Ratigan, Mr.—His explanation submitted.			
Assistant Engineer in charge of the Works in Fort Saint George.—The Barrack Master requested to arrange for one of the Stalls allotted to the Accountant General being made available for the —	4th Sept.	79, 80	2,109
Merrall, Mr. E. E., forwards copy of the correspondence relative to his first coming out to India. The original letters of Sir J. Melville required to be submitted ...	4th ,,	83—85	2,111
Merrall, Mr. E. E.—The Government Solicitor forwards notice to be served on — for putting an end to his engagement with Government	4th ,,	83—85	2,111
Hankin, Captain F. G., Staff Corps, appointed as Major Farewell's Assistant on the Lawrence Asylum Works.	8th ,,	146	2,144
Brosnaham, Mr.—The salary of —, authorized to be passed to him	9th ,,	161, 162	2,148
Do.—His services placed at the disposal of the Superintending Engineer, 6th Division	10th ,,	194	2,154
Pollard, Lieutenant-Colonel.—His pay and allowances to be passed to him up to the date of his being relieved of his duties	11th ,,	201, 202	2,156

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Executive Engineers.—Government of India limiting the aggregate expenditure for Petty Military Works and fixing the responsibility for the proper application of Public Works Funds on —	16th Nov.	350, 351	2,721
Bombay Government informed that no application from Officers for employment is yet received	18th „	420, 421	2,747
Deputy Secretary Department Public Works.—The salary of the — fixed at 600 Rupees per mensem	21st „	480	2,764
Royal Engineer Corps in India.—Colonel Strachey's Memorandum regarding the employment of the — President's Minute thereon	21st „	490—493	2,765
Dopping Mr., J. H., offers explantion with respect to his alleged unauthorized expenditure on certain works in North Arcot, noticed —, and Government viewed with displeasure certain objectionable remarks of his ...	24th „	570, 571	2,794
Flint, Captain J.—His services made available for employment in the Department Public Works ...	25th „	606, 607	2,806
Government of India request to be furnished with the names of the Royal Engineer Officers said to be available for employment in the Provinces administered by that Government —· Communicated to the Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners	25th „ and 17th Dec.	608, 609 and 439, 440	2,806 and 2,991
Dopping, Mr.—The Superintending Engineer's reasons for not forwarding the letter of — on the question of salary to Covenanted Engineers, approved	25th Nov.	612, 613	2,807
Ryves, Captain J. G., deputed to Calcutta for the purpose of assisting in the commission of enquiry into the system of accounts in the Department Public Works...	27th „	675, 676	2,826
Dopping, Mr.—His Memorial, &c., authorized to be returned to him	30th „	677, 678	2,827
Do.—Re-submits his claim for special allowance on account of his journey from Madras to Kurnool, declined.	30th „	725, 726	2,848
Do.—Requests to be confirmed in his acting appointment, declined	30th „	725, 726	2,848
Military Officer.—The Government of India intimate that their order regarding the allowances to be drawn by a — in Civil employ acting for another is not applicable to Officers serving in the Department Public Works	4th Dec.	82, 83	2,872
Lindsay, Captain, permitted to exchange with a Captain of the Royal Engineers serving out of India	4th „	90, 91	2,873
Bombay Government informed that Lieutenants Morant and Penefather are willing to take employment under them.	4th „ and 18th „	118—120 and 482, 483	2,879 and 3,004
Filgate, Captain.—Instructions regarding the payment of his salary	10th „	264, 265	2,922
Chedumbra Moodelly A., Sub-Engineer, to be transferred to the Pension Establishment	12th „	303	2,933
Morant, Lieutenant and Pennefather, Lieutenant. Bombay Government apply for the services of — ...	12th „	327, 328	2,942
Merrall, Mr., not considered entitled to travelling allowance	14th „	350, 351	2,949
Bean, Captain.—Removals ordered by the Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, owing to the appointment of — to officiate for Captain Feord, approved	15th „	362, 363	2,953
Ryves, Captain J. G.—Provision for passage for — to Calcutta reported. Passage required to be provided for two servants also	16th „	419, 420	2,984
Do.—His salary and allowance for December 1863, authorized to be passed in advance	18th „	484, 485	3,004

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*	1863.		
Smith, Lieutenant J. H., and Sale, Lieutenant M. T. Returns duly filled up regarding — and ordered to be re-transmitted to the Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Engineers, London.	19th Dec.	511, 512	3,018
Smith, Mr. H. B., Executive Engineer, Wynad Range.—The irregularities committed by — in his dealings with certain Contractors, noticed with displeasure	21st „	543, 544	3,028
Rithedon, Captain, declared eligible for re-employment in the Department Public Works or in any other branch of the service	21st „	545, 546	3,029
Irrigation Works.—Officers of the Department Public Works, to have full power over the conservancy, regulation and distribution of water	24th „	607, 608	3,043
Commander-in-Chief to be made fully acquainted with the circumstances which lead to an Officer's removal from any branch of Government employment	24th „	619, 620	3,046
OFFICERS—(LAW.)			
Engineers and Overseers.—The opinion of the Advocate General requested as to whether by serving twelve months' notice on certain —, would suffice to put an end to their engagements	29th June	666	1,462
Merrall, Mr. E. E., Civil Engineer.—Opinion of the Advocate General relative to the claim of — for exemption from forfeiture of salary during absence from duty on Medical Certificate, communicated to all the Superintending Engineers	4th July	74—76	1,500
Godavery District.—Opinion of the Government Solicitor on Major Stoddard's agreement to be entered into by Messrs. Knight and Co., for the erection of two Iron Lattice Bridges across the Ellore Channel ...	14th „	311, 312	1,574
Stanborough, Dr.—Opinion of the Advocate General on the claim of — for compensation for damage sustained by the Cotton sent by him to Cocanada. Vide "Cotton."	14th „	313, 314	1,575
Godavery Canals.—Opinion of the Advocate General on the Draft Rules for the licensing of Boats on the —. "Vide Boats	16th „ and 30th „	389, 390 and 857, 858	1,597 and 1,773
Engineers and Officers.—Opinion of the Advocate General on the subject of putting an end to the engagements of certain — serving Government under covenants ...	17th „	430, 431	1,622
Merrall, Mr. E. E.—The Government Solicitor requested to submit Draft of a notice to be served on — for putting an end to his engagement under Government.	12th Aug.	229, 230	1,912
Madras Pier.—Opinion of the Advocate General on the question of the completion of the —	15th Sept.	314, 315	2,191
Nowland, Mr., Mechanical Engineer.—Opinion of the Advocate General on the case of — and suggests the prevention of privileged communications being divulged without permission	22nd Oct.	450, 451	2,503
OFFICERS—(MECHANICAL.)			
Farmer, Mr., Diver, called down to Madras	15th Jan. and 21st „	223, 224 and 341, 342	93 and 151

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS (MECHANICAL.)—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Engineers of the Indian Navy.—Telegrams despatched to the Government of India as to whether they require any of the — at this Presidency	16th Jan.	252, 253	107
Tanjore. Mechanical Engineers at Negapatam.—The Chief Engineer requested to state whether profitable employment could be found elsewhere for the — ...	23rd ,,	405, 406	180
Longley, Mr.—The Civil Paymaster instructed to pass to — the arrears of salary, &c., due to him	26th ,,	447, 448	198
Gutcher, Mr. T.—Secretary of State's requisition regarding the effects of the late — and the arrears of wages due to him, referred to the Chief Engineer	28th ,,	471, 472	205
Longley, Mr., reported to have embarked for England on the Steamer "Nubia."	16th Feb.	256, 257	444
Bombay.—The Superintendent of Marine requested to provide five Mechanical Engineers with free passages to Bombay.	17th ,, and 2nd March	277—279 and 1, 2	454 and 561
Thomson, Mechanical Engineer A.—The District Engineer, Godavery, authorized to accept the notice tendered by — of his intention to quit the service	17th Feb.	284—286	457
Flockhart, Mr.—Rupees 62-10-6 due to —, authorized to be adjusted as proposed by the Chief Engineer.			
Pye, Mr.—The Home authorities requested to take measures to recover from — Rupees 137-5-9 due by him ...	24th March	444, 445	727
Hodgson, Mr.—The continued employment of — in connection with the School of Industrial Arts, declined ...	11th April	130, 131	829
Thomson and Clements, Mechanical Engineers, reported to have left the Presidency for Bombay	14th ,,	207—209	856
Clements, Mr. G.—Despatch from the Secretary of State regarding the family payments made in England on account of —, communicated to Mr. Clements.			
The Controller of Public Works Accounts requested to report on the claim preferred by —	30th ,,	582, 583	1,030
Bunting and Martin, Messrs., Mechanical Engineers.—Their departure to Bombay, reported	2nd May	34—36	1,042
Dodoret, Mr., Mathematical Instrument Maker, authorized to receive a fee of 8 Annas a day for each of the Apprentices proposed to be placed under his instruction.	11th ,,	172, 173	1,088
Drummond, Mr. D., Mechanical Engineer.—The notice of his intention to quit the service on the 23rd April 1864, authorized to be accepted	6th June	152—154	1,254
Tanjore.—Claim of certain Mechanical Engineers to sundry allowance	13th ,,	297, 298	1,309
Clements, Mr. G.—The Bombay Government requested to pay — Rupees 102, in adjustment of a claim preferred by him whilst in the service of this Government on account of certain family payments made in England	17th ,,	396—398	1,337
Flockhart, Mr. J., claim to the pay due to him. Proceedings of Government of 24th March last, furnished to —	18th ,,	415, 416	1,347
Superintending Engineers of certain Divisions requested to afford the information required respecting the Mechanical Engineers in their respective Divisions ...	18th ,,	435—441	1,351
Nowland, Mr., 1st Class Boiler Maker.—The question regarding his salary, referred to the Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts.	16th July and 28th ,,	383, 384 and 746, 747	1,595 and 1,724
Gutcher, Mr. T.—Proceedings Military Department, intimating that the Estate of the late — has been made over to the Administrator General of Madras for adjustment	17th ,,	420, 421	1,620

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
OFFICERS, (MECHANICAL.)—*(Continued.)*			
Nowland, Mr., Boiler Maker, called upon for explanation as to his alleged riotous conduct	28th July	775, 776	1,729
Do.—Further letter from the Superintending Engineer regarding —	4th Aug.	29, 30	1,837
Clements, Mr. G.—The Bombay Government requested to adjust the claims of — and inform this Government of the amount actually paid	29th July	820—822	1,741
Thomson, Mr., Mechanical Engineer.—The passage money on account of — from Dowlaishweram to Madras, authorized to be disbursed	5th Aug.	51, 52	1,843
Doderet, Mr. F.—Increased rate of salary authorized to be passed to —	17th „	329	1,943
Gutcher, Mr. T.—The Administrator General's report respecting the Estate of the late —	17th „	348, 349	1,946
Nowland, Mr., Boiler Maker.—Defence of — on his alleged riotous conduct. Certain papers required to be re-submitted	5th Sept.	104, 105	2,121
Wait, Mr., Mechanical Engineer.—Deputation allowance to —, declined	22nd „	490, 491	2,261
Nowland, Mr., Boiler Maker.—The Government Solicitor requested to give his opinion whether —, could be discharged from the service	30th „	656, 657	2,316
Do.—The Government Solicitor forwards the opinion of the Advocate General on the above reference	22nd Oct.	450, 451	2,503
Gun Powder Manufactory.—Proceedings Military Department, resolving to apply to the Home Government for the services of a qualified person to succeed Mr. Ayre at the —	22nd „	465, 466	2,509
Flockhart, Mr. J., claiming his salary left undrawn by him	23rd „	483, 484	2,517
Moncrieff, Mr.—The Secretary of State informed of the inability of this Government to continue — in their service, communicated to the Government of India ...	16th Nov.	325—327	2,710
Hodgson, Mr., to draw conveyance allowance of Rupees 15 per mensem while employed at the Abercrombie's Battery	4th Dec.	98, 99	2,874
Nowland, Mr., required to be sent down to Madras. The Secretary of State to be addressed upon the subject of the family payments made in England on his account.	5th „	130, 131	2,883
Wait, Mr. W. and Hodgson, Mr. S. Their names struck off the list of the Bombay Marine	23rd „	589, 590	3,040
OFFICERS, (MEDICAL.)			
Upper Godavry.—The Principal Inspector General, Medical Department, requested, if available, to appoint two Dressers and an Apothecary to the works at the — ...	10th Feb.	141, 142	411
Hester, Dr. James.—The services of —, authorized to be secured in cases of serious illness or accident occurring to any of the Officers or men employed on the Tambracherry Ghat	27th „	497, 498	556
Upper Godavery.—An Assistant Apothecary and Second Dresser reported to have been placed under Captain Haig's orders	11th March	138, 139	606
Do.—A special remuneration of Rupees 20 per mensem authorized to be granted to the Military Dressers attached to the works at the —	2nd June	59, 60	1,222

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
OFFICERS, (MEDICAL)—(*ontinued.*)			
Medical Establishments for the Department Public Works at Dowlaishweram and Bezwarah, dispensed with; that employed on the Tambracherry Ghat to be retained and charged to the Estimate.	18th June and 11th Sept.	435—441 and 201, 202	1,351 and 2,156
Ootacamund.—Application for medical aid for the convicts and other workmen to be employed at the Lawrence Asylum, referred to the Principal Inspector General, Medical Department	6th Oct.	121, 122	2,376
Dr. Cole's reply	29th „	639, 640	2,564
Subordinates of the Department Public Works provided with Medical attendance only at stations in which Medical Establishments are maintained	19th „	373, 374	2,478
Kistna District.—The entertainment of a Dresser at Bezwarah, sanctioned, his salary, &c, to be charged to the Estimates for the works in progress	9th Nov.	152, 153	2,638
OFFICERS, (REVENUE.)			
Dykes, Mr. Collector of Nellore.—The tone in which his report of the 29th September last was couched, noticed.	13th Jan.	148, 149	55
Public Avenues transferred to the charge of Collectors. Vide "Trees."	20th July	484, 485	1,642
Nellore.—The Tahsildar required to explain, through the Board of Revenue, the cause of the delay in procuring fuel for burning bricks for the masonry works on the Nellore and Dorenal Road	24th „	635	1,689
Estimates for the repair of Irrigation Works required, to be submitted for the countersignature of the Collectors.	18th Sept.	399, 400	2,230
Collector of Cuddapah brings to notice the neglect of the Officers of the Department Public Works to visit the Revenue Officers in the District. Instructions issued on the subject	16th Nov.	323, 324	2,709
Superintending Engineer's explanation	4th Dec.	84, 85	2,872
Dykes, Mr., Collector of Nellore, required to pay the bill of the Nellore workshop for private work done for him.	25th „ and 11th Dec.	602, 603 and 283, 284	2,805 and 2,928
OFFICERS, (SUBORDINATE.)			
James, Conductor Joseph, of the Department Public Works.—Proceedings Military Department, addressing a communication to the Home Government, enquiring why — on sick leave in Europe has not yet returned to India	5th Jan.	11, 12	4
Jeffery, Serjeant.—Papers connected with —, communicated to the Commander-in-Chief for disposal ...	6th „	28, 29	8
Rae, Serjeant R. M., Assistant Overseer, Hyderabad.—Ordered to be remanded to the Corps of Sappers and Miners.			
The Chief Engineer to report whether a qualified Overseer is available for the vacant post	13th „	154, 155	60
Malabar.—The District Engineer authorized to obtain the services of an intelligent European from the Regiment at Calicut or Cannanore for employment as a temporary Assistant Overseer on the Wynad Road Works	13th „	172, 173	67

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
OFFICERS (SUBORDINATE.)—(*Continued.*)			
Assessors.—Subordinate Officers in the Department Public Works not exempted serving as Jurors	15th Jan.	203, 204	84
O'Shaughnessy, Mr. Assistant Supervisor.—His success in connection with the Pennar Anicut, noticed favorably by the Secretary of State	16th ,,	256, 257	108
Watson, Serjeant A., recommended by the Chief Engineer for employment as Assistant Overseer at Hyderabad, communicated to the Government of India ...	5th Feb.	86—88	[illegible]
Harris, Serjeant T. D., permitted to retain the same position which he now holds in the Department after he has obtained his discharge from the Army	20th ,,	354, 355	502
Jameson, Overseer, Upper Godavery, held liable to pay the gratuity that may be claimed by any of the relatives of the cooly who met with a fatal accident	24th ,,	435, 436	529
Harris, Serjeant T. D.—Proceedings Military Department, declining to grant — a free discharge from the service until 2nd March 1863	11th March	140, 141	606
Thorpe, Mr. W. R., permitted to be entertained as Storekeeper at Cuddapah temporarily.			
Thorpe, Mr. P., permitted to be appointed as Acting Assistant Overseer, temporarily....	17th ,,	268, 269	652
Reductions in the Lower Subordinates authorized to be carried out	17th ,,	284	657
Watson, Serjeant A.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of —, in the Hyderabad Public Works Department	18th ,,	307—309	661
Subordinates.—The question as to the extent to which —, may be allowed to retain money on hand to meet anticipated payments, referred for the opinion of the Chief Engineer	19th ,,	324, 325	665
Arcot, North.—Sanction solicited for continuing the services of the Sub-Overseers employed on the Palar and Poiney Anicut projects till the end of the current official year, declined	30th ,,	554, 555	772
Finiston, Corporal H. M.'s 91st Regiment.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating to the Commander-in-Chief letter from the Chief Engineer, requesting the transfer of — to the Effective Supernumeraries ...	1st April	13, 14	782
Watson, Serjeant A.—The services of — placed at the disposal of the Government of India for employment at Hyderabad	1st ,,	21, 22	784
Watson, Serjeant A.—An advance of one month's pay, authorized to —	1st ,,	39, 40	794
Lower Subordinate Grade.—Circular of the Chief Engineer dispensing with the services of the —, and ordering the entertainment of a Maistry to each Taluq	14th ,,	205, 206	853
Presidency.—Subordinate Executive Staff provided for the —	14th ,,	205, 206	853
Secunderabad.—The Chief Engineer to report whether an Assistant Overseer is available for transfer to — ...	15th ,,	241, 242	871
Potter, Mr., permitted as a special case to remain in the Department as an Assistant Overseer			
Allen, Mr. Assistant Overseer, dismissed	16th ,,	245, 246	873
Superintendent of Convicts at Bellary, dismissed ...	16th ,,	247, 248	873
Forkgen, Private J., H. M.'s 105th Regiment.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for replacing the services of —, in the Department Public Works.	18th ,, and 2nd May	296, 297 and 49, 50	892 and 1,045
Griffiths, Corporal G., nominated to Hyderabad as an Assistant Overseer.	23rd April and 19th May	392 A. B. and 314, 315	942 and 1,129

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
OFFICERS, (SUBORDINATE)—(*Continued.*)			
Sub-Overseers, &c., thrown out of employ by the abolition of their appointments recommended to be exempted from passing the Uncovenanted Service Examination. A list of the servants called for	28th April	492, 493	977
Wright, late Overseer.—Statement of the loss incurred by the State owing to certain defalcations by the —, during his employment in the Coimbatore District, and furnishing information as to the amount available from the assets of his Estate, recorded	5th May	81, 82	1,059
Secunderabad.—The Principal of the Civil Engineering College requested to nominate a duly qualified person as an Assistant Overseer for —	9th „	148, 149	1,078
Franklin, Assistant Overseer, reduced twenty steps ...	9th „	158, 159	1,082
Forkgen, Private J. H., H. M.'s 105th Regiment.—The services of —, re-placed at the disposal of the Chief Engineer	11th „	176, 177	1,090
Watson, Serjeant A.—The Principal of the Civil Engineering College applies for the advance of Rupees 70 made to —, being remitted to him, referred to the Accountant General	13th „	217, 218	1,101
Walker, Conductor W. H.—The services of —, placed at the disposal of the Department Public Works ...	20th „	346, 347	1,139
Canara, South.—The Superintending Engineer authorized to appoint the best men procurable to the situations of Taluq Maistries in —	23rd „	434, 435	1,174
Secunderabad.—Serjeant J. Schorney nominated for the Assistant Overseership at —, application made to the Commander-in-Chief for his services.	26th „ and 9th June	456—458 and 187, 188	1,179 and 1,263
Supernumerary Sub-Engineers.—Instructions issued respecting the payment to be made to the five Warrant Officers of the Lower Subordinate Grade, as — ...	28th May	516, 517	1,199
Griffiths, Corporal G., of the Sappers and Miners.—The services of —, placed by the Commander-in-Chief at the disposal of the Government of India	1st June	17, 18	1,210
Wffiin, Wr., Acting Assistant Supervisor.—Permission granted for the detention of —, at Nellore until the 1st July next	2nd „	61, 62	1,224
Hamnett, Assistant Overseer.—The Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, instructed to dispose of the bills of —, for treble horse allowance	6th „	132, 133	1,249
Tinnevelly.—The District Engineer applies for a Surveyor to be sent from the Civil Engineering College, to take levels in connection with the project for storing water at Papanassum, referred for the report of the Superintending Engineer	8th „	171, 172	1,257
Howard, Mr. Deputy Assistant Commissary, Supervisor Department Public Works, posted to Saint Thomas' Mount	9th „	205, 206	1,268
Fox Assistant Overseer, transferred to North Arcot ...	10th „	212, 213	1,273
Haddock, Sub-Overseer.—Instructions issued regarding the salary of —	15th „	347, 348	1,321
Tanjore.—Orders respecting the salaries of the late Sub-Overseers in —	19th „	454, 555	1,384
Mooneappah Pillay, Assistant Supervisor, Tinnevelly.—reported to have been robbed of Rupees 12-4-11 of Government money, recorded	19th „	463, 464	1,393
Venkannah, Sub-Overseer, Vizagapatam District.—The salary bill of —, authorized to be passed	19th „	467, 468	1,394

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
OFFICERS, (SUBORDINATE.)—(*Continued.*)			
Vardon, Mr. Overseer, recommended to be dismissed, orders deferred	20th June	489, 490	1,401
Fouracres, Serjeant, Assistant Supervisor.—The discharge of —, granted by the Secretary of State ...	22nd „	499, 500	1,405
Special Establishment of Officers and Subordinates sanctioned for working out the details of important projects.	23rd „	536	1,413
Bellary Cantonment.—The re-appointment of a Road Serjeant to the —, declined	24th „	541, 542	1,415
Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of certain —, as Overseers in the Department Public Works.	25th „ and 8th July	599 and 151, 152	1,431 and 1,523
Elliot, Private R., Assistant Overseer, Cuddapah, reported to have completed one year's service in the Department, and recommended to be promoted to Serjeant, to be submitted for the orders of the Commander-in-Chief	26th June	613, 614	1,446
Taluq Maistries as may not be employed as Taluq Overseers to be dispensed with from 1st July	30th „	669, 670	1,463
Overseers.—The vacancies of —, in certain Districts required to be filled up by the late Lower Subordinate Establishment			
Sub-Overseers.—The late —, exempted from the examination rules.			
A quarterly statement of the distribution of the Officers and Subordinates required to be submitted.			
On the occurrence of a vacancy, permanent or temporary, required to be reported.			
Overseers.—The standard of qualification for the grade of —, and the period of service required in each grade to qualify for promotion, defined	30th „	689	1,469
Franklin, Assistant Overseer J.—His dismissal recommended; the defence of —, required to be submitted...	2nd July	24, 25	1,477
Thorpe, Serjeant H.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of —, to be employed in the Department Public Works, at Bangalore.	4th „ and 21st „	50, 51 and 512, 513	1,494 and 1,654
Appointments, Promotions, and Transfers of certain Subordinate Officers. Vide "Appointments." ...	6th „	107—110	1,510
Tinnevelly.—Certain Sub-Overseers appointed as Overseers in —	10th „	251, 252	1,557
Sub-Overseers.—Certain — appointed as Overseers in the 3rd Division	10th „	253, 254	1,557
Do. do., in the 7th Division	10th „	255, 256	1,559
Sabapathy Pillay, Assistant Overseer, recommended to be dismissed, further information called for	13th „	271, 272	1,565
Spurr, Gunner, and Maltby, Corporal. Certain instructions issued to —, who are appointed to the 7th Division	13th „	285, 286	1,567
Joyce, Serjeant, noticed to have been placed at the disposal of the Department Public Works	14th „	291, 292	1,569
Sabapathy Pillay, Assistant Overseer, appealing against his being dismissed	14th „	293, 294	1,569
Appasawmy Pillay, Overseer.—His retention in South Arcot, declined	14th „	319, 320	1,578
Ottman, Mr. S., directed to proceed to the Presidency ...	14th „	323, 324	1,579
Martin, Mr. J. S., Supervisor, directed to proceed to the Presidency	14th „	327, 328	1,580

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
OFFICERS, (SUBORDINATE.)—(*Continued.*)			
Salvajee Row, late a Draftsman, reported to have been appointed as a Taluq Overseer	15th July	329, 330	1,581
Subordinates of the 1st Division.—The Superintending Engineer offers certain remarks on the list of —, to be retained	16th „	361, 362	1,589
Moore, Serjeant W., Overseer, Nellore.—His services placed at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief ...	16th „	373, 374	1,592
Finiston, Corporal, removed from the Department Public Works.	17th „ and 27th „	398, 399 and 714, 715	1,611 and 1,715
Slade, Corporal J. F., declines accepting the appointment of Assistant Overseer in the Department Public Works	20th July	459, 460	1,630
O'Leary John, an Apprentice in the Bellary District, reported to have been appointed as a Taluq Overseer, further information called for.	21st „ and 10th Aug.	532, 533 and 192, 193	1,659 and 1,902
Lee, Supervisor.—The arrangement made for the employment of —, as a Subordinate, and			
Butler, Overseer, to be placed in charge of a Range, disapproved	21st July	534, 535	1,659
Overseers of the Neilgherry and Wynad Taluqs.—Their salaries recommended to be increased, declined ...	21st „	538, 539	1,661
Madura and Tinnevelly.—Certain appointments in the grade of Taluq Overseers in —, reported	21st „	546, 547	1,664
Chokalingum Pillay, not exempted from the examination rules	21st „	546, 547	1,664
Chendrasegaram Pillay, T. A.—His appointment as an Overseer in the Coimbatore District, approved ...	21st „	548, 549	1,665
Jaganad Sing, Sub-Overseer, recommended for pension, Considered entitled only to six months' salary as a gratuity	22nd „	557, 558	1,667
Wiffin, Mr. Superintendent.—The Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, makes certain enquiry with respect to the appointment of —, to the Lawrence Asylum	24th „	616, 617	1,684
Mysore.—Gunner William Lippert's services placed at the disposal of the Government of Mysore	25th „	651, 652	1,692
Thorpe, Overseer Bangalore, recommended for double horse allowance, declined	25th „	673, 674	1,698
Valoyden Modeliar, appointed as Taluq Overseer, Bellary.	25th „	687, 688	1,708
Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.—The Commander-in-Chief consenting to place the services of certain —, at the disposal of the Department Public Works	25th „	689, 690	1,709
Vizagapatam. Waltair Cantonment.—An Overseer noticed to have been specially allotted for the — ...	25th „	691, 692	1,709
Thorpe, Serjeant H.—The services of —, placed at the disposal of the Department Public Works for employment at Bangalore	27th „	706, 707	1,713
Cupuswami Rajoo, to be placed in charge of one of the Ranges of the Cuddapah District, and a report to be submitted after three months as to how he has discharged his duties	27th „	712, 713	1,714
Godavery District.—Provision of Subordinate Officers for the —	27th „	742, 743	1,723
Ramiah, Supervisor, to proceed to Kurnool	27th „	742, 743	1,723
Rooney, Corporal.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of —, at Coorg	28th „	756, 758	1,726
Mally, Assistant Supervisor, reduced to the grade of Taluq Overseer	28th „	775, 776	1,729
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, forwards a Statement of Subordinate Officers appointed in his Division.	28th „	781, 782	1,731

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
OFFICERS, (SUBORDINATE.)—(*Continued.*)			
D'Mello, Mr. J. M., his entertainment as an Overseer in South Canara, authorized	28th July	781, 782	1,731
Overseers of the Neilgherry and Wynad Taluqs—Their salaries authorized to be increased	29th ,,	783	1,733
Vizagapatam Range.—An Overseer to be appointed to the acting charge of the —, until the arrival of Captain Beatty	29th ,,	784, 785	1,733
Godavery District.—The appointment of certain Overseers in the —, reported. Further information called for	30th ,,	825, 826	1,744
Davis, Corporal.—The Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, requested to state whether he would require the services of — as an Overseer	30th ,,	827, 828	1,744
Appasawmy Pillay, directed to join forthwith the District to which he has been posted	31st ,,	890, 891	1,788
Voyapuri Pillay, recommended to be employed as Supervisor, declined	31st ,,	892, 893	1,788
Nordman, Serjeant K.—The services of —, placed at the disposal of the Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, for employment as Manager in his Office.	31st ,,	898, 899	1,827
Coimbatore.—Government expressed their inability to allot an additional Subordinate to —	1st Aug.	9, 10	1,831
Syme, Major, Assistant Executive Engineer in charge of the Wynad Range.—The bad state in which the accounts are kept by —, reported	3rd ,,	17, 18	1,833
Overseers in charge of Ranges entitled to additional allowance when any amount is available from forfeited salaries	3rd ,,	19, 20	1,834
Baupiah, D. Overseer.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report whether he would prefer retaining —, in the Ganjam District in lieu of Overseer Brien ...	4th ,,	46, 47	1,841
Franklin, Mr. Assistant Overseer, North Arcot.—His resignation accepted	5th ,,	89, 90	1,861
Murray, Mr. late Sub-Overseer, appointed in succession.	7th ,,	139, 140	1,876
Nagalingum Pillay, not exempted from the operations of the examination rules.	and 7th Sept.	and 112, 113	and 2,126
Davis, Corporal, required to proceed to Coimbatore ...	7th Aug.	143, 144	1,877
Satwajee Row, late Draughtsman in the District Engineer's Office, Kurnool.—His appointment as Taluq Overseer, disapproved	8th ,,	156, 157	1,880
Littlewood, Corporal.—His departure to take up his appointment as Taluq Overseer in the Tinnevelly District, reported	11th ,,	206, 207	1,905
Finiston, Corporal, removed from the Department Public Works, arrangements made for his rejoining the 91st Regiment.	11th ,, and 19th ,,	208, 209 and 396, 397	1,905 and 1,977
Ramachendra Mudali, late Sub-Overseer, appointed as Taluq Overseer in Bellary	12th ,,	235, 236	1,915
Vardon, Mr. late an Overseer, not to be re-entertained in the service without the sanction of Government ...	13th ,,	250, 251	1,917
Vedumutu, Taluq Overseer, Malabar.—His promotion cancelled	13th ,,	252, 253	1,918
Howell, Mr. S., to act as Supervisor, Coimbatore ...	14th ,,	266, 267	1,924
Harris, Mr. Supervisor.—Application of —, for Office house rent, declined	15th ,,	306, 307	1,938
Rooney, Corporal T.—His services placed at the disposal of the Commissioner of Coorg for employment as an Assistant Overseer			

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
OFFICERS, (SUBORDINATE.)—(*Continued*)			
Executive Subordinates.—Superintending Engineers at liberty to transfer their —, from one District to another within their respective Divisions	18th Aug.	362, 363	1,968
Appavoo Pillay's appointment as Taluq Overseer by Colonel Walker, noticed	18th ,,	362, 363	1,968
Appointments of Taluq Overseers in the 7th Division.—Arrangements made for filling up the vacant —, required to be reported to Government	18th ,,	362, 363	1,968
McDonough, Mr. J., Supervisor 2nd Class, transferred from Tanjore to Coimbatore.			
Howell, Mr. S., Acting Supervisor, 2nd Class, from Coimbatore to Tanjore	18th ,,	382, 383	1,972
Campbell Mr. Overseer.—His continued employment on the Carcoor Ghat, authorized	19th ,,	410—413	1,980
Mally, Mr. Overseer, not to be transferred from the Godavery	20th ,,	422, 423	1,985
Parthasardy, Naidoo, late a Sub-Overseer.—The Superintending Engineer, 6th Division to report whether he will accept the services of — for the vacant Overseership in Tanjore	20th ,,	440, 441	1,989
Washington, Corporal F., of the Sappers and Miners.—The Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, to report whether he will accept the services of —, in his Division.	20th ,,	442, 443	1,990
Satwaj e Row—His entertainment temporarily as a Taluq Overseer in Kurnool, sanctioned	21st ,,	449, 450	1,991
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, to furnish a Statement of Officers and Subordinates in his Division.	25th ,,	497, 498	2,005
Sabapathy Pillay, Taluq Overseer, Madura.—His dismissal confirmed	25th ,,	512, 513	2,012
Howell, Mr. S.—His promotion cancelled	25th ,,	516, 517	2,013
Laskey, Mr. Overseer, to act as Supervisor, Tanjore ...			
Salem.—Names of the men nominated as Taluq Overseers in — forwarded	25th ,,	544, 545	2,020
Davis, Corporal W., Sappers and Miners.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of —, for employment in the Department Public Works ...	25th ,,	549	2,021
Members of the Upper Subordinate Branch of the Department Public Works.—Modified rules in regard to the test prescribed for the —, forwarded by the Government of India	26th ,,	558, 559	2,026
Taluq Overseers.—The Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, represents the inadequacy of the pay and travelling allowances lately sanctioned for.	26th ,, and 8th Sept.	572, 573 and 134, 135	2,032 and 2,137
Overseers in charge of Ranges, to draw the travelling allowance of a Supervisor	26th Aug.	574, 575	2,033
Taluq Overseers.—All appointments, permanent and temporary, to the grade of — to be reported to Government	26th ,,	576, 577	2,033
Mally, Mr. Overseer, directed to return to the Godavery District from Nellore	26th ,,	578, 579	2,034
O'Leary, Mr. J., permitted to be entertained as a Taluq Overseer conditionally	26th ,,	594, 595	2,038
Banks Sergeant, Taluq Overseer.—Application made for the retention of —, at the Presidency	26th ,,	603, 604	2,041
Brien, Mr. Overseer, placed in charge of the Chicacole Range during the absence of Mr. Sub-Engineer Colquhoun, with a deputation allowance of Rupees 50 and travelling allowance of a Supervisor	1st Sept.	9, 10	2,073

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS, SUBORDINATE.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Assistant Overseers.—Observations of the Government of India respecting unpassed and temporary	1st Sept.	11, 12	2,073
Washington, Corporal F.—The Superintending Engineer, 7th Division accepts the services of —, one month's pay authorized to be made to him	2nd ,,	40, 41	2,088
Kinsella, J. Taluq Overseer, Gunner, recommended to be promoted to Serjeant	3rd ,,	59, 60	2,101
Central Provinces.—Consent of the Commander-in-Chief for placing the services of certain Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers at the disposal of the Government of India for employment in the —	5th ,,	88, 89	2,114
Subordinates not to be permanently employed until they have passed the prescribed examination	8th ,,	132, 133	2,137
Periatumby Pillay, and Appavoo Pillay. Late Sub-Overseers in Trichinopoly required to make good the value of certain missing tools from their security money	9th ,,	155, 156	2,146
Taluq Maistries.—Government declined to authorize the passing the Pay Abstracts of the —, submitted by the Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, but observed he was at liberty to charge their salaries to the works on which they were actually employed	12th ,,	233, 234	2,168
Appathoray Moodelly, and Kistnaswamy Naidoo. The Superintending Engineer, 6th Division, accounts for the names of —, having been omitted in the list submitted by him on the 1st July 1863	12th ,,	241, 242	2,170
Laskey, Mr., Acting Supervisor, to continue in the Cuddapah District			
Coopoosawmy Rajoo, to be placed in charge of one of the less important Ranges of the Tanjore District, and a report to be submitted at the expiration of three months of his fitness for such a charge	12th ,,	246, 247	2,174
Thorpe, Mr. P.—His entertainment as an Acting Taluq Overseer in Cuddapah, sanctioned conditionally ...	14th ,,	248, 249	2,174
Head Bricklayers and Head Coolies.—The Superintending Engineer, 6th Division, permitted to entertain —, charging their salaries to the Estimates for the works on which they may be employed	15th ,,	279, 280	2,180
Shannon, Sub-Conductor, dismissed and re-placed at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief	16th ,,	348, 349	2,210
Cairns, Supervisor Bellary, warned against the recurrence of neglect of duty			
Teyagaroyah, Taluq Overseer, Bellary.—The ignorance and carelessness displayed by —, in removing the centring of the arch of an Aqueduct, noticed	17th ,,	362, 363	2,215
Chocalingum Pillay, permitted to be appointed as an Overseer in Tinnevelly, conditionally	21st ,,	423, 424	2,242
Vyapoory Pillay.—His appointment as an Overseer, declined	21st ,,	423, 424	2,242
Dorrington, Serjeant M.—Application directed to be made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of — for employment in the Department Public Works ...	22nd ,,	478, 479	2,255
Banks, Serjeant, directed to proceed to Nellore ...	22nd ,,	488, 489	2,261
Mason, Mr, Supervisor.—His pension made payable from 1st July 1863	22nd ,,	510, 511	2,270
Kistniah, Acting Supervisor, permitted to remain in Tanjore provided he is placed in charge of one of the Ranges of that District	23rd ,,	524, 525	2,273
Coopoosawmy Rajoo, Supervisor, Tanjore, to be placed in charge of a Range	23rd ,,	526, 527	2,274

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
OFFICERS, SUBORDINATE.—(*Continued.*)			
Laskey, Mr. J. W., to be Supervisor 2nd Class, vice Mason			
Pulnivelu Moodelly, to act as Supervisor 2nd Class and posted to the Tinnevelly District. The Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, requested to appoint an individual in the room of Pulnevelu Moodelly, reporting his name to Government.	25th Sept. and 2nd Oct.	552, 553 and 43, 44	2,285 and 2,339
Narrainasawmy, V. late Sub-Overseer, appointed to act as Taluq Overseer during Mr. Colquhoun's absence			
Pydiah, appointed as Acting Taluq Overseer	25th Sept.	554, 555	2,286
D'Rozari Mr. A. X., appointed as a Taluq Overseer in Coimbatore	25th ,,	567, 568	2,288
Sub-Overseers Late.—The Superintending Engineers forward statements showing the names of the — who have passed the prescribed examination and who have five years' service	28th ,,	605—613	2,302
Rundall, Lieutenant-Colonel F. H.—Instructions of the Secretary of State as to the conditions under which the extension of leave for eighteen months should be grantsd to —	30th ,,	664, 665	2,319
Vardon, Mr. G. A.—Restriction imposed on his re-employment, cancelled	30th ,,	678, 679	2,321
European and East Indian Overseers.—Representations of the Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, regarding the inadequacy of the reduced rate of travelling allowance to —	1st Oct.	1, 2	2,325
Ramanah, V., appointed Taluq Overseer, Vizagapatam, vice Mr. Fouracres, resigned	1st ,,	6, 7	2,326
Day, Serjeant M., appointed a Taluq Overseer in Bellary	1st ,,	17, 18	2,330
Baupiah, D. Overseer.—His salary authorized to be passed to him from 15th to 31st July 1863	1st ,,	31, 32	2,335
Ramiah, A. Supervisor.—Government adhere to their former order of posting —, to Kurnool	2nd ,,	63, 64	2,347
Venkiah, late Sub-Overseer Nellore.—Rupees 35-3-5 the pay of the —, authorized to be taken towards the claim of Government against him	2nd ,,	67, 68	2,348
Upper Godavery.—Certain of the Sappers and Miners posted to the —, reported to have returned to their Corps	2nd ,,	75, 76	2,351
Funds up to what amount to be retained by the Subordinate Officers	14th ,,	266—274	2,434
Nagalingum Pillay, nominated by the Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, to relieve Pulnivelu Mudali approved as a temporary arrangement	15th ,,	308, 309	2,456
Tayagaraya, A. Mudali, suspended	19th ,,	365, 366	2,477
Nursiah, Naidoo, appointed as Overseer in the room of Mr. Malley, resigned	19th ,,	369, 370	2,477
Medical attendance on Subordinates of the Department Public Works only provided for at Stations in which Medical Establishments are maintained	19th ,,	373, 374	2,478
Cahill, Overseer in charge of the Public Works in the Trichinopoly Cantonment, recommended for travelling allowance, declined	20th ,,	420, 421	2,491
Sub-Overseers whose services are under five years, but who have passed the special test prescribed for the Department Public Works, permitted to be re-employed in the Public Service without passing the Uncovenanted Service Examination	21st ,,	426, 427	2,494

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS, (SUBORDINATES).—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Upper Godavery.—Certain Military men employed at the — reported to have been brought on the list of Effective Supernumeraries	24th Oct.	530, 531	2,530
Coimbatore, and South Canara Districts.—The entertainment of certain individuals as Taluq Overseers in —, authorized as a temporary arrrangement.	24th ,, and 10th Nov.	544, 545 and 176, 177	2,534 and 2,646
Patcha Saib, M., reported to have been appointed as Taluq Overseer in Kurnool	26th Oct.	567, 568	2,543
Bywater, Supervisor, solicits to be transferred from the charge of a range	2nd Nov.	11, 12	2,586
Vizagapatam District.—Application for an additional Taluq Overseer for the — declined. If the Overseer attached to the Waltair Cantonment is not sufficiently occupied he was to be employed in the supervision of taluq works	3rd ,,	61, 62	2,600
Porter, Mr. Supervisor.—Appointed on special duty in connection with the Toombuddra river	7th ,,	134, 135	2,627
Sub-Overseers.—A supplemental list of dismissed — of more than five years' service exempted from the Uncovenanted Service Examination, authorized to be published in the Official Gazette	14th ,,	287, 288	2,688
Harris, Serjeant T. D., Supervisor, resigned.	18th ,, and 8th Dec.	393, 394 and 192, 193	2,733 and 2,904
Ramiah, A. Supervisor, to be retained in the Godavery District.			
Pulinevalu Moodelly, to be Supervisor 2nd Class, and to continue in Tinnevelly			
Lewis, Overseer G. W., to act as Supervisor 2nd Class and posted to Kurnool	18th Nov.	393, 394	2,733
Carey, Overseer J., South Arcot, reported to be sick, and Venkatasawmy Naik, late Sub-Overseer, appointed to act for him	19th ,,	444, 445	2,754
Sub-Overseers.—A supplemental list of dismissed —, who have passed the special test for admission into the Department Public Works, and who are eligible for employment in any branch of the public service to be prepared and published in the Official Gazette ...	23rd ,,	531, 532	2,784
Upper Godavery.—The services of certain Upper Subordinates re-placed at the disposal of this Government ...	25th ,,	589, 590	2,802
Valoonnyloo Moodelly, Overseer, being placed in charge of Mr. Supervisor O'Shaughnessy's Range, approved ...	30th ,,	689, 690	2,829
Tolson, Mr., employed conditionally as a Taluq Overseer in Bellary	3rd Dec.	63, 64	2,867
McNab, Overseer, permitted to continue in the Public Works Department on his present grade after leaving the Military service	4th ,, and 11th ,,	114, 115 and 295, 296	2,877 and 2,931
Mullins, Corporal, posted to the Bellary Cantonment ...	7th ,,	151, 152	2,889
Porter, Mr.—Instructions issued to —, regarding the prosecution of the duty to which he was appointed on the 7th November last	8th ,,	200, 201	2,905
Cairns, Serjeant J., warned in the event of his failing to afford satisfaction he will be reduced			
Walton, Supervisor, required to be placed in charge of a Range and a report to be submitted at the expiration of six months of his work			
Kisniah, Acting Supervisor, to be transferred to the Pension Establishment	12th ,,	303	2,933
Subordinates above the rank of Overseer not to be employed on any other duty than the charges of Ranges without special sanction, and an Overseer not to be trusted with such a charge without previous sanction ...	12th ,,	303	2,933

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS, (SUBORDINATES.)—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Theagaraya Mudali, A. Taluq Overseer, Bellary, reported to have been convicted of forgery			
Nunjunduppah, appointed Taluq Overseer conditionally in the room of Theyagaraya	12th Dec.	311, 312	2,938
Harris, Mr. T. D., Supervisor, submitting his claims for Office rent, declined	12th „	325, 326	2,941
Subordinate Agency to assist in the supervision of special works authorized to be entertained by the Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division	15th „	360, 361	2,951
Vardon, Mr.—His re-entertainment as a Taluq Overseer, permitted	15th „	366, 367	2,958
Condasawmy Mudali, late a Sub-Overseer in the Wallajah Range.—Authority granted for withholding the estimated cost of certain missing tools from the amount of money deposited by — as security	18th „	468, 469	2,998
Soobroya Pillay, late Sub-Overseer, authorized to be sued for the recovery of certain outstanding advances ...	19th „	508—510	3,016
Ramiah, Supervisor.—The removal of his head quarters from Juggumpett to Rajahmundry, sanctioned	21st „	520, 521	3,020
Shannon, Acting Sub-Conductor ordered to be re-instated in his appointment in the Department Public Works and called on to account for the tools reported to be missing	22nd „	565, 566	3,037
Manikum, M. Moodelly, to be in charge of the Chellambaram Taluq			
Daivasakamany Moodelly, to be in charge of the Verdachellum Taluq	24th „	611, 612	3,044
OOTACAMUND.			
Elk Hill Aqueduct.—Its erection unavoidably postponed. Colonel Ouchterlony whilst in England authorized to order the construction of an iron trough girder for the Aqueduct	23rd Jan.	383, 384	173
P			
PARKS.			
Peoples' Park.—Proceedings Public Department, requesting the Collector of Madras and Consulting Engineer Railways to state if they have any objection to the exchange of certain lots proposed by the Committee ...	13th „	156, 157	61
Do.—Proposition declined	13th Feb.	206, 207	432
Do.—Proceedings Public Department, authorizing an advance of 6,000 Rupees to the —, referred to the Chief Engineer	17th March	250, 251	644
Do.—The advance of 6,000 Rupees authorized to be disbursed from the Reserve Fund	25th „	446, 447	728
Do.—Rupees 800 sanctioned for the purchase of ground in the — recommended to be met from the amount allotted for repairs to Revenue buildings	16th April	249, 250	874
Do.—Notification drawn up for protecting Government property from injury in the —, approved	9th July	221, 222	1,540
Do.—Nineteen Estimates amounting in the aggregate to 20,715 Rs. for the execution of different works at the—, Estimates amounting to Rupees 9,382 sanctioned, and further information awaited for with respect to the orders	22nd „	563, 564	1,670
Do.—Rupees 13,000 allowed in the Local Fund Budget authorized to be re-allotted so as to meet certain charges.	26th Aug.	566, 567	2,029

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
PARKS.—*(Continued.)*			
The Controller of Public Works Accounts to report whether the savings in Part III of the Budget will suffice to meet the cost of Establishment, and also to state the manner in which he would propose to re-imburse the outlay of Rupees 915 on account of contingencies			
The practice of incurring unauthorized expenses, &c., required to be discontinued	26th Aug.	566, 567	2,029
Peoples' Park.—Reply of the Controller to the foregoing reference, referred to the Public Department	15th Sept.	321, 322	2,204
Do.—The Honarary Secretary to the Park offers certain explanation with reference to G. O. of the 26th August last. The Committee permitted the discretionary power of selecting certain works for execution in preference to others	28th „	597, 598	2,299
Do.—Government approved of the mode in which it is proposed to provide for the cost of the Lamp posts and of the repair of the Overseers' house in the — ...	3rd Oct.	79, 80	2,353
Do.—Estimate of Rupees 1,060 for forty iron seats proposed to be procured from England, sanctioned ...	29th „	653, 654	2,571
Do.—The charges to be incurred in completing the works in the —, to be paid from the Public Works Budget.	23rd Dec.	569, 570	3,038
PASSAGE.			
Officers of the Department Public Works.—Letter from the Chief Engineer regarding the provision of suitable accommodation of certain —, in Government Steamers when proceeding on duty, referred to the Marine Department	23rd Feb.	402, 403	519
Do.—Proceedings Marine Department, submitted ...	9th March	108, 109	595
Ryves, Captain J. G.—Provision of passage for —, to Calcutta reported; passage required to be provided for two servants also	16th Dec.	419, 420	2,984
PATENTS.			
Ransome's Patent.—Instructions for the manufacture of concrete stone of —	29th Sept.	626, 627	2,306
PAUMBEN.			
Channel at —. Views of Government on the subject of deepening it	17th Feb.	305, 306	467
Do.—The Superintendent of Marine considers if sufficient to maintain a depth of fourteen feet at the —, a revised Estimate called for	31st March and 18th April	561, 565 and 294, 295	774 and 890
Do.—Revised Estimate submitted. Further information called for	22nd July	559, 560	1,668
Ceylon Government informed of the instructions issued to the Superintendent of Operations at Paumben for carrying out the work required by them	22nd Oct.	452—454	2,505

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
PICTURES.	1863.		
Banqueting Hall.—Instructions issued for the removal of the Pictures in the —, from their present position to spaces between the windows	24th June	553, 554	1,417
PIER.			
Toll Collections of the Madras Pier, recommended by the Chief Engineer to be dealt with like Port Funds collected under Act XXII of 1855, referred to the Accountant General for report	8th Jan.	87, 88	35
Ladders of the Madras Pier.—Authorized to be repaired and re-fixed	3rd Feb.	37, 38	257
Toll Collections at the Pier.—Report of the Accountant General on the proposition of the Chief Engineer respecting the —. The papers referred to the Marine Department for consideration	3rd ,,	41, 42	259
Madras Pier.—The Establishment on account of the —, authorized by the Government of India to be included as a permanent charge in the Budget for 1863-64 ...	17th ,,	291, 292	459
Do.—The Superintendent of Marine informed that the District Engineer, Presidency, has been instructed to pay 182-8-0 per mensem on account of the Pier Establishment from the Repair Funds at his disposal ...	5th March	65, 66	580
Do.—Despatch from the Secretary of State on the subject of the Cranes provided for the. Referred for the opinion of the Advocate General as to whether there are sufficient grounds for withholding the Certificate of completion	12th ,,	161—163	612
Do.—The Superintendent of the —, to report for the information of the Advocate General what remains to be supplied by the Contractors, before the structure can be declared complete	8th April	70—72	811
Do.—The Superintendent of the — assigns reasons for not having reported that 733 feet of Railway had yet to be put down on the Pier	15th ,,	229, 230	868
Netherlands Indian Government.—Furnished with copies of the Plan and Specification of the Madras Pier ...	18th ,,	284—286	886
Madras Pier—With reference to a Despatch from the Secretary of State, the Superintendent and Controller of the — was required to submit a report showing what is actually wanted to complete the Pier with an Estimate of the probable cost of the same	4th May	66—68	1,053
Do.—The Controller reports what remains to be supplied by the Contractors. An estimate of their probable cost called for	15th ,,	246, 247	1,110
Do.—Proceedings Marine Department, stating that a distinct account should be kept of the receipts and disbursements on account of the Pier Fund, the cost of the Establishment, &c., being defrayed from the receipts and that the Pier when completed will be placed under the Superintendent of Marine or other Officers in charge of the Marine Office	16th ,,	270, 271	1,120
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, appointed as Superintendent and Controller of the Madras Pier ...	18th ,,	284	1,123
Madras Pier.—The Superintendent and Controller required to furnish the Advocate General with the fullest information regarding the Turn-table, and to expedite the submission of the estimate called for on the 15th May last	16th June	367, 368	1,325

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
PIER.—(*Continued.*)			
Madras Pier.—Procs. Marine Department, issuing orders for the payment of the Establishment for April and May, and directing that in future a sufficient sum to cover the cost of Establishment should be retained out of the Pier Collections from which all charges connected with the conservancy of the Pier will be defrayed	18th June	429, 430	1,349
Do.—Estimates for repairs and alterations to the ladders of the —, sanctioned	20th „	473, 474	1,397
Do.—The payment of freight on account of Rails for the —, authorized	28th July	744, 745	1,723
Do.—Colonel Boileau recommends that the Pier be not taken over from the Contractor until the Cranes are all re set, referred to the Pier Committee for report.	29th „	786, 787	1,734
Do.—Proceedings Marine Department, authorizing the Accountant General to issue a monthly order on the Bank for the payment of the Pier Establishment, and stating that the entire receipts on account of the Pier must be remitted to the Bank of Madras	7th Aug.	129, 130	1,873
Do.—The result of the test of the four Turn-tables at the Pier, reported	17th „	342, 343	1,945
Do.—The Committee recommend that the Pier should at once be made over by the Agent to the Superintendent and Controller of the Pier Works, referred to the Government Solicitor	17th „	354, 355	1,960
Do.—The Superintending Engineer presumes that no special reply is required to G. O. of 4th May 1863, calling for an Estimate of the probable cost for the completion of the —	10th Sept.	167, 168	2,149
Do.—Opinion of the Advocate General on the question as to whether the Contractor is entitled or not to a Certificate of completion. The Pier Committee requested to furnish the value of the Cranes already supplied	15th „	314, 315	2,191
Do.—The Superintending Engineer forwards a design of Mr. Gibson for extending the —. The Superintending Engineer requested to explain the grounds for submitting the proposal	16th „	350, 351	2,211
Malabar. Pier at Beypore.—The Superintending Engineer instructed to place himself in communication with the Chief Engineer of the Madras Railway, to examine and report on the Plan and Estimate prepared by the latter Officer for the construction of a —	22nd „	461—463	2,252
Do. do.—The Superintending Engineer instructed to place himself in communication with the Chief Engineer of the Madras Railway, to examine and report on the Plan and Estimate prepared by the latter Officer for the construction of a —	9th Oct.	182, 183	2,393
Madras Pier.—The Superintendent and Controller of the —, authorized to take charge of the structure ...	19th „	391, 392	2,484
Do.—Letter from the Secretary of State regarding the —.	22nd „	471, 472	2,510
Malabar. Pier at Beypore.—Report of the Superintending Engineer on the Plan and Estimate prepared by the Railway Department for the —	24th „	548, 549	2,536
Madras Pier.—The Cranes on the —, not to be made use of pending the receipt of a reply to a reference made to the Home Government on the subject			
Superintendent of Marine, authorized to take charge of the structure			
Superintendent and Controller of the Madras Pier.—The appointment of —, abolished from the 1st November 1863	30th „	682, 683	2,579

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
PIER.—(*Continued.*)			
Madras Pier.—Authority granted for making good all damage done to the —	30th Oct.	684, 685	2,580
Do.—Taken charge by Lieutenant Colonel Boileau ..	5th Nov.	112, 113	2,621
Do.—Letter from Colonel Boileau, regarding the completion Certificate	10th July	170, 171	2,644
Do.—To be dealt with like any other Public Works ...	10th „	178, 179	2,647
Malabar. Pier at Beypore.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, considering the remarks of Colonel Walker, commenting on the course taken by Government in requesting his opinion on the Plan of the —, uncalled for and objectionable. Rupees 46,331 placed at the disposal of the Railway authorities on account of the Pier.	30th „ and 9th Dec.	687, 688 and 240, 241	2,829 and 2,917
Madras Pier.—The saving to be effected from the allotment of Rupees 30,000 for the approaches to the —, required to be reported	10th „	242, 243	2,917
PIPES.			
Presidency.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning Estimate for laying earthen pipes from the Parcherry Drains to the Saint George's Ditch in the Fort, but desiring that the emergency of the case and the reason of the work not being provided for in the original Estimate may be fully explained	23rd May	444, 445	1,176
Do.—Explanation submitted	8th June	173, 174	1,258
Fort Saint George.—Proceedings Military Department, approving for immediate execution of the work of laying earthen pipes from the Parcherry Barracks to the Saint George's ditch	29th „	626, 627	1,451
Presidency. Gun Powder Manufactory.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for laying down cast iron pipes to convey water to the —. Vide "Water."	19th Aug.	408, 409	1,980
Wellington.—The Accountant General informed as to the exact cost on account of packing and conveyance of the pipes for completing the drainage of the barrack roofs at —	17th Sept.	394, 395	2,227
Vizagapatam.—Instructions issued for adjusting the accounts of the pipes supplied by the School of Industrial Arts, Presidency	7th Dec.	176, 177	2,900
POLICE.			
Coimbatore.—The bungalow at Perindoray authorized to be made over to the Police Department as a Station house	5th Jan.	15, 16	5
Ganjam.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning Estimates amounting to Rupees 1,420 for a second class Station house and Powder Magazine for the Police at Chetterpore, and also sanctioning Estimate of Rupees 2,110 for the Office, &c., of the Superintendent of Police at the same station	9th „	95, 96	38
Nellore.—Proposition for appropriating the funds set apart for one of the Police Station houses at — for hutting, approved	26th Jan.	435, 436	193

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
POLICE.—(*Continued.*)			
Arcot, North.—Instructions issued for the transfer of Rupees 3,000 provided for the construction of huts for the Police in —, to the Madras District	16th Feb.	254, 255	444
Nellore. Second Class Police Station Houses at Seetarampuram and Ramapatam.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning Estimates of Rupees 2,620 for constructing —	26th „	476, 477	550
Transfers of the balances of sums previously sanctioned for hutting from one District to another, authorized. The transfers to be reported to Government	9th March	106, 107	595
Nellore.—Rupees 1,000 of the Police building allotment of —, transferred to the Godavery District for the construction of Police huts	24th „	422, 423	723
Tanjore.—Do. do. to South Arcot	24th „	430, 431	725
Arcot, North.—Do. do. to the Madras District ...	24th „	432, 433	725
Presidency.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, states that the alterations to the present Police Court cannot be carried out until the duties of that Court are transferred to the Bank...	25th „	480, 481	739
Coimbatore.—Rupees 2,500 authorized to be transferred from the allotment of Tanjore to —, for constructing Police huts on the Neilgherries	31st „	562, 563	774
Kistna District.—Rupees 1,000 transferred to the —, from the North Arcot Police building allotment ...	15th April	233, 234	869
Malabar. Police Hospital at Malliapooram.—Instructions issued for adapting it as a Travellers' bungalow. The source from which the cost is to be met required to be reported	22nd „ and 24th June	362, 363 and 545, 546	932 and 1,415
Vizagapatam.—Estimate for repairing the bungalow purchased for a Police Station at Nursipatam, sanctioned. The source from which the cost is to be met required to be reported.	28th April and 29th May	512, 513 and 536, 537	984 and 1,205
Arcot, North.—Estimate of Rupees 830 for constructing Police huts and improving a well attached thereto at Chittoor, sanctioned	28th April	518, 519	985
Military Buildings.—Proceedings Military Department, forwarding list of —, made over to the Police and other Civil authorities for their own use or for safe custody.	12th May	186, 187	1,091
Buildings in connection of the Mofussil Police.—Instructions issued for their early completion	18th „	288, 289	1,124
Malabar. Old Police Corps place of Arms at Malliapooram.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of Estimate for altering and repairing the —, in order to adapt it for a Moonsiff's Court House. The source from whence the cost is to be met required to be reported	8th June	163, 164	1,256
Saint Thomas' Mount.—Instructions issued for Rupees 1,470 being placed at the disposal of the Superintendent of Police at —	12th „	283, 284	1,304
Ootacamund.—Orders issued for the construction of suitable huts for the Police Guards to be employed in guarding the Convicts on the Sonedale plateau near —.	15th „	337, 338	1,319
Canara, South. Police Station house at Mangalore.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning Estimate for the additions required to the —, certain information called for	16th „	359, 360	1,324
Coimbatore.—Rupees 2,500 for the construction of huts on the Neilgherries, sanctioned	17th „	392, 393	1,336
Presidency. Old Bank.—Estimate for adapting the —, into a Police Court, sanctioned	18th „	425, 426	1,349

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
POLICE.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Funds proposed to be transferred by the Inspector General of Police, approved	25th June	575, 576	1,422
Ganjam.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning Estimate for constructing a small Hospital at Kimedy for the use of the Police	29th ,,	638, 639	1,454
Vizagapatam. Nursipatam Police Station House.—Proceedings Revenue Department, referring for consideration the suggestion of the Inspector General Madras Police, for providing funds for the repairs of the —, ...	29th ,,	638, 639	1,454
Arcot, North. Police Huts, &c., at Chittoor.—The construction of —, sanctioned	7th July	120, 121	1,515
Madura.—Rupees 1,000 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the Superintendent of Police for the construction of huts for the Constabulary guarding the Salt Pans and Treasuries	10th ,,	247, 248	1,556
Cuddapah and Nellore.—Funds allotted for the construction of huts for the Constabulary in —	20th ,,	463, 464	1,631
Bellary.—Estimates for adapting two buildings in —, for the cost of the Police, sanctioned	30th ,,	831, 832	1,748
Vizagapatam.—Rupees 2,000 from the sum allotted for Police buildings in Kurnool, authorized to be tranferred to —	8th Aug.	151, 152	1,879
Trichinopoly.—Rupees 1,000 of the allotment of the Madras District, authorized to be placed at the disposal of the Superintendent of Police in —	17th ,,	340, 341	1,945
Madras District.—Rupees 2,530 being the remainder of the allotment for Police buildings in the —, authorized to be placed at the disposal of the Superintendent of Police	17th ,,	344, 345	1,946
Kistna District. Bungalow for Police Station at Nursipatam.—The amount sanctioned for the —, reported to be available for other work, referred to the Superintending Engineer	19th ,,	400, 401	1,978
Report of the Superintending Engineer	30th Oct.	659, 660	2,574
Canara, South. Police Stations in the Condapoor Taluq.—Supplemental Estimate for the completion of three — sanctioned	24th Aug.	484, 485	2,001
Vizagapatam.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning the immediate erection of the Police buildings that are most urgently required in —, at an aggregate cost of Rupees 4,000.	25th ,, and 11th Nov.	540, 541 and 98, 99	2,019 and 2,653
Arcot, South.—Rupees 1,000 authorized to be transferred from the allotment for Police buildings in Nellore to —	27th Aug.	607, 608	2,042
Nellore.—A further sum of 2,000 Rupees placed at the disposal of the Superintendent of Police in — ...	31st ,,	702, 703	2,065
Inspector General of Mofussil Police, instructed to apply to the Superintending Engineer direct for the money required by his Department in cases in which transfers of funds are not required	31st ,,	702, 703	2,065
Ganjam.—Rupees 3,670 for buildings required at four second class Police Stations in —, sanctioned	28th Sept.	603, 604	2,302
Do. Second Class Police Station House at Palassa.—Its construction, sanctioned	28th Oct.	619, 620	2,557
Bellary.—The transfer of funds from North Arcot to —, sanctioned	28th ,,	621, 622	2,558
Coimbatore.—Estimates for the construction of huts for the Constabulary at Wellington, Kotagherry and Burliar, sanctioned	11th Nov.	192, 193	2,652
Further explanation submitted by Lieutenant-Colonel Temple	23rd ,,	539, 540	2,785

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
POLICE.—(*Continued.*)			
Nellore.—The Inspector General Madras Police reports that Rupees 860 was advanced by him for the construction of huts to the Police watching at the Salt platforms in —, and requesting a reimbursement of the same, referred to the Superintending Engineer ...	23rd Nov.	541, 542	2,786
Coimbatore.—Rupees 47-5 laid out in the collection of materials for constructing Police huts in Polachy, authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss	25th ,,	604, 605	2,806
Do.—Proceedings Judicial Department granting batta to the Police detached to guard the Convicts working on the road between — and Metapolliem	1st Dec.	8, 9	2,853
Vizagapatam.—Supplemental Estimate of Rupees 218 for raising the site for the Police Station House at Vizianagram, sanctioned and the amount authorized to be transferred from the Godavery District	4th ,,	96, 97	2,874
Wellington.—Plan and Estimate for alterations and additions to the Police Station House at —, referred to the Military Department	7th ,,	145, 146	2,887
Kistna District.—Police Station House at Sondale reported to have been completed in March 1863	14th ,,	331, 332	2,943
Police Buildings.—Proceedings Judicial Department, requiring Rupees 1,29,000 to be entered in the Budget of the Department Public Works for 1864-65 for the provision of — in the District; certain information called for	14th ,,	356, 357	2,951
PORTS AND HARBOURS.			
Tanjore. Negapatam Harbour.—Copy of the order of the 11th September last relative to the improvement of the —, furnished to the Consulting Engineer for Railways	16th Jan.	229, 230	94
Do do.—Estimate for the drainage of the low flat to the northward, called for	23rd ,,	405, 406	180
Malabar. Vypeen Point.—Estimate for Groynes for arresting further encroachment at the — called for, the work to be proceeded with in anticipation of sanction...	29th ,,	512—515	225
Tanjore. Tax levied on the Traffic at the Port of Nagore.—Instructions of Government as to its diposal.	2nd Feb.	7, 8	247
Kistna District.—Ports of Nizampatam and Cottapollum.—Report of the Master Attendant Masulipatam, on the small —	23rd ,,	394, 395	516
Tanjore. Negapatam Harbour.—Estimate for the drainage of the low flat to the northward of the —, sanctioned	27th March	513, 514	755
Do. do.—The postponement of improvements to the —, approved by the Secretary of State	23rd April	395, 396	943
Tinnevelly.—Estimate for work required to protect the town of Tuticorin from inundation and for improvements to the harbour, referred to the Superintending Engineer	2nd June	39, 40	1,218
Tanjore. Negapatam Harbour.—The Consulting Engineer for Railways, referred to the Proceedings of Government of 23rd April last, respecting the improvements to the —	19th ,,	442, 443	1,381
Malabar. Beypoor Boat Harbour.—Plans and Estimates for — previously called for, not required	21st July	528, 529	1,658

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
PORTS AND HARBOURS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Malabar. Vypeen Point.—The Superintending Engr. requested to submit in due course a report on the result of the work sanctioned for arresting further encroachments of the sea at —, for the information of the Secretary of State	6th Aug.	113, 114	1,868
Do. Mangalore Quay Works.—The Superintending Engineer informed that the sum of Rupees 1,223 provided in G. O. of 5th August 1863, for the — may be considered as available for expenditure therein during the current year	20th „	430, 431	1,987
Tinnevelly. Town of Tuticorin.—The Superintending Engineer submits an Estimate for the improvement of the —, further information called for	2nd Sept.	29, 30	2,079
Do. do.—Further letter from the Superintending Engineer for the immediate prosecution of the work ...	10th „	195, 196	2,154
Do. do.—Estimate of Rupees 2,700 for the protection of the town, sanctioned	18th „	409—411	2,237
Arcot, South.—Bill for constructing, &c., Police Station houses and huts in —, sanctioned	15th Oct.	302, 303	2,455
Tanjore. Negapatam Harbour.—Letter from the Agent Great Southern India Railway on the improvement of the —	21st „	444, 445	2,501
Malabar. Vypeen Point.—The Superintending Engineer, reports on the result of the Groynes at the —, ordered to be brought to the notice of the Secretary of State.	22nd „ and 7th Nov.	457, 458 and 136, 137	2,508 and 2,628
Godavery. Cocanada Harbour.—Views of Government on the proposition for the improvement of the — ...	14th „	301—303	2,692
Tanjore. Negapatam Harbour.—The Agent of the Great Southern India Railway informed that the project for the improvement of the —, has been ordered to lie over	11th Dec.	273, 274	2,925
Tinnevelly. Harbour of Tuticorin.—Estimate for the formation of a Nursery for breeding Oysters in the inner —, sanctioned	15th „	377, 378	2,960
POSTAL DEPARTMENT.			
Upper Godavery.—Return showing the number of letters, &c, which have passed during November 1862, between Dumagudiem and Ellore	22nd Jan.	355, 356	158
Malabar. Post Office at Gudulur.—The erecting of a — sanctioned	23rd „	377, 378	166
Upper Godavery.—Returns showing the number of letters, &c., which have passed during December 1862, between Dumagudiem and Ellore	6th Feb.	104, 105	295
Malabar. Post Offices at Vythery and at Manantoddy.—Application for their erection to be made after the 1st May next	20th „	352, 353	502
Ootacamund.—The Banghy Tappal Chuttrum on the road from — to Sisparah, reported to have been burnt down	5th March	73, 74	581
Upper Godavery.—Return showing the number of letters, &c, which have passed during January 1863, between Dumagudiem and Ellore	12th „	149, 150	609
Head Writer and Accountant of District Engineer's Office not authorized to frank letters	19th „	322, 323	665

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
POSTAL DEPARTMENT.—(*Continued.*)			
Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts and his Head Uncovenanted Assistant.—Permission of the Government of India solicited for the — franking letters	23rd March and 9th May	411—413 and 160, 161	716 and 1,082
Ootacamund.—The Banghy Tappal Chuttrum on the road from — to Sisparah. Estimate for its re-construction awaited for	25th March	450, 451	729
Tanjore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, informing that the Collector has been requested to make the best possible arrangements for avoiding the delay complained of in the Tappal, pending the receipt of orders from the Government of India on the subject of amalgamating the District with the General Post	10th April	112, 113	825
Upper Godavery.—The Establishment of a Postal communication between Dumagudiem and Ellore, recommended	15th „	211, 212	857
Do. Post Office at Dumagudiem.—Application made for the establishment of a —	22nd „	376, 377	935
Do.—Sanctioned	8th June	167, 168	1,256
Malabar.—Two Estimates amounting respectively to Rupees 670 and 460, the former providing for the joint accommodation of the Sub-Magistrate and Postal Establishment at Gudalore, the latter for the construction of an Office at Challissoya for the Sub-Magistrate of Vaitri, sanctioned	28th April	534, 535	988
Staging Bungalows.—Views of the Government of India on the question as to by what Department —, throughout India should be controlled, and to what Department their cost should be debited	16th May	266, 267	1,118
Marcollum and Trichinopoly.—Representation made by the Post Master General on the bad state of the road between —, instructions issued for its repair	1st June	15, 16	1,210
Superintending Engineers.—Permission of the Government of India solicited from the Manager and Accountant in the Offices of the —, franking letters within their respective limits	2nd „	53—55	1,221
Reply of the Government of India	28th July	763—774	1,727
Nellore.—The extent to which the Calcutta road northward from —, is traversable by Mail carts, reported...	9th June	191, 192	1,263
Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts and his Head Uncovenanted Assistant.—The application for the — being permitted to frank letters, referred by the Government of India to the Home Dept., for its disposal.	9th „	201, 202	1,267
Ganjam, Vizagapatam and Godavery.—The Superintending Engineer reports the extent to which the roads in —, are traversable by Mail Carts	22nd „	493, 494	1,403
Malabar. Post Offices at Vythery and Manantoddy.—Rupees 4,660 on account of the —, sanctioned ...	22nd „	515	1,409
Superintending Engineers to arrange for their Executive Agents being supplied with a certain number of covers from time to time franked by the nearest official authorities to do so	5th Aug.	55, 56	1,844
Ganjam, Chicacole and Berhampore.—Proceedings Public Department, requesting the Accountant General to give effect to the transfer from the Postal to the Public Works Budget for 1863-64 of Rupees 2,880 estimated for new Post Offices at —, communicated to the Superintending Engineer	12th „	237, 238	1,915
Mail Road from Bombay to Madras.—Resolution of the Government of India on the subject of the selection of a —	4th Sept.	67, 68	2,104

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
POSTAL DEPARTMENT—(*Continued.*)			
Upper Godavery. Post Office at Dumagudiem.—The experimental —, reported to have been opened from August last	14th Sept.	260, 261	2,176
Nagercoil.—The transfer of Rupees 1,009-8-10 from the Postal to the Public Works Budget, estimated for a Post Office building at —, authorized	20th Oct.	409, 410	2,488
The building to be constructed by the Travancore Officers	4th Dec.	86, 87	2,873
Do.—The Accountant General objecting to the transfer...	28th Oct.	597, 598	2,555
Ganjam. Post Offices at Chicacole and Berhampore.—Their construction sanctioned from the Reserve Fund of the current year	24th Nov.	566, 567	2,793
PRESSES.			
Binding Presses used in the late Chief Engineer's Office, ordered to be transferred to the Office of the Consulting Engineer, Irrigation Company	16th May	264, 265	1,117
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, requests sanction for the purchase of a small Printing Press, referred to the Proceedings of Government of the 4th April 1860	28th ,,	510, 511	1,198
Godavery District.—Government noticed with satisfaction the working of the Printing Press in the —, during the past official year	6th July	79, 80	1,503
Fort Saint George Gazette Press.—An Estimate for constructing a detached shed for Roller Casting and Stereotype Foundery for the —, called for — ...	21st Oct.	432, 433	2,495
PRICKLY PEAR.			
Palaveram Cantonment.—Instructions issued for the eradication of the Prickly Pear in the —	18th May	292, 293	1,125
Government Compounds.—Rupees 1,152 sanctioned for removing Prickly Pear hedges from — out of the amount allotted for making certain alterations to Saint George's Cathedral	1st June	25, 26	1,212
Palaveram Cantonment.—Rupees 1,000 authorized to be paid to Major Kempster for undertaking the superintendence of the removal of the Prickly Pear from the —	26th ,,	617, 618	1,448
Palaveram Cantonment.—The 1,000 Rupees to be advanced to Major Kempster to be taken from the allotment of the Pombal Tank Project.			
Instructions issued for supplying the tools required.	8th July	134—136	1,520
Bellary.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the proposal of the Commander-in-Chief, that the experiment of eradicating the Prickly Pear by means of insects be again tried at —, and that an endeavour also be made to transport a supply of them to Kurnool, Cuddapah, and especially to Palaveram	17th Aug.	330, 331	1,943

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
PRIVIES.			
Presidency. Privy in the General Police Office.—Its construction sanctioned	26th Feb.	478, 479	550
Trichinopoly. Privy for the use of the Non-Commissioned Officers and their families quartered in the temporary European Infantry Barracks.—Proceedings Military Department, suggesting the construction of a temporary one, referred to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle.	16th March and 15th April	248, 249 and 219, 220	644 and 863
Do. do.—Estimate approved	28th Feb.	516, 517	985
Do. Privies of the Artillery Barracks.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for renewing roof and putting ventilators to the —, certain information called for	6th May	107, 108	1,065
Furnished	4th July	58, 59	1,496
Fort Saint George.—An Estimate for providing Iron tanks, &c., for one set of Privies —, called for	10th June and 9th July	210, 211 and 217, 218	1,269 and 1,539
Trichinopoly.—Estimates for public Necessaries in the Fort and Town of —, called for	29th „	652, 653	1,458
Standard Plans for Privy, Wash-house, &c., forwarded by the Government of India.	30th July and 10th Aug.	861, 862 and 198, 199	1,775 and 1,903
Fort Saint George.—Estimate for carrying out an experiment in the public privy in the north-east blind of —, authorized	31st „	875, 876	1,785
Do.—Estimate for altering the Privies in —, according to the Bengal Standard Plan, called for	15th Sept.	306, 307	2,187
Bangalore. Latrines for the Guards over the place of Arms of the three Regiments of Native Infantry.—Instructions issued for the construction of three small —.	22nd Oct. and 2nd Nov.	459, 460 and 9, 10	2,508 and 2,586
Trichinopoly.—Estimates for the erection of ten Privies in the Fort and Town, called for	24th Oct.	534, 535	2,531
Wellington.—Estimate for the construction of seats for children in the Privies attached to the married quarters at —, sanctioned	27th „	577, 578	2,549
Scale for Privy Seats for Royal Artillery, forwarded by the Government of India	13th Nov.	251, 252	2,679
Presidency.—Estimate for constructing a Necessary at the Granary, sanctioned	17th „	373, 374	2,728
Bangalore.—A Toty instead of a Sweeper sanctioned for the three small Latrines at Bangalore	4th Dec.	92, 93	3,874
Do. Latrines for Native followers of the King's Dragoon Guards.—Estimate for a —, called for	8th „	188, 189	2,903
PROFIT AND LOSS.			
Tanjore.—Rupees 210 advanced to certain Contractors by the late Assistant Overseer O'Donaghue, authorized to be written off to profit and loss	14th Feb.	244, 245	442
Upper Godavery.—Rupees 44, the amount embezzled by a Peon authorized to be written off to profit and loss.	17th „	282, 283	456
Nellore.—Rupees 16-9-5 outstanding in the accounts of —, authorized to be written off	6th March	85, 86	584
Do.—Outstanding in the Accounts of —, under the head "Advances Repayable," authorized to be written off to profit and loss	15th April	215, 216	862

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
PROFIT AND LOSS.—*(Continued.)*			
Godavery District.—Certain sums on account of old Boats sold by auction, authorized to be written off to profit and loss	20th April	327—331	916
Madaura.—Rupees 29-3-10 instead of Rupees 71-1-7 as ordered in Proceedings dated 11th December 1861, on account of thirteen suits filed by Captain Ryves against Contractors, authorized to be written off to profit and loss	1st June	5, 6	1,208
Godavery District.—Certain sums authorized to be written off to profit and loss in the —	30th „	679, 680	1,466
Upper Godavery.—Rupees 854-1-6 recommended to be written off to profit and loss; further information called for	6th July	105, 106	1,510
Arcot, South.—The value of four missing rails authorized to be written off to profit and loss	17th „	396, 397	1,610
Godavery District.—Charges incurred by the Department Public Works during the Reddy disturbances in 1858, authorized to be written off to profit and loss ...	20th „	493, 494	1,644
Madras District. Guindy Government House.—The value of a log of Teak-wood purchased for the works at —, authorized to be written off to profit and loss	21st „	520, 521	1,656
Do.—Rupees 1,141-5-1 the deficit in the working of the Brickfield established in the neighbourhood of Saint Thomas' Mount, authorized to be written off to profit and loss	15th Sept.	285, 286	2,182
Upper Godavery.—Rupees 854-1-6, authorized to be written off to profit and loss	15th Oct.	312, 313	2,457
PROJECTS.			
Government of India instruct that no projects requiring their sanction be commenced with until the passing of the Estimates	9th Jan.	99, 100	39
Do.—Greater care required to be paid in the submission of Projects to the —, the same to be submitted through the Chief Engineer for the future	10th „	124, 125	50
Minutes of the Members of Government relative to the nature of the information called for by the Government of India, in respect to projects submitted for their sanction, transmitted to the Government of India ...	28th „	475—479	207
Perryaur Project.—Application required to be made after the 1st May next for the commencement of the necessary preliminary investigation of the —, Colonel Ouchterlony requested to suggest the Officer he would entrust the work to	6th Feb.	106, 107	296
Kistna District.—Application of the District Engineer for 50,000 Rupees for expenditure on certain projects.	14th March	192, 193	623
Arcot, North. Palar and Poiney Projects.—Several works connected with the — commenced by Mr. Dopping reported to have been stopped by him previous to his quitting the District	24th April	420, 421	951
Bangalore Barracks.—Sanction granted for carrying out the alteration in the thickness of the wall of the proposed Reservoir at Bangalore in connection of the Ulsoor Project for conveying good water to the ...	2nd May	47, 48	1,045
Vizagapatam. Gubbada Irrigation Works.—Report of Captain Chambers on the Plan and Estimate of the proposed project called for	13th June	295, 296	1,307

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
PROJECTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Special Establishment of Officers and Subordinates sanctioned for working out the details of important projects.	23rd June	536	1,413
Perryaur Project.—Lieutenant Mead recommended to be employed on the —, orders deferred	26th „	607, 608	1,443
Bangalore. Ulsoor Water supply Project.—Captain Goddard instructed to proceed with the —	14th July	315, 316	1,577
Government of India forward an Extract of a Despatch from the Secretary of State approving of the Rules laid down in their Circular relative to the manner of submitting projects calling for their sanction.	24th „ and 25th „	631, 632 and 658, 659	1,688 and 1,694
Nellore. Pennar Delta Project.—The Superintending Engineer required to report on certain irregularities in connection with the —	7th Sept.	120, 121	2,152
Bellary. Project for irrigating the District from the Toombuddra River.—Certain papers drawn up by Colonel A. T. Cotton on the subject required to be submitted	24th	528—531	2,275
Arcot, North. Poiney Project.—The Superintending Engineer forwards a Statement of works connected with the —, which were commenced without sanction by Mr. Dopping	30th „	654, 655	2,315
Bellary. Penneru Project.—The Superintending Engineer reports the despatch of the documents connected with the —, to the address of the Secretary to Government	13th Oct.	234, 235	2,416
PUBLICATIONS.			
Indian Engineering.—Government of India forward a Circular issued by the Principal of the Thomason College at Roorkee with reference to the publication of a series of professional papers on —, letter addressed to the Inspector General of Fortifications, London, on the subject	26th May	463—465	1,180
Printed Documents requiring extensive circulation.—Twenty-five copies of such documents required to be forwarded in future to the Home Government ...	13th June	309, 310	1,313
Madras Army List.—The Superintending Engineers to furnish themselves with a copy of the —, and to charge for the same in their Contingent Bills	14th Oct.	275, 276	2,438
PUBLIC SERVANTS.			
Chatraty Narainamonthy.—Secretary of State declines to interfere with his dismissal from the service—Paragraph 11	16th Jan.	256, 257	108
Government Servants holding lands and engaging in speculations in India.—Despatch from the Secretary of State on the subject of —	21st Feb.	378, 379	512
Franklin, Mr., Superintendent of Marine.—Proceedings Marine Department, ordering certain arrangements consequent on the departure of —	24th April	414, 415	950
Bramanandam, D., late Accountant, Kistna District.—Forwards a Memorial for transmission to the Secretary State appealing against his dismissal	26th Aug.	562—565	2,028

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
PUBLIC SERVANTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Compositors thrown out of employ in the Accountant General's Office owing to reductions in his Press Department, notified in the Gazette	27th Aug.	638, 639	2,049
PUBLIC UTILITY.			
Rules issued by the Government of India as to the conditions under which Local Governments shall make agreements with private persons or Companies undertaking works under Act XXII of 1863, for works of Public Utility	17th ,,	350, 351	1,947
Statement of Works of Public Utility constructed by private individuals during 1862-63	16th Sept	331, 332	2,207
Madura.—None constructed during 1862-63 ...	21st ,,	432, 433	2,244
Tinnevelly.—No works of Public Utility reported to have been constructed during 1862-63	1st Oct.	27, 28	2,335
PUBLIC WORKS.			
Government of India instruct that no works requiring their sanction be commenced with before the submission of the designs and the passing of the Estimates ...	9th Jan.	99, 100	39
Do.—Instruct that greater care be paid in the submission of Projects for their sanction	10th ,,	124, 125	50
Statement of works in progress, showing amount required of each work between 31st October 1862 to 30th April 1864, called for by the Government of India	15th ,,	213, 214	90
Projects required to be submitted to the Government of India for their sanction. Minutes by the Members of Government relative to the nature of the information called for in respect to —, transmitted to the Government of India	28th ,,	475—479	207
Mismanagement of Public Works.—Secretary of State forwards an article which appeared in a Newspaper entitled the "Builder" containing allegations of — and wishing to learn how far they are true. ...	17th Feb.	301, 302	463
Statement showing the existing liabilities of the Government of Public Works called for by the Government of India, communicated to the Chief Engineer. ...	27th ,,	507, 508	559
Re-organization of the Department Public Works.—Committee appointed to consider the subject of the — ...	17th March	270—282	653
Do.—Preliminary Report of the Committee. Their recommendation authorized to be carried out	18th April	300, 301	893
Charges incurred by Public Works Officers on account of other Departments.—Instructions of the Government of India as to the mode of recovering the — ...	23rd ,,	406, 407	948
Re-organization of the Department Public Works.—The Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts, recommends the postponement of the changes with respect to the Superintending Engineers and Executive Officers until the 1st July, declined	1st May	21, 22	1,039

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
PUBLIC WORKS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Superintending Engineers of Divisions, informed that no new work is to be undertaken, although previously sanctioned, unless funds have been specially provided for it in the Budget. A list of works in progress requiring funds during the coming year called for. When Estimates exceeding 1,000 Rupees are submitted for sanction for immediate execution the urgency of the works to be clearly explained ...	6th May	111	1,066
Statement showing the existing liabilities of the Government for Public Works.—Call repeated by the Government for a —	15th „	240, 241	1,108
Do.—Transmitted to the Government of India	5th June	113—115	1,245
Superintending Engineers cautioned against incurring any expenditure upon works not duly sanctioned by Government	18th May	288, 289	1,124
Minor New Works.—The actual expenditure for the last three or four years on —, required to be reported ...	10th June	224, 225	1,281
Minor New Works.—The Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, authorized to sanction — under 500 Rupees.	[illegible] „	228, 229	1,282
Re-organization of the Department Public Works.—Final report of the Committee, submitted	18th „	435—441	1,351
Minor New Works and emergent Military new Works.—Funds allotted from the Reserve for expenditure on —.	25th „	565, 566	1,420
Re-organization of the Department Public Works.—Statements showing the Financial results of the late —, submitted by the Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts	17th July	393, 394	1,607
Do.—Reported to the Government of India	4th Aug.	48	1,842
Districts.—The further assignment of 3 lacs by the Government of India authorized to be distributed to the several Districts for the prosecution of certain works	5th „ and 12th Sept.	67—88 and 231, 232	1,849 and 2,167
Superintending Engineers, cautioned against multiplying works beyond the means of executing them during the fair working season, and without regard to the amount of superintendence available	3rd „	50	2,099
Re-organization of the Department Public Works.—Government of India objecting to the appointment of eight Superintending Engineers. Explanation furnished to that Government	12th „	243—245	2,170
Mismanagement of Public Works.—Remarks of the Superintending Engineers on an article which appeared in a Newspaper entitled the "Builder" containing allegations of —, recorded	9th Oct.	194—202	2,397
Vizagapatam.—Rupees 14,477 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the Superintending Engineer from the Reserve Fund for the completion of certain incomplete works	13th „	243, 244	2,419
Statement showing the sums drawn on account of Public Works in the several Districts for the quarter ending 31st July 1863	16th „	330, 331	2,464
Schedules of work for the Department Public Works.—Government of India forward a copy of the proposed introduction of —	22nd „	473, 474	2,510
Re-organization of the Department Public Works.—Letter from the Government of India regarding the —, and requiring the cancelment of four of the appointments of Superintending Engineers. Minutes recorded by the Members of Government	12th Nov.	218—222A	2,659

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
PUBLIC WORKS.—*(Continued.)*	1863.		
Re-organization of the Public Works Department.—Letter addressed to the Government of India on the subject	16th Dec.	409	2,974
PUNISHMENTS.			
Allen, Mr. Assistant Overseer, dismissed	16th April	245, 246	873
Bellary. Superintendent of Convicts, dismissed ...	16th „	247, 248	873
Franklin, Assistant Overseer, reduced twenty steps in the list of Assistant Overseers	9th May	158, 159	1,082
Returns of Fines, Dismissals, &c., for the half year ending 31st March 1863.—A return of dismissals only to be submitted to Government for the future	27th July	727—735	1,720
Mally, Mr., Assistant Supervisor, reduced to the grade of Taluq Overseer	28th „	775, 776	1,729
Sabapathy Pillay, Taluq Overseer, Madura, dismissed ...	25th Aug.	512, 513	2,012
Shannon, Sub-Conductor, dismissed from the Department Public Works, and re-placed at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief	16th Sept.	348, 349	2,210
Returns of Dismissals for the half year ending 30th September 1863.—Their late submission noticed ...	21st Nov.	481—489	2,764
PUNKAHS.			
Prendergast, Captain, *Fraser, Mr. W. and* *Kennedy, Mr. R.* } Appointed to report on the best system of pulling punkahs.	26th Aug.	588, 589	2,036
Mr. Fraser's views submitted	21st Oct.	436, 437	2,495
Library of the Government Central Museum.—Proceedings Public Department, requiring punkahs to be furnished to the —. The Public Department referred to the Proceedings of Government of the 27th May 1862.	30th „	573, 574	999
Saint Thomas' Mount.—The Superintending Engineer to report what has become of the old punkahs of the new Army School	2nd Nov.	23, 24	2,589
Information furnished	24th „	546, 547	2,788
General Hospital.—Plans and Estimates for adapting steam power to pulling the punkahs and raising water to the upper story of the —, called for	30th „	727, 728	2,849
Q			
QUARTERS.			
Fort Saint George.—Letter from the Chief Engineer, relative to the funds required on account of the Estimate for erecting 106 Family quarters on the site of the present Pucherry in —	19th Jan.	286, 287	126
Bellary. Quarters for married Soldiers and Non-Commissioned Officers.—The opinion of the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, on the proposed —, called for	20th „	325, 326	145
Fort Saint George. Buildings occupied by the men of the Garrison Band.—Vide "Buildings."	28th „	486, 487	211

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
QUARTERS.—(*Continued.*)			
Presidency. Civil Engineering College.—Plan and Estimate for married quarters for some of the pupils attending the —, called for	5th Feb.	115, 116	399
Fort Saint George. New Family Quarters.—Instructions issued for the collection of materials on account of the —. The Chief Engineer requested to state the source from which funds are to be obtained for the work	14th „	238, 239	441
Saint Thomas' Mount.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for constructing a roadway and drains to the new family quarters at —.	26th „ and 2nd May	482, 483 and 45, 46	551 and 1,044
Fort Saint George. Family Quarters.—Rupees 5,000 authorized from the Reserve Fund for the collection of materials on account of the new —	13th March	170, 171	617
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate of Rupees 425, for converting the old Quarter Master's Store-room in —, into two Non-Commissioned Officers' quarters on the north side of the European barracks	10th April	106, 107	824
Saint Thomas' Mount.—Estimate of Rupees 2,260 for a roadway and drains to the new family quarters, sanctioned from the Reserve Fund	8th June	177, 178	1,259
Fort Saint George.—The Superintending Engineer, requested to afford the explanation called for by the Government of India with regard to the Family quarters in —	10th „	232, 233	1,283
Malabar. Temporary quarters for one hundred and sixty-six married Soldiers at Cannanore.—The remarks of the Government of India communicated to the Superintending Engineer	10th „	232, 233	1,283
Presidency. Buildings hitherto occupied by the married Students of the Civil Engineering College.—The repair authorized	15th July	345, 346	1,585
Malabar. Temporary Family quarters at Cannanore.—Letter from the Government of India regarding the —.	29th „ and 30th „	806, 807 and 829, 830	,738 and 1,745
Do. do.—Instructions issued for pushing on the work more expeditiously	5th Aug.	65, 66	1,847
Statement of the married quarters allowed by Regulation for every Battery and Regiment of Europeans forwarded by the Quarter Master General of the Army ...	20th „	420, 421	1,984
Presidency. Quarters at the Camp Equipage Depôt.—Estimate for improving the —, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64	31st „	712, 713	2,067
Malabar. Family quarters required at Cannanore.—The Quarter Master reports on the number of — ...	17th Sept.	375, 376	2,220
Fort Saint George. Married quarters for the European Infantry Regiments.—Application made to the Government of India for Rupees 25,000 on account of the —	1st Oct.	10	2,327
Sanctioned by the Government of India	26th Nov.	649, 650	2,821
Do. Family quarters for Soldiers under construction.—Explanation furnished to the Government of India in regard to the cost of the —	13th „	238—240	2,417
Pulicat Light House Superintendent's quarters.—Estimate for constructing verandahs to the —, sanctioned.	20th „	416, 417	2,490
Presidency. Civil Engineering College.—Estimate for the construction of ten quarters for married Students attached to the —, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	27th „	587, 588	2,551

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
QUARTERS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Fort Saint George. Family quarters for Soldiers.—Application made to the Government of India for 50,000 Rupees on account of the —, sanctioned. *Presidency. Serjeant's quarters at the Camp Equipage Depot.*—Rupees 3,500 authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65, on account of the —	3rd Nov. and 3rd Dec. 4th ,, and 25th ,,	72 and 61, 62 86, 87 and 600, 601	2,606 and 2,866 2,614 and 2,804
Bellary.—Proceedings Military Department, requiring the married quarters of the D. Battery of the Royal Horse Artillery to be constructed on the same plan as those attached to the Infantry barracks	19th Nov.	440, 441	2,753
Bangalore. Temporary quarters for A. Battery.—Bill on account of the —, promised to be furnished ...	19th ,,	446, 447	2,754
Fort Saint George.—The cost of the family quarters for Soldiers under construction in — at 1,500 Rupees for each family, considered reasonable by the Government of India	2nd Dec.	28, 29	2,857
Bangalore.—Estimate for two quarters for Staff Serjeants 33rd N. I., called for	8th ,,	188, 189	2,903
Fort Saint George.—Instructions issued for attending to the alterations recommended by the Commander-in-Chief to the new family quarters in —	14th ,,	358, 359	2,951
Malabar. Family quarters at Mulliapooram and Calicut.—Application made to the Government of India for 10,000 Rupees for the erection of some of the — ...	15th ,,	376	2,960
Do. Family quarters proposed to be erected at Cannanore.—Information furnished to the Government of India as to the necessity of the number of —	18th ,,	465	2,996
Do. Family quarters at Cannanore.—Revised Plans for the —, called for. Battened doors prohibited to be used in dwelling houses, &c.	18th ,,	480, 481	3,004
QUIT RENTS.			
Vizagapatam.—The quit rent on account of land taken up by the buildings of the Horse Artillery stationed at Waltair, to be debited to the Military Department ...	6th June	142, 143	1,252
R			
RACE STAND.			
Bangalore. Race Stand.—Proceedings Military Department, calling upon the Chief Engineer to report whether the estimated cost of the —, can be provided from the funds assigned in the Budget for 1863-64, on account of the new Dragoon Barracks at that station ...	6th Feb.	100, 101	291
RAILS AND FENCES.			
Presidency. Government House.—The amount of advance made on account of the iron rails and gates of the —, called for	19th ,,	330, 331	492
Do.—Furnished	17th March	264, 265	650

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
RAILS AND FENCES.—(*Continued.*)			
Palmyra Rails of the Western Esplanade authorized to be transferred to the Municipal Commissioners ...	16th April	253, 254	675
Upper Godavery.—The iron rails required by Captain Haig, authorized to be sold to him	26th May	472, 473	1,185
Presidency. Government House and Chepauk Compounds.—Funds sanctioned out of the amount allotted for making certain alterations to Saint George's Cathedral for fixing iron railing to the —	1st June	25, 26	1,212
Medical College and General Hospital.—Proceedings Public Department, sanctioning the entry in the Budget of 1864-65, of the Estimate for dividing the grounds of the —, by iron railing	26th Nov.	632, 633	2,814
RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.			
Tanjore.—Further letter from the District Engineer on the subject of Light Railway	6th Jan.	44, 45	13
Coimbatore.—Rupees 263 expended by the Railway Company upon Traffic-takers employed on the road between — and the foot of the Coonoor Ghat, reported to have been reimbursed to the Agent and Manager of the Railway Company	10th ,,	132, 133	52
Tanjore.—The District Engineer informed that an application for Maintenance grants may be made when work to the Railway feeders alluded to approaches completion	14th ,,	186, 187	71
Coimbatore.—Secretary of State approves of the proposition for the formation, as a Government work, of a Tramway on the road from the Coimbatore Railway Station to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat, having been declined by this Government, and further instructions promised on the general subject of the support to be given to promoters of Tramways or Light Railways ...	16th ,,	256, 257	108
Do. Railway Station to Ootacamund.—Sentiments of Government on the project submitted by Colonel Ouchterlony, for the construction of a Tramway from the —	26th ,,	443, 444	197
Government of India forward copy of a communication transmitted by them to the Secretary of State, relating the proposed operations of the Indian Branch Railway Company and the Indian Tramway Company ...	6th Feb.	98, 99	288
Tanjore. Branch Railway projected from the Needamungalum Station to Combaconum.—Proceedings Financial Department, requesting Mr. Carr to furnish a statement of the extent, position and value of the land that would be required for the —	10th ,,	143, 144	412
Indian Tramway and Branch Railway Companies.—Proceedings Financial Railway Company, communicating Circular from the Government of India forwarding copy of a Despatch to the Home authorities relating to the proposed operations of the —	,,	232, 233	438
Tanjore. Road from the Kordachari Station along the left bank of the Velliar River to the road connecting Manargoody and Trivellore.—Estimate for the —, called for	20th March	334, 335	667
Coimbatore.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, requesting Col. Ouchterlony's opinion on the suggestions made with regard to a line for the projected Tramway from Poothanoor to the plateau of the Neilgherries.	11th April	138, 139	830

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Samuel and Bruce, Messrs.—Government of India suggest certain modifications in the proposed Agreement between Government and —, for the construction of Street Railways in Madras, communicated to the Government Solicitor	15th April	221, 222	863
Office of the Consulting Engineer.—Instructions issued regarding its removal and location	29th „	542, 543	991
Great Southern of India Railway.—Reasons assigned for omitting the three works connected with feeding roads to the —	29th „	546, 547	992
Civil Paymaster to be furnished with a list showing the details of the amount provided in the Budget for 1863-64, for the Railway Department. Vide "Budget."	8th May	146, 147	1,078
Arcot, North.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, communicating from the Agent and Manager of the Madras Railway Company, with the observations of the Consulting Engineer thereon, regarding the repair of the road from Tripetty to the terminus of the north west line	11th „	178, 179	1,090
Office of the Consulting Engineer.—The charge on account of punkahs, &c., for the — to be included among the contingent charges of the Department concerned ...	22nd „ and 1st June	409, 410 and 3, 4	1,156 and 1,207
Coimbatore.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, referring to Lieutenant-Colonel Walker, Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, the project for constructing a Tramway from the Neilgherry plateau to the bridge at Coonoor, and requesting him to examine the various lines suggested by the late Lieutenant-Colonel Ouchterlony including that up the Meyloor Ghat	28th May	506, 507	1,197
Traffic-Takers.—Rupees 240 paid on account of — from 1st July to 30th September 1862, authorized to be met from the savings under the head Establishments in the Public Works Budget	12th June	260, 261	1,298
Salem to Coimbatore.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, authorizing the Railway Company to execute the necessary repairs to the road connecting the Watkallee Station with the Trunk Road from — at an estimated cost of Rupees 142 and stating that a moiety of the expenditure will be borne by the Government.	17th July and 11th Aug.	418, 419 and 204, 205	1,620 and 1,904
Tanjore. Road from the Needamungalum Railway Station to Manargoody.—Provision to be made in the Budget of 1864-65 for the —	10th „	182, 183	1,899
Street Railways in Madras.—The Government Solicitor forwards a revised Draft of the proposed Agreement between the Secretary of State and the Municipal Commissioners and Messrs Bruce and Samuel for the construction of —, orders deferred.	26th „ and 10th Oct.	590, 591 and 213, 214	2,036 and 2,408
Reports from the Agents of the Madras and Great Southern and India Railways for 1862-63	4th Sept.	65, 66	2,103
Bellary.—Proceedings Public Department, communicating the address of the Trade Community of —, and the reply of His Excellency the Governor thereto, on the subject of the construction of Tramways connecting Bellary with Cooty and with Bangalore, &c. ...	5th „	94, 95	2,115
Malabar.—Remarks of the Agent of the Madras Railway Company on the report of Lieutenant-Colonel Walker, regarding the recent damage to Public Works in —, referred to the Superintending Engineer, 7th Division.	26th „	577, 578	2,291
Reply of the Superintending Engineer	18th Dec.	466, 467	2,997

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.—(*Continued.*)			
Street Railways in Madras.—The Secretary of State approves of the remarks of the Government of India on the Draft Agreement with Messrs Samuel and Bruce for laying down —	22nd Oct.	467, 468	2,509
Do.—A revised Draft Agreement for the formation of —, transmitted to the Government of India	5th Nov.	97—99	2,617
Malabar.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, requesting that such protective works as are necessary to prevent the banks of the Canal from being further eroded may be put in hand as soon as possible —, refer- the Superintending Engineer	14th „	281, 282	2,686
Compensation on account of land for Railway purposes.—Government of India sanction a supplementary grant of Rupees 44,364 to meet unexpected under-estimated claims for —	14th Dec.	339, 340	2,945
Roads leading to Railway Stations to be formed by Government	21st „	534, 535	3,024
Malabar. Water-communication between Teroor and Cochin.—Letter from the Consulting Engineer, Railways, relative to the completion of a —	22nd „	559, 560	3,035
Railway Feeders.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, directing that the Superintending Engineer's future reports of Progress on the several —, be submitted through the Public Works Department ...	23rd „	571, 572	3,038
RAIN.			
Register of Rain fall and other Meteorological Records.—Proceedings Public Department, passing orders on the letter from the Government Astronomer making certain suggestions in regard to the —	24th Feb.	443, 444	534
Vizagapatam.—The rain fall at —, reported	2nd „	47, 48	2,861
RANGES.			
Godavery District.—Proposition for the doubling up of two Ranges of the 2nd and 3rd Class into one 1st Class Range	14th Jan.	176, 177	68
Wellington and Neilgherry Ranges.—Proposition to complete the amalgamation of the — by the inclusion of the accounts of the former with those of the latter from 1st May, approved.	17th June and 22nd „	399, 400 and 511, 512	1,339 and 1,408
Madura.—The Superintending Engineer to report which of the two Officers named he proposes to place in charge of the Paumben Range	24th July	610, 611	1,682
Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, requests permission to postpone the submission of his report on the subject of office rent for Range Officers	28th „	777, 778	1,730
Vizagapatam Range.—An Overseer to be appointed to the acting charge of the —, until the arrival of Captain Beatty	29th „	784, 785	1,733
Malabar.—Government suggest that Captain Bean be placed in charge of the Wynad Range	15th Aug.	317, 318	1,940
Overseers in charge of Ranges to draw the travelling allowance of a Supervisor	26th „	574, 575	2,033

	Date of Proceedings	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
RANGES.—(*Continued.*)			
Bellary.—The changes proposed in the executive charges in —, sanctioned	29th Aug.	634, 635	2,048
Madras District.—Re-arrangement of the Ranges of the —	30th Nov.	701, 702	2,833
RATES.			
Circular from the Government of India, calling for information regarding the Rates of Materials and Labor from 1852 to 1861 inclusive	23rd March	393, 394	705
Reports from District Engineers of Cuddapah and the Presidency submitted, further reports awaited for ...	11th May	174, 175	1,089
Madura and Tinnevelly.—The rise in the rates of labor in —, reported. Further information called for ...	20th July	472, 473	1,635
Statements exhibiting the rates of different descriptions of work, as they prevailed in certain Districts in the years 1852 to 1861, transmitted to the Government of India	1st Sept.	13—18	2,074
Madura and Tinnevelly.—Report of the Superintending Engineer with respect to the rise in the rates of labor in —, further information awaited for	6th Oct.	131, 132	2,380
Schedules of work for the Department Public Works.—Government of India forward a copy of the proposed introduction of —	22nd ,,	473, 474	2,510
RECORDS.			
Unnecessary and Waste Records how to be got rid of —.	9th April	80, 81	814
Central Office Records.—Instructions as to their disposal	29th Aug.	688, 689	2,062
REFUNDS.			
Mayne, Captain, required to refund Rupees 33-6-10 laid out by him on a chair without authority	13th Jan.	140, 141	54
Do. do., of Rupees 7-14 on account of a double payment made by him for certain articles	24th Feb.	427, 428	526
REGISTERS.			
Government Astronomer.—Proceedings Public Department, passing orders on the letter from the — making certain suggestions in regard to the Register of Rain-fall and other Meteorological records	24th ,,	443, 444	534
Arcot, South. Vellar Anicut.—No register of velocity reported to have been kept at the —, for the past official year	4th July	68, 69	1,499
Arcot, North. Palar and Cheyar Anicuts.—Government considered the existing Establishment adequate for registering the quantity of water passing over the — for the period called for	7th Aug.	123, 124	1,872

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
REGISTERS.)—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, assigns reasons for keeping no register of rain-falls	8th Sept.	136, 137	2,138
RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.			
Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum. Vide "Schools." ...	9th March	128, 129	601
Coimbatore. Government Chuttrum at Caroor.—Estimate for making certain alterations to the —, to adapt it for a Taluq Kacheri, sanctioned	27th April	484, 485	975
Presidency. Monegar Choultry.—Certain repairs to the —, sanctioned. The cost how to be met required to be reported.	27th Aug. and 14th Sept.	626, 627 and 275, 276	2,046 and 2,180
Bellary. Sir Thomas Munro's Chuttrum at Gooty.—The Superintending Engineer to report the source from which the cost of its repair is to be met	26th Oct.	563, 564	2,542
Reported, the work sanctioned	11th Nov.	203, 204	2,654
Godavery District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requiring the Choultries at Peddapur and Wontimamidi to be treated like other Government buildings and repaired when necessary by the Department Public Works	19th Nov.	432, 433	2,750
Coimbatore.—Plan and Estimate for the erection of a Choultry in the neighbourhood of the Railway Station —, called for	4th Dec.	102, 103	2,875
Canara, South.—Choultry proposed to be erected at the top of the Charmady Ghat. Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the revised plan of the —.	12th „	321, 322	2,940
REMUNERATIVE WORKS.			
Abstract Statement of Remunerative Works in Madras from 1857-58 to 1860-61, forwarded by the Government of India for certain information, call repeated ...	28th April	514, 515	985
Do.—Explanation submitted by the Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts, referred to the Revenue Department			
Statement of Remunerative Works for 1861-62 submitted	8th June	181, 182	1,261
Do. do., transmitted to the Government of India ...	24th Aug.	472	1,997
RENTS.			
Superintendent of the Pulicat Light House.—The renting of a house for the — at Pulicat recommended, referred to the Marine Department	27th May	492, 493	1,194
Do.—Proceedings Marine Department, sanctioning Rupees 20 for the renting of a house for the —	17th June	388, 389	1,336
Office Rent not to be passed wherever Offices and Storeyards have been built at the fixed stations of the Superintending Engineers	23rd „	536	1,413
Presidency Executive Engineer's Office.—Rent authorized to be passed until its removal elsewhere	4th July	54, 55	1,495
Kennedy, Mr. R.—Rupees 20 per mensem authorized to be passed to — as office rent	24th „	612, 613	1,682

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
RENTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Public Works Department, not required to pay rents for any other Department	4th Aug.	35, 36	1,838
Tulloch, Captain and Fraser, Mr. W. An allowance of 20 per men-sem as office rent sanctioned for—	2nd Oct.	41, 42	2,338
Arcot, North. Executive Agent in charge of the Wallajah Range.—The continuance of the charge on account of office rent for the —, declined	6th Nov.	132, 133	2,626
Presidency House Rent.—Enquiry made of the Government of India whether —, is to be allowed to the Department Public Works Officers in Madras	18th „	387, 388	2,730
Reply of the Government of India	7th Dec.	163, 164	2,893
Do.—Letter from the Government of India communicated to the Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts regarding the —	19th „	501, 502	3,014
REPAIRS.			
Presidency—The Barrack Master authorized to undertake all trifling repairs to fixtures in buildings at the —, and to submit a monthly contingent bill of the cost	6th Jan.	42, 43	12
Inamdars.—Proceedings Revenue Department, declining to modify the order exempting — from contributing towards the cost of repairs, &c., of the Irrigation Works ... ... — ...	7th March	95, 96	589
Bangalore Division.—Instructions of the Government of India as to the course to be pursued to meet the deficiency in the original allotment for repairs in the — ...	29th April	559, 560	996
Reserve Fund.—Government precluded from sanctioning Estimates for Repairs from the —, certain instructions issued to the Superintending Engineers with respect to the repairs of the current year	3rd July	44, 45	1,491
Madura.—The Superintending Engineer instructed to include in the Estimates of further grants required to meet the cost of repairs not provided for in the Budget, Rupees 5,798 required for the repair of certain Tanks and Channels in —	15th Aug.	315, 31[illegible]	
Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, protests against the call of the Controller of Public Works to be furnished with details of expenditure under the head of Repair; referred for the report of the Controller ...	1st Oct.	13,	
Superintending Engineers before framing the Budget required to confer with Collectors as the extent to which funds are likely to be required for repairs	3rd „	83—86	
Bellary.—List of repairs to buildings in Range No. 5, sanctioned	26th „	563, 564	2[illegible]
Vizagapatam.—The Superintending Engineer forwards a Repair list amounting to Rupees 3,55[illegible]	7th Nov.	140, 141	2,63[illegible]
REPORTS.			
Madras.—Collector's report on the operations of the Department Public Works for 1861-62, noticed	6th Jan.	30, 31	8
Salem.—Collector's report, do. do., recorded ...	7th „	52, 53	17

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
REPORTS —(*Continued.*)			
Coimbatore.—Road from — to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat.—Progress reports of the — required to be submitted punctually at the end of each fortnight ...	14th Jan.	178, 179	69
Kennedy, Mr.—Report of — on the best means of establishing a communication between Cochin and the Railway also on other points of enquiry to which his attention was called	29th. ,,	512—515	225
Coimbatore.—Fortnightly Progress report on the road from — to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat. Its non-submission accounted for	4th Feb.	62, 63	278
Do.—Do. Memorandum of the —, submitted to the Central Office	17th ,,	289, 290	458
Coimbatore.—Fortnightly Progress reports of the road between — and the foot of the Coonoor Ghat. Proceedings Financial Railway Department, requiring the — to be submitted in duplicate with the comments of the District and Deputy Chief Engineers ...	23rd ,,	392, 393	516
Maiden, Captain, Master Attendant, Masulipatam.—Report of — on the small ports of Nizampatam and Cottapollum.	23rd ,, and 14th March	394, 395 and 196, 197	516 and 625
Surface Friction of Boats.—Report of Lieutenant Montgomerie on the —	23rd Feb.	406—408	520
Norton's Deodorizing Fluid.—Report of the District Engineer, Presidency, on —, transmitted to the Government of India	23rd March	404—406	712
Re-organization of the Department Public Works.—Preliminary report of the Committee appointed to report on the best mode of reducing the cost of superintendence in the Department Public Works ...	18th April	300, 301	893
Progress Reports showing the expenditure on new works and repairs in the several Districts required to be submitted at the close of each month by the Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts	6th May	109	1,065
Irrigation Works in certain Districts.—Reports of expenditure on — submitted, with the area of land irrigated up to 30th April 1863, recorded	21st ,,	379—382	1,147
Roads.—Half yearly reports of changes in —, required to be furnished to the Quarter Master General of the Army direct.	2nd June and 9th ,,	45, 46 and 207, 208	1,220 and 1,268
Re-organization of the Department Public Works.—Final ort of the Committee, submitted	18th ,,	435—441	1,351
ss Report.—A monthly — for the whole Presi- required to be submitted by the Controller and r of Public Works Accounts	26th ,,	619	1,448
Mr. W.—Report of — on the Wells of Black wn and the springs towards Ennore	2nd July	28—30	1,479
lapah.—Collector's report on the operations of the partment Public Works for 1862-63, noticed ...	10th ,,	233, 234	1,545
chinopoly.—Collector's report of the progress of Public Works for 1862-63	10th ,,	235, 236	1,551
Arcot, South.—Local Fund progress report for May 1863.	27th ,,	725, 726	1,719
Vizagapatam.—Collector's report of the progress of Public Works for 1862-63	30th ,,	835, 836	1,749
Administration Reports for 1862-63, submitted. ...	31st ,,	896, 897	1,791
Public Works Establishments.—Report of Major Chesney on —, approved of by the Secretary of State ...	3rd Aug.	21, 22	1,835
Punjab Sanitary Report.—The Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, requests to be furnished with copies of the —, referred to the Military Department ..	5th ,,	53, 54	1,843

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
REPORTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Bellary.—Collector's report on the operations of Public Works for 1862-63	8th Aug.	164, 165	1,882
Kurnool.—Collector's report on the progress of Public Works for 1862-63	8th ,,	166, 167	1,890
Annual Report on the progress of Public Works called for by the Government of India	12th ,,	231, 232	1,914
Returns of Estimates and Progress Reports.—Explanation called for as to the cause of the delay in the submission of the —	13th ,,	260, 261	1,923
Malabar.—Monthly Statement of work performed in Wynad required to be submitted from the 1st September	18th ,,	358, 359	1,962
Progress Reports to be submitted quarterly instead of monthly, referred for the opinion of the Collectors ...	18th ,,	372, 373	1,970
Arcot, South.—Collector's report on the operations of Public Works for 1862-63.	3rd Sept.	46, 47	2,090
Railway Reports for 1862-63	4th ,,	65, 66	2,103
Diary of the Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, for July 1863, noticed	5th ,,	102, 103	2,117
Progress Reports for May 1863, also Return of Expenditure in two parts, together with the Statement of Expenditure upon works, the Estimates of which exceed Rupees 20,000, submitted by the Controller of Public Works	17th ,,	381, 382	2,222
Further explanation submitted by the Controller ...	18th Nov.	391, 392	2,731
Monthly Diaries.—The order for the submission of — by the Superintending Engineers, cancelled	17th Sept.	889	2,225
Arcot, North.—Collector's report on the operations of the Department Public Works for 1862-63	18th ,,	399, 400	2,230
Diary of the Superintending Engineer, 5th Division for August 1863.—More frequent tours of inspection required to be made by him	22nd ,,	502, 509	2,269
Government of India call for the submission of an annual report on the state of all buildings occupied as Barracks, of the class known as temporary	24th ,,	546, 547	2,282
Fraser, Mr. W., submits a Memorandum of his employment during August 1863.			
Government wished to be furnished with further information respecting the Apparatus used by Mr. Fraser.	1st Oct.	23, 24	2,332
Malabar.—Collector's report on the operations of the Department Public Works for 1862-63	2nd ,,	49, 50	2,341
Monthly Progress Reports of Military Works, required by the Government of India to be submitted to the Commander-in-Chief	2nd ,,	55, 56	2,344
Royal Commissioners' Report on the sanitary state of the Army in India. Vide "Troops"	10th ,,	207, 208	2,407
Coimbatore.—Collector's report on the operations of the Department Public Works for 1862-63	13th ,,	245, 246	2,420
Ganjam.—Collector's report on the operations of the Department Public Works for 1862-63	13th ,,	247, 248	2,422
Madura.—Do. do. do.	13th ,,	251, 252	2,425
Progress Report of works entered in the Budget of this Presidency for 1862-63, transmitted to the Government of India	14th ,,	283—285	2,446
Administration Report for the past official year transmitted to the Government of India	14th ,,	283—285	2,446
Progress Reports to be furnished to the Collectors quarterly by the Superintending Engineers	15th ,,	316—323	2,460
Salem.—Collector's report on the operations of the Department Public Works for 1862-63	16th ,,	340, 341	2,467

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
REPORTS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Progress Reports.—The adoption of the course suggested by the Controller of Public Works Accounts in the preparation of the —, approved	19th Oct.	363, 364	2,476
Report of Expenditure for June 1863, submitted by the Controller of Public Works Accounts, noticed ...	19th „	387, 388	2,481
Explanation of the Controller	9th Nov. and 23rd „	168, 169 and 523, 524	2,643 and 2,782
Fraser, Mr. W.—Report of — for September 1863 ...	21st Oct.	436, 437	2,495
Madras.—Collector's report on the operations of the Department Public Works for 1863-64	21st „	438, 439	2,498
Progress Reports of works in the Districts for July 1863, submitted by the Controller of Public Works Accounts.	23rd „	477, 478	2,515
Tulloch, Captain H.—Report on the Drainage Project for October 1863	24th „	546, 547	2,535
Tinnevelly.—Collector's report on the operations of the Department Public Works for 1862-63	29th „	657, 658	2,572
Annual Report of the Director of Public Instructions for 1862 63	2nd Nov.	37, 38	2,591
Fraser, Mr. W.—Diary of — for October 1863 ...	20th „	465, 466	2,759
Kistna District.—Collector's report on the operations of the Department Public Works for 1862-63	23rd „	518, 519	2,778
Progress Report for August 1863, submitted by the Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts, noticed	25th „	614, 615	2,808
Rajahmundry and Coimbatore Central Prison.—Proceedings Judicial Department, Progress reports of the — for October 1863, forwarded to this Department, and the reports to be discontinued being submitted to the Judicial Department	5th Dec.	138, 139	2,886
Subordinates in charge of Ranges.—Reports of the Superintending Engineers on the qualifications of the —.	12th „	303	2,933
RETURNS AND STATEMENTS.			
Statement of Works in progress showing amount required for each work between 31st October 1862 and 30th Apail 1864, called for by the Government of India ...	15th Jan.	213, 214	90
European Troops.—Statement of Barracks and other authorized accommodation occupied by European Troops, called for by the Government of India	23rd „	379, 380	166
Budget.—Government of India call for a third monthly Return of application for further grants not provided for in the — in addition to two others required to be monthly submitted	28th „	484, 485	211
Statement showing the existing liabilities of the Government for Public Works; called for by the Government of India, communicated to the Chief Engineer ...	27th Feb.	507, 508	559
Gross Receipts and Charges hitherto kept under "debt," Government of India calling for a Return of any estimated —	19th March	310, 311	662
Statement of Works in progress showing the amount required for each work between 31st October 1862 and 30th April 1864. The Chief Engineer reports that the —, cannot at present be furnished	25th „	462, 463	731
Statement showing the existing liabilities of the Government for Public Works, call repeated by the Government of India for a —	15th May	240, 241	1,108
Annual Appropriation Account.—Permission granted by the Government of India for the submission of the Return of the — from 1863-64	21st „	369, 370	1,145

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
RETURNS AND STATEMENTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Letters of Credit.—The Controller of Public Works Accounts requested to submit a quarterly Return showing the sums *actually drawn* out of the amount of — by the Officers of the Department Public Works, in the several Districts	26th May	452, 453	1,178
List of Arrivals, Departures, &c., of Members of the Public Works Department.—The Controller of Public Works Accounts authorized to be furnished with —.	26th „	466, 467	1,183
Bangalore and Trichinopoly.—Statements of barracks and other authorized accommodation occupied by European Troops at —, called for	27th „	491	1,194
Military Works.—Statement showing the progress up to the 30th April last, in adjusting the outstanding unpassed expenditure on account of — on the 30th April 1856, submitted by the Accountant General	28th „	502, 503	1,196
Statement of the existing liabilities of Government of Public Works, transmitted to the Government of India.	5th June and 23rd „	113—115 and 569, 570	1,245 and 1,421
Statement of Remunerative Works for 1861-62, with certain explanations called for by the Government of India, submitted by the Auditor of Public Works Accounts	8th „	181, 182	1,261
Appropriation Returns.—Government of India notice the delay in the submission of the — ; explanation furnished	16th „	381—383	1,334
Statement showing the financial results of the arrangements sanctioned in the Proceedings of Government of the 5th and 23rd June called for. Vide "Establishments, ...	26th „	606	1,443
Officers and Subordinates.—A quarterly Return showing the distribution of the Officers and Subordinates required to be submitted by the Superintending Engineers	30th „	689	1,469
Do., of the 3rd Division.—A return showing their distribution, submitted	11th July	263, 264	1,563
Superintending Engineers required to submit a monthly diary as to the discharge of their duties	13th „	287, 288	1,568
Re-organization of the Department Public Works.—Statements showing the financial results of the late —, recorded	17th „	393, 394	1,607
Officers and Subordinates of the 2nd Division.—A return of their distribution submitted, noticed	21st „	534, 535	1,659
Return of Fines, Suspensions and Dismissals of Public Servants in the Department Public Works, for the half year ending 31st March 1864. A return of Dismissals only to be submitted to Government for the future	27th „	727—735	1,720
Statement of Works of Public Utility constructed by private individuals during 1862-63	16th Sept.	331, 332	2,207
Expenditure.—Returns of expenditure for May 1863, submitted by the Controller Public Works Accounts. Vide "Reports."	17th „	381, 382	2,222
Nellore.—The Collector forwards revised statements showing the Land Revenue, &c., for the last ten years ...	22nd „	486, 487	2,257
Public Works.—Statement showing the sums drawn on account of Public Works in the several Districts for the quarter ending 31st July 1863	16th Oct.	330, 331	2,464

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
RETURNS AND STATEMENTS.)—*(Continued.)*			
Financial Returns.—Instructions of the Government of India for the preparation of the several —, required by that Government	23rd Oct.	481, 482	2,516
Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, to explain the non-submission of the Returns to the Controller required for the completion of the Appropriation Return	3rd Nov.	51, 52	2,598
Explanation furnished	26th ,,	595, 596	2,804
East Coast Canal.—Statements of traffic, &c., on the — for 1862-63, transmitted to the Government of India.	4th ,,	92—94	2,615
Monthly Statement of the excesses passed by the Controller to be submitted to Government with particulars of the source from which such excesses are to be met.	14th ,,	293, 294	2,690
Returns of Dismissals for the half year ending 30th September 1863; their late submission, noticed ...	21st ,,	481—489	2,764
Appropriation Return for May 1863, transmitted to the Government of India	5th Dec.	142—144	2,886
Temporary Establishments.—A return exhibiting in Tabular Form, certain particulars in respect of only those — which may be in existence at the close of the year, required by the Government of India to be submitted annually instead of half yearly	9th ,,	218, 219	2,909
Appropriation Registers.—The Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts requested to observe certain arrangement in the preparation of the —	19th ,,	492, 493	3,006
Do. do. for June 1863, transmitted to the Government of India with a request to be informed as to whether the last column in the form, viz., "Sum Appropriated" is intended to show the actual expenditure or the estimated outlay upon each work	19th ,,	494—496	3,008
Statement from the Accountant General showing the outlay on account of Public Works in 1862-63, transmitted to the Government of India	21st ,,	536—538	3,025
REVENUE.			
Irrigation Works.—Papers relative to the method adopted in ascertaining the financial results of —, transmitted to the Government of India	24th Aug.	470—472	1,997
RIVERS.			
Perryaur Project.—Application required to be made after the 1st May next for the commencement of the necessary preliminary investigation of the —, Colonel Colchterlony requested to suggest the Officer he would entrust the work to —	3th Feb.	106, 107	296
Ganjam. Mahanuddy Embankments.—Rupees 5,000 advanced for the repairs of the damages done to the —.	11th ,,	155, 156	416
Tanjore. Marakal Karairar.—Result of the investigation said to have been made regarding the cutting of the bank of the —, called for.	12th ,, and 13th April	187, 188 and 165, 166	424 and 842
Canara, South. Goorpoor River.—Report called for on the dam proposed to be constructed at Mangalore across the mouth of the —	12th Feb.	204, 205	431

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
RIVERS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Presidency. Cooum River.—Secretary of State calls for information as to the steps proposed to be taken for cleansing the —. The Chief Engineer requested to nominate an Officer for reporting on the subject ...	16th Feb.	268—270	451
Do.—Mr. W Fraser and Captain Tulloch appointed to report on the measures to be adopted for improving the—	2nd March	20, 21	568
Do. Bar of the Cooum River.—The Deputy Chief Engineer Central Circle, requested to instruct the District Engineer, to pay to the Municipal Commissioners Rupees 490-15-5 from the saving of any particular work, the same to be reported to Government ...	16th ,,	246, 247	613
Ganjam.—Suggestion for securing the outlay for the river at —, referred to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, for report	24th ,,	424, 425	723
Presidency. Bar of the Cooum River.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, reports the source from whence the sum sanctioned on account of the — can be met	1st April	11, 12	781
Malabar. Beypoor River.—Proposition for the improvement and extension of the —, referred to the Collector.	8th ,,	55, 56	798
Coringa River.—A section of the bar across the mouth of the — for the last three or four years, required to be furnished to Government	27th May	477, 478	1,189
Canara, South. Goorpoor River.—Colonel Ouchterlony's report on the dam proposed to be constructed at Mangalore across the mouth of the —	3rd June	73, 74	1,229
Cooum River.—Mr. Fraser reports the delay that has been occasioned in the preparation of the Plans and Surveys connected with the improvement of the — ...	4th ,,	103, 104	1,241
Vizagapatam. Gubbada Irrigation Works.—Report of Captain Chambers, Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, on the — Plans and Estimate for the proposed work, called for	13th ,,	295, 296	1,307
Godavery River.—The cost of the yearly survey of the bed of the —, authorized to be charged to the Revenue Fund	23rd ,,	520, 521	1,410
Ganjam.—Estimate for rectifying the bed of the Chicacole river near the bridge of that town	25th ,,	579, 580	1,423
Madras District.—Mr. W. Fraser requested to prepare Plans and Estimates for turning the Cortilliar Water into the Red Hill Tank	2nd July	28—30	1,479
Ganjam. Mahanuddy River.—Estimate of Rs. 4,790 for raising and strengthening the embankments of the —, sanctioned	3rd ,,	38, 39	1,487
Do. Removal of the Barrier of Rocks in the Rooshookoolea River.—Application of Messrs. Binny & Co. for the —, declined	9th ,,	200, 201	1,534
Kistna River.—Plans and Surveys of the —, in connection with the Anicut at Bezwarah. Certain omissions in the Charts required to be supplied in future years	16th ,,	385, 386	1,595
Adyar River.—Instructions issued for determining the extent of land necessary for the —	25th ,,	640, 641	1,690
Tanjore.—Petition, and Board's Proceedings on the subject of a proposed work for properly regulating the supply of water from the Cauvery, referred to the Superintending Engineer for report	27th ,,	738, 739	1,722

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
RIVERS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Ganjam. Mahanuddy River.—The Superintending Engineer reports that he has authorized an expenditure of Rupees 1,235-5-5, for turfing the embankments of the —, approved	5th Aug.	49, 50	1,842
Adyaur River.—The Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, reports that arrangements made for determining the extent of land required for the conservancy of the —, are referred to the Board of Revenue for report ...	7th „	[illegible] 146	1,877
Do.—Report of the Board of Revenue, submitted ...	26th „	554, 555	2,024
Nellore. Pennair River.—The Superintending Engineer forwards two sketches showing the condition of the bank of the — near the Civil Hospital and effect of the groynes in defending it against encroachments from the freshes of 1861-62	14th „	278, 279	1,928
Tanjore.—Petition from the Merassidars of the Shealli Taluq, representing the deficient supply of water from the Cauvery to their lands. The Government await the promised report of the Superintending Engineer on the —	26th „	550, 551	2,021
Salem. Cauvery River.—Estimates for constructing stone Vaughanies on the banks of the —	15th Sept.	302, 303	2,186
Do. do.—Further letter —, see Vaughenies	20th Oct.	405, 406	2,487
Bellary.—Project for irrigating the District from the Toombuddra river. Vide "Projects."	24th „	528—531	2,275
Cooum River.—Letter from the Municipal Commissioners respecting the closing of the bar of the —	24th „	550, 551	2,284
Kistna River.—Estimate for raising and strengthening the embankments of the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	4th Nov.	82, 83	2,612
Cooum River.—Instructions issued for closing the mouth of the —.			
Plans and Estimates for certain works connected with the — proposed by the President, called for ...	6th „	120, 121	2,623
Toombuddra River.—Government of India sanction the entertainment of a temporary Establishment for conducting the surveying and levelling the operations for utilizing the waters of the —	7th „ and 17th „	134, 135 and 363, 364	2,627 and 2,727
Godavery.—Estimate of Rupees 4,375 for repairing the damage done by the late high fresh to the river embankments in the lower half of the Nursapore Taluq, sanctioned	9th „	162, 163	2,641
Kistna River.—A diagram of the — for October, forwarded	24th „	560, 561	2,791
Cooum River.—The Municipal Commissioners suggest that two or three Anicuts be constructed across the —, for maintaining water in it	3rd Dec.	80, 81	2,871
ROADS.			
Arcot, North.—The District Engineer reports the amount spent upon the Arcot and Arnee Roads	13th March	190, 191	622
Do.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, communicating letter from the Agent and Manager of the Madras Railway Company, with the observations of the Consulting Engineer thereon, regarding the repair of the road from Tirupetty to the terminus of the North-West Line	11th May	178, 179	1,090

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*			
	1863.		
North Arcot. Road from Tripati to Calastri.—The Superintending Engineer required to enquire into the alleged wasteful expenditure of money on the — ...	18th Sept.	399, 400	2,230
Do. Road from Pootoor to Nagalapooram.—Rupees 2,160 for its maintenance authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	6th Nov.	122, 123	2,624
Do. Roads leading from the Trivellum Railway Station to Trunk Road No. 10 and the Town of Trivellum respectively.—Instructions issued for provision being made in the Imperial Budget of 1861-65 for the maintenance of the —	13th „	255, 256	2,680
Do. Road between Cottavalapully and Kallipet.—Rs. 700 for the maintenance of the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	16th „	341, 342	2,718
Arcot, South. Road from Chengamah to the Salem Frontier.—The Estimate for its completion to be brought forward after the commencement of the next year.	10th Jan. and 28th „	130, 131 and 465, 466	52 and 203
Do. Road from Tindevanum to Merkanum and to the Salt Pans.—The District Engineer expected to carry out the Estimate on account of the — to its full extent by the 1st May next	24th „	427, 428	190
Do. Tindevanum and Merkanum Salt Road.—Suggestion of the Board of Revenue that an Overseer be specially employed on the — until it is completed, referred to the Superintending Engineer	3rd Sept.	46, 47	2,090
Do. Road from Chengamah to the Salem Frontier.—Estimate of Rupees 10,700 for improving the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	19th Nov.	448, 449	2,755
Do. Road from Chunampett.—Orders in respect to the direction of the —, to be deferred until the settlement of the questions of the transfer of the — pans at that place to South Arcot	12th Dec.	306, 307	2,935
Bangalore.—Funds allotted for the repair of roads in —, the same communicated to the Government of India ...	2nd March	7—9	562
Do. to the Mysore limits.—Remarks of the Commander-in-Chief on the state of the road from —, on the Bellary road	30th „	533, 534	760
Bellary. Joludarashy and Oovavacondah Road.—Rupees 8,400 for completing the —, sanctioned	19th Jan.	288, 289	127
Do. Superintendent of Convicts employed on the road at —. Proceedings Military Department, deciding that the arrears of pay of the —, should be adjusted by debiting the charge ratably to the Civil, Public Works, and Military Departments.	14th Feb. and 25th „	230, 231 and 457, 458	438 and 537
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating to the Resident at Hyderabad the suggestion of the Collector that His Highness the Nizam be requested to put in good repair that portion of the road between — and Sholapoor which passes through the Raichoor Doab	21st „	376, 377	511
Do.—Reply of the Resident referred for the report of the Collector	12th March	157, 158	611
Do. Superintendent of Convicts.—The arrears of salary due to the —, reported to have been paid by the District Engineer	21st „	363, 364	687
Bellary and Cuddapah.—Letter from the Post Master General, on the subject of making the road from — practicable for a Mail Cart, referred to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle	21st „	369, 370	689

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*			
Bellary and Kurnool.—Remarks of the Commander-in-Chief on the state of the road between —	30th March	533, 534	760
Do. Road from Yettinhutty to Ramandroog.—Remarks of do. on the —	30th „	533, 534	760
Do. and Fraserpet Roads.—Proceedings Military Department, reporting to the Commander-in-Chief the measures taken to remedy the evils complained of in the —.	28th April and 18th Aug.	490, 491 and 380, 381	977 and 1,972
Do. First Class Road from Bellary to the Cuddapah frontier.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 1,02,200 for constructing a —; the consideration of the project deferred	8th May	142, 143	1,076
Do.—Instructions issued for placing certain roads in — complained of by the Commander-in-Chief, in an efficient state	9th „	156, 157	1,081
Bellary Cantonment.—Proceedings Military Department, declining to sanction the re-appointment of a Road Serjeant to the —, and observing that the statement of the Quarter Master General that the Conservancy Estimate does not include making any roads appears to be at variance with paragraph 2 of G. O. G. No. 369 of 1860, as far as minor roads, bridges, drains, &c., are concerned	24th June	541, 542	1,415
Do. Trunk Road No. XII from Anantapoor to Joladarasy.—The several sanctions of maintenance grants alluded to, authorized to be entered in future Budgets under one head of —	24th Aug.	492, 493	2,004
Do. to Cuddapah.—Certain instructions issued to the Superintending Engineer regarding the road from —.	4th Sept.	63, 64	2,102
Do. do.—The Superintending Engineer urgently recommends the completion of the road; transmitted to the Government of India	18th „	396—398	2,227
Do. Road Superintendent.—The Superintending Engineer to report the portion of salary of the — to be borne by the Department Public Works	14th Nov.	299, 300	2,692
Do. to Kurnool.—Estimate of Rupees 3,173 for forming a gravelled road over a sand drift on the road from —, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1864-65 ...	19th „	426, 427	2,749
Canara, South. Line of the Boond, alias Charmandy Ghat.—Papers from the Commissioner of Mysore regarding the —, referred for the remarks of Lieutenant Colonel Walker	4th Feb.	60, 61	273
Canara, South. Charmandy Ghat Road.—Government of India request that the projects for improving the — be considered and matured in concert with the Mysore Government	23rd „	425, 426	525
Do. Road from Panmangalore to the Hosdroog River.—A further advance of Rupees 12,000 on account of the —, authorized	17th March	262, 263	649
Do. Charmandy Ghat and Road.—An annual allowance sanctioned for the —	18th April	287—289	887
Do. do.—Views of the Government of India on the proposed improvement to the	7th May	118, 119	1,067
Do. Munjerabad Ghat Road.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 4,622 for the improvement of the —, sanctioned.	23rd Sept.	512, 513	2,270
Do. Charmandy Ghat and Road.—Rupees 4,000 sanctioned as a maintenance for the —	28th Oct.	627, 628	2,560
Do. Cooloor Road Circuit.—Certain information called for regarding the —	28th „	627, 628	2,560

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)			
	1863		
Canara, South. Road from Panimangalore to the Hosdroog River.—Information called for as to the manner in which Rupees 10,800 provided for the — has been expended.	30th Oct.	678, 679	2,577
Do. Coimbatore and Malabar.—Rupees 1,49,710 authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65 on account of the roads in —	14th Nov.	314, 315	2,705
Do. Charmandy Ghat and Road.—The Government of India informed that 4,000 Rupees was sanctioned by this Government as maintenance for the —, and authority solicited for the transfer of the amount from the head of "Reserve" to that of "Repairs"	20th „	477—479	2,763
Do. Cooloor Road Circuit.—Rupees 7,320 authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1864-65, and of subsequent years for the maintenance of the —	20th „	477—479	2,763
Cochin. Road between Tirtalla and Chetwye.—The Sirkar reported to be prepared to undertake the improvement of the —, ordered to lie over	14th Feb.	246, 247	442
Coimbatore.—Instructions issued for the improvement of certain roads in —	7th Jan.	60, 61	29
Do. Road between Polachy and the Railway Station at Pathanore.—Provision to be made in the Budget of 1863-64 for the improvement of the —, and a revised Estimate required to be submitted as early as possible, together with a statement of the amount of existing traffic on the road in question	8th „	83, 84	34
Do.—Rupees 263 expended by the Railway Company upon Traffic-takers employed on the road between —, and the first of the Coonoor Ghat, reported to have been reimbursed to the Agent of the Madras Railway Company	10th „	132, 133	52
Coimbatore. Road from Tirpoor to Avenashy and thence to Matoopolliem.—No steps reported to have been taken to improve the —	13th „	138, 139	53
Do.—Progress Reports of the road from — to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat required to be submitted at the end of each fortnight	14th „	178, 179	69
Do.—The District Engineer informed by the Deputy Chief Engineer that an application for maintenance grants may be made when work to the Railway feeders alluded to approaches completion	14th „	186, 187	71
Do. Trunk Road No. 5 between Coimbatore and Waltair Chuttrum.—Estimate for repairing 12 miles of — returned for revision			
Do. Road from Metapolliem to Caroor.—Information called for as to the steps taken to place the — in proper order	19th „	282, 283	125
Do. Trace from the Neilgherry Plateau to Coonoor Bridge.—Rupees 980 placed at the disposal of the District Engineer for cutting a —. The Officer proposed to be entrusted with the work required to be named	20th „	443, 444	197
Do. Road between Konghiem and Tirpoor.—Colonel Ouchterlony's report on the state of the —; the Estimate for its repair awaited for	3rd Feb.	50, 51	269
Do.—Colonel Ouchterlony requested to report on the repairs now in progress on the road between Coimbatore Station and the foot of the hills	13th „	218, 219	436
Do. Road from Matapolliem to Caroor.—The steps taken to place the — in proper order, reported ...	20th „	338, 339	497
Do. Convicts employed on the Matapolliem Road.—Rupees 400 for repairing certain Chuttrums for the accommodation of —, sanctioned	23rd „	413, 414	522

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)			
Coimbatore.—The District Engineer reports that the cost for the supervision of the — cannot be paid from the Estimate for that road	19th March	320, 321	664
Do. Road through Matapolliem to Coimbatore.—Repairs to the — to be proceeded with in anticipation of sanction	13th April	173, 174	845
Do. Pothanoor and Coonoor Road.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, reports that Rupees 30,000 sanctioned for the — will not bear the charge for the superintendence of the Convicts	13th „	179, 180	847
Do. Trunk Road No. 5 between Coimbatore and Waltair Chuttrum.—Estimate of Rupees 10,900 for the repair of —, sanctioned	16th „	255, 256	876
Do. Road between Pothanoor Railway Station and the foot of the Coonoor Ghat.—Estimate for repairing the —, awaited for	17th „	270, 271	883
Do. Road between Matapolliem and Coimbatore.—The cost of the extra Establishment sanctioned for the management of the gang of Convicts located on the —, required to be included in the Supplemental Estimate.	18th „	282, 283	886
Do. Deva Shola Firewood Road to Ootacamund.—Orders deferred on the application for a maintenance grant for the —, from the Reserve Fund of 1863-64.	27th „	465—467	966
Do. Trunk Road No. 5.—Rupees 3,822-15-2 on account of the —, sanctioned. The particular work or works from the funds of which the amount is to be met required to be reported.	27th „ and 16th June	470, 471 and 355, 356	968 and 1,323
Do. Road from Pothanoor Railway Station to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat.—Messrs Taylor & Co.'s representation of the defects in the —, noticed ...	20th May	330, 331	1,132
Do. Road between Konghiem and Tirpoor.—Estimate for repairing the —; further information called for ...	3rd July	40, 41	1,487
Do.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, authorizing the Railway Company to execute the necessary repairs to the road connecting the Wutkalee Station with the Trunk Road from Salem to —, at an estimated cost of Rupees 142, and stating that a moiety of the expense will be borne by Government.	17th „ and 11th Aug.	418, 419 and 204, 205	1,620 and 1,904
Do. Railway Station to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat.—Report of the Superintending Engineer on the line of road from —, Estimate for the completion of the road from the Railway Station at Pothanoor to the foot of the Ghat, sanctioned	20th July	480, 481	1,639
Do. Road from Konghiem to the Railway Station at Tirpoor.—Rupees 6,500 on account of the —, sanctioned	21st „	518, 519	1,655
Do. Road between Pothanoor and Matapolliem.—Representation of Messrs Taylor & Co., of the bad state of the —, communicated to the Superintending Engineer.	18th Aug.	378, 379	1,971
Do. Wutkallee Road.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, requesting that Rupees 71, moiety of the expense for repairing the —, be disbursed from the Discretionary Fund	22nd „	468, 469	2,253
Do.—Permission granted for appropriating the unexpended balance of the grant for the road from Collegal to Attycoolypooram towards the Hossanoor Ghat, to the opening up of the Collegal Taluq by a direct line from the Bhowany through Andyoor and the Burgoor hills to Maratally on the Collegal and Cauverypooram road	28th „	622, 623	2,304

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Coimbatore. Palghat Railway Station to the Bazaar.—Estimates for repairing the road from —, further information called for	6th Oct.	119, 120	2,375
Do. Cart Road up the Coonoor Ghat.—Rupees 8,000 for the current year sanctioned on account of the —, and Rupees 40,000 authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1864-65 on account of the work	14th „	262, 263	2,433
Coimbatore District.—The Collector authorized to pay over to the Superintending Engineer monthly the net amount of his collections at the Pothanoor, Burlair and Kulhutty Toll Bars, to supplement the deficiencies of the present road allotments of —	4th Nov.	84, 85	2,613
Do. Main Bazaar and Ramadall Roads at Ootacamund.—Estimates on account of the —, sanctioned ...	13th „	259, 260	2,681
Do. Malabar and Canara.—Rupees 1,49,710 authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65 on account of the roads in —	14th „	314, 315	2,705
Do. Road from the Coimbatore Railway Station to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat.—Rupees 8,000 authorized to be transferred from Tanjore to — for expenditure on the —.	27th „ 7th Dec. and 10th „	663, 664 149, 150 and 246, 247	2,824 2,889 and 2,919
Do. Road between Hossanoor in Coimbatore and Carapolliem on the Mysore frontier.—Estimate of Rupees 14,435 for opening of the line of —, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	5th „	128, 129	2,882
Do. Road of a few hundred yards in length from the Railway bridge on the Coorchy Road.—Estimate for the construction of a —, called for	18th „	455, 456	2,994
Cuddapah. Road between Pullampett and the Railway Station at Tripetty.—Views of Government on the proposition of the Collector for completing the — ...	19th Feb.	324, 325	489
Do.—Proceedings of the Board of Revenue relative to funds required for the road from — to Nellore, further report awaited for	19th March	316, 317	663
Do.—Funds provided by the Chief Engineer for the above work, approved	27th „	515, 516	755
Do. and Ontimetta.—Expenditure on the road between —, reported	2nd May	29, 30	1,041
Do. and Madras Road.—If additional funds are hereafter required on account of the —, an application for the same to be submitted by the Superintending Engineer	28th „	504, 505	1,196
Do. Royachoty to Punganoor.—Application for a grant of Rupees 6,510 for the maintenance of the new road from —, further information called for.	1st July and 8th	2, 3 and 175, 176	1,473 and 1,529
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, stating that the Collector is mistaken in supposing that surplus Forest Revenue can be applied to the repairs of the general communications of a District and that he should bring to the notice of the Superintending Engineer of the Division, the state of the roads which he thinks need repairs	10th Aug.	170, 171	1,896
Do. to Madras.—The Superintending Engineer requested to state whether the additional sum of Rupees 6,950 required during the current year for the maintenance of the road from —, can be met from savings in Part II of the Budget. Authority granted for the entry of a sum of Rupees 13,900 in the Budget of 1861-65 for the maintenance of the road	21st „	459, 460	1,994

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
ROADS.—(*Continued*)			
Cuddapah. Road from Codvr to Ballapalli.—The construction of the —, to be deferred until the present Establishment can undertake it	25th Aug.	503, 504	2,008
Do. and Madras Road.—Rupees 11,556 sanctioned on account of the —	27th „	632, 633	2,047
Do. Road from Royachoty to Punganoor.—Rupees 6,510 for the maintenance of the —, sanctioned from the Reserve, the same reported for the confirmation of the Government of India	2nd Sept.	42—44	2,088
Confirmed by the Government of India	16th Oct.	332, 333	2,464
Do. Road from Kurnool to Cuddapah.—Rs. 20,000 on account of the —, sanctioned	4th Sept.	61, 62	2,103
Do. to Madras.—Rupees 6,950 sanctioned from the Reserve Fund for the maintenance of the road from —, subject to the confirmation of the Government of India	15th „	299—301	2,186
Confirmed by the Government of India	14th Nov.	308, 309	2,701
Do.—The Superintending Engineer urgently recommends the completion of the road from Bellary to — ...	18th Sept.	396—398	2,227
Do.—An annual maintenance allowance of Rupees 3,650 for the road from Nundial to the Cuddapah frontier, sanctioned	29th „	640, 641	2,311
Do. Road from Royachoty to Punganoor.—Estimate for metalling the —, authorized for entry in the Imperial Budget of 1864-65	26th Oct.	554, 555	2,539
Do.—Instructions issued for putting in order the road — to Madras	30th Nov.	709, 710	2,839
Do. to Bellary.—Subordinate Agency authorized to be employed to assist in the supervision of the road from —	15th Dec.	360, 361	2,951
Ganjam. Jeypore Road.—Rupees 10,000 out of the allotment on account of the —, transferred for the Central Jail at Vizagapatam	24th Jan.	415, 416	184
Do. Aska and Russelcondah Road.—Rupees [illegible] for repairing the damage done to the —, sanctioned ...	26th „	445, 446	198
Do. Road from Sunkerkole to Sonapore.—The further investigation of the proposal —, postponed	11th April	140, 141	831
Do. Roads from the Nowpadah Salt Pans to Jugganathpur.—Funds provided for the — during 1863-64 ...	6th May	97, 98	1,064
Do. Sunkerkole Road.—Application for a maintenance allowance for eleven miles of the completed portion of the —, ordered to lie over	12th „	190, 191	1,092
Do. Road from Aska to Jooradah to the base of the Ghats.—A map of the locality with the necessary Plans and Estimates for the —, called for	13th June	315, 316	1,313
Do.—Report on the state of the road in — for the use of Mail Carts	22nd „	493, 494	1,403
Do. Trunk Road No. 6.—Estimate for metalling certain portions of —, declined	9th July	204, 205	1,536
Do. Road from Teckally to the frontier of the Kimedy Estate.—Estimate for the construction of a short portion of —, sanctioned	17th „	400, 401	1,612
Do. Road from Aska to the base of the Khond Ghats.—Estimate for the proposed —, called for	30th „	859, 860	1,774
Do. Rupees 630 for the repair of two roads in —, sanctioned	3rd Aug.	11, 12	1,831
Do. Estimates for a line of road on the north bank of the Rooshkoolia, awaited for	4th „	37, 38	1,839

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Ganjam. Road between Russelcondah and Kollodah.—Authority granted for transferring to the credit of "Repairs" from the head of "Reserve" Rupees 810 for repairing the —, the same reported for the approval of the Government of India.	3rd Oct. and 26th Nov.	83—86 and 642, 643	2,356 and 2,818
Do. Khond Hills.—Rupees 500 for opening traces in the —, sanctioned	23rd Oct.	507, 508	2,522
Do.—Two Estimates for roads from Russelcondah to Aska, and from Bulleepoodia to Kurcholy, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	20th Nov.	467, 468	2,760
Do. Road from Ganjam Port to Aska.—Plans and Estimates for the —, called for	20th ,,	467, 468	2,760
Do. Trunk Road No. 6.—Estimate for repairing —, sanctioned	9th Dec.	221—227	2,910
Do.—Authority granted for the cost of the maintenance of certain roads in —, to be entered in the Budget of 1864-65	16th ,,	397, 398	2,966
Godavery. Trunk Road No. 6, from Toonee to Rajahmundry.—The District Engineer reports that no Estimates exist in the Records of his Office nor accounts to show the expenditure incurred in the formation of the —	23rd Jan.	407, 408	180
Do.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning the outlay of Rupees 15,400 on the improvement of the communication in the Rumpah country, and requesting that the requisite funds may be placed at the disposal of the Magistrate from the Reserve Fund	5th June	130, 131	1,249
Do.—Rupees 9,400 sanctioned from the Reserve for cutting drains and clearing jungle on Trunk Road No. 6.	11th ,,	254, 255	1,297
Do.—Report on the state of the road in —, for the use of Mail Carts	22nd ,,	493, 494	1,403
Kistna District. Bezwadah and Guntoor Road.—Major Anderson reported to be unable to spend more than 5,000 Rupees already allotted on the —	27th April	445, 446	959
Do. High Northern Trunk Road No. 6.—Revised Estimate for the improvement of the —, sanctioned ...	9th May	152, 153	1,079
Do. Seetanagram and Guntoor Road.—The District Engineer reports that the amount already allotted for the repairs of the — will be expended within the current year	12th ,,	188, 189	1,091
Do.—The Superintending Engineer reports that no new roads were opened or changes made in the existing lines in —, during the half year ending 30th April 1863	2nd June	45, 46	1,220
Do. Trunk Road No. 7.—Proposal for the transfer of 5,000 Rupees from the allotment for the Kotah and Doogoorazapatam road, Nellore, to —, further information called for	12th Sept.	237, 238	2,169
The transfer sanctioned	5th Oct.	92, 93	2,358
Do. Roads leading to Salt Depots.—Certain information called for before allotting funds for the improvement of the —	5th ,, and 20th ,,	111, 112 and 399, 400	2,368 and 2,486
Do. do.—Estimate of Rupees 6,900 for improving the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65.	9th Nov.	150, 151	2,637
Kurnool and Kodamur Road.—No additional funds reported to be required for expenditure on the — ...	9th April	75, 76	813
Do. to Cuddapah.—Rupees 20,000 on account of the [illegible] sanctioned	4th Sept.	61, 62	2,101

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
ROADS —(*Continued.*)			
Kurnool and Kodamur road.—Application for maintenance allowance on account of the road from —, further information called for	12th Sept.	239, 240	2,169
Rupees 3,650 per annum, sanctioned	29th „	640, 641	2,311
Kurnool.—Proceedings Public Department, communicating the address of the inhabitants of —, and the reply of His Excellency the Governor thereto regarding the improvement of the means of communication in — ...	18th „	412, 413	2,238
Do. Road from Dupad to Dorenal.—The balance of the Estimate for the —, sanctioned from the Reserve Fund	20th „	642, 643	2,311
Do. Road from Nundial to Cuddapah.—Letter from the Superintending Engineer regarding the —	26th Nov.	630, 631	2,314
Madras District. Road from Saint Thomas' Mount to Sydapet.—District Engineer's explanation regarding the —	13th Feb.	210, 211	433
Do. Cuddapah Road between Trivellore and Cortelliar River.—Estimate of Rupees 15,000 for completing the —, sanctioned	25th March	470, 471	733
Do. Road from Chingleput to Tirukalikoondrum.—Estimate of Rupees 6,730 for repairing the —, sanctioned.	15th June	323, 324	1,316
An Estimate for the continuation of the road to the Pyanoor Salt Pans, called for			
Do. Codumbakum Road.—Explanation called for as to the cause of the slow progress made in metalling the —, and an Estimate required to be submitted at an early date for the road which runs over the bund of the Nungumbakum Tank	15th „	345, 346	1,320
Do. Road from Saint Thomas' Mount to Poonamallee.—Estimate for re-metalling part of the —, sanctioned and its entry in the Budget of 1864-65, authorized.	3rd Aug. and 15th Dec.	23, 24 and 381, 382	1,836 and 2,961
Do.—The road from Terukulikundrum recommended to be continued to Sadras instead of to Pyanoor, referred to the Board of Revenue	6th Aug.	101, 102	1,865
An Estimate called for the road	24th „	468, 469	1,996
Do.—Codumbaukum Road—Measures adopted for the progress of the —, approved	14th „	280, 281	1,929
Do. Road from Streevermatoor to the Trivellore Station.—The project for constructing a —, to be deferred	22nd Sept	494, 495	2,262
Do. Road from Cheyoor to Shotapakum.—Estimate for the construction of a —, called for	29th „	646, 647	2,312
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, referring the proposal of the Collector for improving the communications between Covelong and Cheyoor, and the Trunk Road No. 8 by roads from those Salt Pans to Vendalur and Madaruntukum respectively, communicated to the Superintending Engineer for report	30th „	650, 651	2,314
Do. Codambaukum and Conathor Road.—Estimate of Rupees 1,070 for reforming a Section of the —, sanctioned	13th Oct.	241, 242	2,418
Madura. Road between Teeroomungalum and Sattangoody.—Estimate of Rupees 1,400 for the repair of the —, sanctioned	13th Jan.	158, 159	61
Do.—The District Engineer required to submit a revised statement of the proposed distribution of the allowance for keeping in repair the roads in —	2nd Feb.	1, 2	245

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*			
Madura.—Report called for as to which of the several passes between the plains and higher range of the Pulneys may be most advantageously improved. Plans and Estimates of the cost of the work also called for...	21st Feb.	384, 385	512
Do.—The question as to whether second class roads within Zemindaries should be maintained at the expense of the State or of the Zemindars to be considered hereafter in the Revenue Department	4th March	48—50	576
Do. Roads from Tondy to Dindigul, &c.—Explanation submitted of the cause of the difference between the estimated amount sanctioned for the — and that entered in the list of incomplete works, recorded	14th July	301, 302	1,571
Do. and Tinnevelly.—The Superintending Engineer requested to place himself in communication with the Collectors of —, on the subject of raising a Local Fund for the maintenance of roads —	27th „	710, 711	1,713
Do.—Rupees 8,000 sanctioned for expenditure on certain roads in —	24th Aug.	476, 477	1,999
Do. Road to Travancore in the Cumbum Valley.—Instructions issued regarding the construction of a —. Vide "Travancore."	8th Sept.	130, 131	2,136
Do.—The Collector brings to notice the bad condition of a portion of the Paulghaut Cotton road and of other lines, as also the unfinished state of the Salt roads; referred to the Superintending Engineer	13th Oct.	251, 252	2,425
Do. Road leading to the Salt Pans at Vuttanum—The Superintending Engineer to report the probable cost of the repairs to the —	27th „	575, 576	2,548
Do.—Proposal of the Superintending Engineer to allot funds from the maintenance as a discretionary grant for the repairs of unmetalled roads and for the proper construction of one or more roads in each year; further information called for	3rd Nov.	70, 71	2,602
Further letter from the Superintending Engineer...	25th „	578, 579	2,799
Do. Road leading to the Salt Pans at Vuttanum.—Estimate for repairing the —, sanctioned	18th „	385, 386	2,730
Do. Second Class Road from Teerumungalum or Trunk Road No 4, to the Coimbatore boundary in the District of —. Estimate of Rupees 1,65,000 for its construction, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65.	25th „	591, 592	2,802
Do.—Report of the Superintending Engineer on the roads in — with certain propositions	30th „	719, 720	2,845
Do. Southern Trunk Road in the Poodoocottah Rajah's Territories—1,000 Rupees authorized to be transferred from the allowance of Trunk Road No. 8, for the maintenance of the thirteen miles of the —	3rd Dec.	78, 79	2,871
Do.—Superintending Engineer required to explain how he proposes to provide funds for certain roads in — ...	10th „	266—268	2,923
Do. Trunk Road No. 4 from Madura to the Travancore boundary.—Estimate for improving the —, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	11th „	287, 288	2,929
Do. Salt Roads.—Estimate for the repair of the —, called for	12th „	323, 324	2,941
Do. Salt Roads.—Letter from the Collector respecting the —	18th „	472, 473	3,001
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting that measures be adopted for the early repair of the present roads from Vuttanum to Dindigul and Ramnad to — and that Estimates be prepared for the road from Vyravanathupatam into the Ramnad line, &c.	23rd „	585, 586	3,040

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)			
Malabar.—Rupees 5,000 sanctioned for expenditure on the Carcoor Ghat, and on the road connecting it with the Goodaloor	5th Jan.	13, 14	4
Do. Road from Mambat on the Beypore River to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat.—Estimate of Rupees 27,580 for completing the —, sanctioned for entry in the ensuing Budget, and the commencement of the work with a grant of Rupees 10,000, authorized	5th „	24, 25	7
Do.—The District Engineer to report on the proposal made by the Planters' Association, Wynad, regarding the Cotiaddy and Peria Ghats, and of the roads leading therefrom to the Court	9th Feb.	135, 136	403
Do.—Report of the progress made in opening up the communication from Mambat on the Beypore River to the Mysore frontier, noticed with satisfaction	11th „	153, 154	414
Do. Carcoor Ghat.—Allotment of funds for works connected with the —	11th „	171, 172	420
Do. Road from Manantoddy to Lacady.—Representation of the Planters' Association, Wynad, of the slow progress made in the construction of the —, referred for the report of the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle.			
Do. Tambracherry Ghat.—Report called for on the trace discovered by Captain Kennedy	12th „	201—203	429
Do.—Secretary of State calls the attention to the delay in forwarding a Memorial from the Planters' Association representing the great want of roads in Wynad ...	14th „	237A	440A
Do. Tambracherry Ghat.—Report of Colonel Ouchterlony on the new —. Vide "Ghats."			
Do. Road between Manantoddy to Luckady via Teriyot.—Explanation of Colonel Ouchterlony with regard to the dilatory progress complained of by the Planters in the construction of the —	8th April	67—69	804
Do. Road from the Paulghat Railway Station to the Bazar.—Estimate for repairing the —, promised ...	27th „	439, 440	956
Do. Tambracherry Ghat.—The Collector's suggestion for widening the roadway of the — to 18 feet. An Estimate called for accordingly	15th May	258, 259	1,115
Do. Road communications in the Wynad Range.—Further letter from the Planters' Association as regards the slow progress made in the —	19th June	456—460	1,385
Do. do.—Despatch from the Secretary of State relative to the improvements of —	30th „	675, 676	1,465
Do.—The Collector recommends that the road now opening from Mysore via Karkur to Mambat be continued at once to Areakod, recorded	14th July	309, 310	1,573
Do.—Letter from the Planters' Association, Wynad, respecting the state of the roads, &c., in course of construction, noticed.	8th Sept. and 16th „	144, 145 and 342, 343	2,139 and 2,208
Do. Road from Mambat on the Beypore River to the foot of the Carcoor Ghat.—Certain information called for respecting the construction of the —	3rd Oct.	77, 78	2,352
Do.—The Collector proposes for continuing the line of road from Mambat to Arealore, referred to the Superintending Engineer	26th „	571, 572	2,547
Do. Carcoor, Tambracherry Ghats and Wynad Roads. Application for additional funds on account of the —. Funds allotted	14th Nov. 30th „	304, 305 713, 714	2,697 2,842

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)			
Malabar. Canara and Coimbatore.—Rupees 1 49,710 authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65, on account of the roads in —	30th Nov.	314, 315	2,705
Do.—Offer of the Planters' Association to advance funds for the early opening up of the Wynad communications, declined	1st Dec.	6, 7	2,852
Nellore.—The subject of taxing a road across the Mungamurru basin noticed to have been disposed of on the 2nd December last	13th Jan.	148, 149	55
Do.—Mr. Dopping permitted to relieve Major Greenaway of the two miles of road which lie within the limits of the Nellore District	13th „	174, 175	68
Do. Venkatagherry to Yarapett.—Mr. Dopping promises to furnish an Estimate with survey for the road from —	14th „	194, 195	75
Do.—Proceedings Public Department, enquiring what portion of the Calcutta road from — is traversable by Mail Carts, referred to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle	13th April	181, 182	847
Do. Ongole and Kottapattam Road—10,000 Rupees sanctioned on account of the —	21st May	373, 374	1,146
Do.—The Superintending Engineer reports that no new roads were opened or changes made in the existing lines in — during the half year ending 30th April 1863	2nd June	45, 46	1,220
Do.—The extent to which the Calcutta road northward from — is traversable by Mail Carts, reported ...	9th „	191, 192	1,263
Do. Masonry works on the Nellore and Dorenal Road.—Rupees 289-13-10 incurred in burning bricks at Walsie and Mahemalur for —, recommended to be written off to "Profit and Loss." Certain instructions issued on the subject	6th July	89, 90	1,506
Do.—Estimates for the road from Vagsaly to Kaduvellipaud, and for the five miles from the latter place to the head of the Dorenal Pass called for	17th „	408, 409	1,614
Do. Ongole and Kottapattam Road.—The transfer of 10,000 Rupees from the Konigherri and Singaroyconda road to the —, sanctioned	15th Sept.	289, 290	2,183
Do.—Report of the Superintending Engineer on the Road Dams and Trunk Road No. 6 between Gudur and Nellore, recorded	23rd „	516, 517	2,272
Do. Trunk Road No. VI.—The Superintending Engineer promises to submit Estimates for bridges in connection with —, for carrying it across the Musunur Valley, and requesting permission to proceed with the earth embankment, sanctioned	12th Nov.	214, 215	2,659
Presidency. Popham's Broadway.—The present breadth of — required to be reported	11th March	132, 133	602
Do.—Rupees 3,131 for connecting and combining the improvements now being carried out at Government House and Chepauk Palace with the new thoroughfare of Pycroft's road, sanctioned	27th April	474, 475	970
Do. Popham's Broadway.—Its present breadth reported. The cost of widening the same called for	19th May	316, 317	1,129
Do.—Rupees 15,000 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the Municipal Commissioners for the maintenance of roads during 1863 64	26th „	459, 460	1,179

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Presidency. Road leading from the Round Tannah on the Mount Road to the Chepauk Palace Gate, and for raising and improving the waste ground situated between the Penetentiary and the Peoples' Park.—The Municipal Commissioners submit Estimates for improving the —, referred to the Superintending Engineer	17th June	411, 412	1,345
Do.—Rupees 11,336 sanctioned for the purpose ...	29th „	664, 665	1,461
Do. Parapet Walls on both sides of the South Beach Road.—Estimate of Rupees 2,750 for repairing, &c., the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65 ...	7th Oct.	147, 148	2,384
Do.—Rupees 10,000 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the Municipal Commissioners. The Accountant General authorized to grant such sums, within the 35,897 Rupees sanctioned for the maintenance of roads, &c., as may from time to time be applied for by those Officers	17th „	356, 357	2,474
Do. Road from the Mylapore and Nungumbaukum Tanks to Conatoor.—Revised Estimate on account of the —, sanctioned	13th Nov.	265, 266	2,683
Salem.—The road from the Ahtoor Station towards Shervaroy Hills reported to have been constructed for a distance of one mile and a half	10th Jan.	132, 133	52
Do. Road between the Remount Depôt at Oossoor and the Mysore Frontier.—Rupees 600 sanctioned to make it passable	13th „	170, 171	67
Do. Road between Adamancottah and the Mullapooram Railway Station—Estimate of Rupees 690 for repairing the —, sanctioned. Information respecting the traffic on the road called for	17th „	258, 259	119
Do.—Rupees 3,538 for repairing various important lines of road in —, sanctioned	20th „	317, 318	136
Do. Ahtoor Station and Yercaud.—Progress made in completing the communication between the —, called for	21st Feb.	384, 385	512
Do. Ahtoor Ghat.—The subject of the completion of the 2¾ miles of road between the Railway Station and the —, referred to the Financial Railway Department.	18th April and 12th May	290, 291 and 23, 24	889 and 1,010
Do. Road from the Ahtoor Station towards the Shervaroy Hills.—Application to be made after the 1st May next for funds for the completion of the —	2nd „	43, 44	1,044
Do. Ahtoor and Nagalore Ghats.—Application of Mr. J. B. Norton for Rupees 6,000 for increasing the width of the — from 6 to 12 feet, referred for the report of the District Engineer	11th „	166, 167	1,085
Do. Road connecting the Ahtoor Station with the Trunk Road No. 179.—Estimates for improvements and repairs to the —, called for	21st „	367, 368	1,144
Do. Ahtoor Ghat.—Rupees 5,000 sanctioned for increasing the width of the —, Government await the report of the District Engineer regarding the Nagalore Ghat.	26th „	461, 462	1,180
Do. Nagalore Ghat.—Rupees 1,500 placed at the disposal of Major Hunter, for improvement to the — ...	1st June	31, 32	1,213
Do. Road from the Ahtoor Station towards the Shervaroy Hills.—Rupees 400 for completing the —, sanctioned	25th July	696, 697	1,710
Do. Road between Divattiputti on Trunk Road No. 7 and the Ahtoor Railway Station.—Estimate of Rupees 5,500 for repairing and improving the —, the project to be entered in the Budget of 1864-65	9th Sept.	147, 148	2,144
Do. Ahtoor Ghat.—A deviation from the sanctioned trace of the —, authorized	28th „	599, 600	2,301

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)			
Salem. Road from Penagarum to Auchitty.—An approximate Estimate for an ordinary cart—, called for ...	28th Sept.	616, 617	2,303
Do. Road from the Ahtoor Station towards the Shervaroy Hills.—Estimate of Rupees 70 for its completion, sanctioned	24th Oct.	520, 521	2,527
Do. Road between Dharmpoory and the Moorapoor Railway Station.—Rupees 1,200 for the maintenance of the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	16th Dec.	391, 392	2,965
Tanjore.—The District Engineer informed by the Deputy Chief Engineer that an application for maintenance grants may be made when work to the Railway feeders alluded to approaches completion	14th Jan.	186, 187	71
Do.—Application for metalling certain roads required to be made after 1st May next	29th „	508, 509	223
Do. Road from the Kordachari Station along the left bank of the Vellair River to the Road connecting Manargoody and Trivellore.—Estimate for the —, called for	20th March	334, 335	667
Do.—Estimates amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 9,590 for the repair of certain roads in —, sanctioned.	24th „ and 19th June	418, 419 and 450, 451	721 and 1,383
Do.—Application to be made after the 1st May next for the above work	27th April	468, 469	967
Do. Road leading from Kedalore to the Railway Station.—Instructions issued for proceeding with the —	8th June	183, 184	1,262
Do.—The transfer of Rupees 10,000 from the Needamungalum and Combaconum Road to that of the Negapatam and Nagore road complied with	25th „	591, 592	1,427
Do.—Letter from the Consulting Engineer for Railways bringing to notice the bad state of the existing Railway Stations in —, and the necessity of constructing new ones for bringing in traffic, communicated to the Superintending Engineer. With respect to the improvement of the road between Nedamungalum Station and Manargoody, the Superintending Engineer requested to report how much of the estimated outlay of Rupees 30,420 he will be able to spend in the current official year if funds be made available	14th July	307, 308	1,573
Do.—Additional grants for the maintenance of certain Imperial roads in —, sanctioned	23rd „	606, 607	1,680
Do. Road from Needamungalum Railway Station at Manargoody.—Provision to be made in the Budget for 1864-65 for the commencement of the — in that year	10th Aug.	182, 183	1,899
Do. Road to connect the Town of Vellum with the Railway.—Plan and Estimate for the —, called for —	26th Nov.	628, 629	2,814
Do.—The Collector requested to submit a revised list of road on which Local Funds should be expended ...	23rd Dec.	603, 604	3,042
Tinnevelly Cotton Road leading into Tuticorin.—A further extension of time granted to the Contractors for completing the —	19th Jan.	272, 273	121
Do.—The bad state of the roads in —, noticed. An Estimate for the road from Palamcottah to Tuticorin called for, as well as Estimates for so much of the roads as can be completed within the year	5th June	112	1,244

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)			
Tinnevelly. Salt Pan Road between the Salt Pan Kacheri at Arasadi and the Trunk Cotton Road No. 5.—Estimate for making certain repairs and improvements to the —, further information called for	15th July	357, 358	1,587
Do. do.—The above Estimate of Rupees 7,650, sanctioned	7th Aug.	121, 122	1,872
Do. Trunk Road No. 4 between Palamcottah and Kytar.—Rupees 3,260 from the maintenance grant expended in restoring the —, authorized to be included in the statement called for on the 3rd July last ...	17th „	356, 357	1,961
Do. Road from Palamcottah to Tuticorin.—Application for maintenance allowances for the —, further information called for	21st „	465, 466	1,956
Do. Road from Palamcottah to Tuticorin.—A maintenance allawance of Rupees 1,050 for the —, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1864-65. A report to be submitted hereafter whether the allowance is sufficient or not	10th Sept.	175, 176	2,150
Do. Tuticorin Road No. 8.—Revised Estimate on account of the —, awaited for	10th „	177, 178	2,151
Do.—The Superintending Engineer to submit Messrs. Cocq & Co.'s explanation of the delay in completing the road into Tuticorin	15th „	304, 305	2,187
Do. Karapad Salt Road.—Certain alterations in the sanctioned Estimate of the —, approved	3rd Oct.	81, 82	2,354
Do. Salt Roads.—Remarks of the Collector on the bad state of the —, referred to the Superintending Engineer	29th „	657, 658	2,572
Do. Tuticorin Road.—The balance of the money on account of the —, authorized to be paid to Messrs. Cocq & Co.	9th Nov.	154, 155	2,638
Do.—The revision of the distribution of the current years' Budget allotments for maintenance of roads in —, sanctioned.			
The Superintending Engineer to submit an Estimate for the construction or restoration of the roads between Satoor and Ettiápuram, and from Sevelputty to Ettiápuram	24th „	568, 569	2,793
Do. Salt Roads.—The subject regarding the —, referred to the Revenue Department	26th „	620, 621	2,811
Do. do.—Estimates for their repair called for ...	8th Dec.	182, 183	2,902
Call repeated	22nd „	563, 564	3,037
Do. Trunk Road No. 4 from Madura to the Travancore boundary.—Estimate for improving —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	11th „	287, 288	2,929
Do.—Estimates for the road from Palamcottah to Tuticorin, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65.	17th „	437, 438	2,990
Travancore in the Cumbum Valley.—The project of constructing a road to — not to be abandoned, but as soon as the services of a competent Officer or Subordinate is available it should be investigated and a report made to Government on the trace marked out by Lieutenant Mead	8th Sept.	130, 131	2,136
Travancore in the Cumbum Valley.—Rupees 1,000 allotted for the examination of the Ghat into the Travancore country, authorized to be transferred for the above project	26th Nov.	624, 625	2,813
Trichinopoly to Carur.—Estimate for a coating of stone jelly for the road from —, called for	20th Jan.	303, 304	131

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*	1863.		
Trichinopoly.—Estimate of Rupees 5,760 for extending the northern and southern Trunk Roads so that they may form Railway feeders, sanctioned	23rd March	389, 390	703
Do. Road which is included between Pulladum and Coimbatore.—Estimate for repairing the portion of the —, sanctioned	20th April	325, 326	915
Do. and Marcollum.—Representation of the Post Master General on the bad state of the road between —, instructions issued for the road being levelled and rolled.	1st June	15, 16	1,210
Do. to the Salem boundary.—Rupees 5,000 sanctioned for the road from Woodiarpollium to Combaconum, authorized to be transferred to the road from — ...	26th Sept.	587, 588	2,296
Do. Road from the bridge over the Cauvery and Vennar to the Teeroomboor Station of the Great Southern of India Railway.—Estimate of Rupees 24,520 for a —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1863-64.	3rd Oct.	69, 70	2,350
Do. to the Madura Frontier.—Estimate of Rupees 7,960 for metalling the road from —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	27th ,,	589, 590	2,551
Do. to Dindigul.—Estimate for improving 13 miles of road from —, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	24th Dec.	615, 616	3,045
Vizagapatam. Road from — to Jeypore via Galicondah. The report called for respecting the —, required to be submitted at an early date	21st Jan.	337, 338	148
Do. Sappers and Miners withdrawn from the Jeypore Road—and the suggestion for its completion by cooly labor approved	28th ,,	488—491	211
Do.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, reports to what extent provision is necessary during the year to open up the roads leading from the interior to the Salt Pans, and for connecting the Carassa and Nellumookoo Pans	7th March	91, 92	587
Do. Road from Vizianagram to Jeypore via Galicondah.—Information called for as to the date on which the Survey and Estimate for the — will be submitted.	11th ,,	130, 131	601
Do.—Estimates for constructing a road from Guzuwaka to Carassagully, and another from the latter place to the Jeypore road at Gopaulputnum, sanctioned. 5,000 Rupees placed at the disposal of the District Engineer.	23rd ,,	407, 408	713
Do. and Jeypore Road.—Plans and Estimates for the hill portion of the —, to be deferred. Plans and Estimates for the 60 miles of the road below the hills to the sea to be submitted without further delay	20th April	332, 333	918
Do. Road between Vizianagram and Parvatipur.—A survey and Estimate for the proposed —, called for. Certain information with respect to the stopping of the work on the hill portion of the road in question required to be submitted			
Do. and Jeypore Road.—Estimates for the road from Bissemcuttack at Buttelee, and from Parvatipur to Royagudda and Gunapur, called for. Rupees 2,000 authorized to be placed to the credit of the District Engineer for clearing the jungle and opening up roads in the interior of the country ...	18th May	298, 299	1,127
Do. Jeypore Road in the low country.—Application made for 10,000 Rupees for the prosecution of the —, further information called for	9th June	195, 196	1,266

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)			
Vizagapatam and Jeypore.—Report on the state of the road in —, for the use of the Mail Carts ...	22nd June	493, 494	1,403
Do.—The Agent requested to use his efforts to induce the Rajah of Vizianagram to help the Officers of Government in establishing certain lines of communication ...	3rd July	42, 43	1,489
Do. Jeypore Road.—The Rajah of Vizianagram reported to have contributed 30,000 Rupees towards the Establishment of the —	20th „	444—446	1,627
Do. Salt Road from Nellumookoo to Guzoovakah.—Estimate for the —, sanctioned	4th Aug.	42, 43	1,840
Do.—Application for funds from the Reserve for the completion of road between Chittavalsa and Chicacole, and a tract of 22 miles between the former and Subaram, declined. Provision to be made for the same in the Budget of 1864-65	11th „	214, 215	1,906
Do. Road from Soobarum to Chittavalsa.—The expenditure of Rupees 36,861 on the masonry works on the road from —, sanctioned	26th Sept.	591, 592	2,297
Do. Retaining Wall of the Main Road leading past the Sepoys' Lines.—Estimates for re-constructing the —, sanctioned.	13th Oct. and 14th Nov.	249, 250 and 297, 298	2,425 and 2,692
Do. Jeypore Country.—Proposition to open up the —.	23rd Oct.	499, 500	2,520
Do. do.—Rupees 2,000 sanctioned for cutting jungle roads in —, ... Cancelled. The amount credited to "Reserve." ...	29th „ 23rd Nov.	651, 652 527, 528	2,570 2,783
Do. Road between Chittavalsa and Bimlipatam.—Estimate for repairing 4 miles of —, sanctioned	21st „	504—506	2,770
Do.—The Superintending Engineer reports that he has made over 2,000 Rupees to the Agent as instructed ...	30th „	723, 724	2,847
Do. Road between Vizianagram and Cheparpille.—Estimate of Rupees 20,430 for the construction of nearly 15¾ miles of —, sanctioned	4th Dec.	121, 122	2,879
Do. to Causeepooram.—Estimate of Rupees 1,15,000 for constructing a road from —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	8th „	178, 179	2,901
Do. Road from Vizianagram to Bowdara.—Estimate of Rupees 53,080 for constructing a —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	8th „	178, 179	2,901
Do.—The Superintending Engineer informed that the best mode of appropriating the sum of 25,000 Rupees to the Pettah Ghat road to Jeypore and to the line between Vizianagram and Cheparpille should be determined by him and the Collector, the cost of subordinate superintendence to be met from the same source.	12th „	313, 314	2,938
Do. Road from Bimlipatam to Chittavalsa.—Provision of maintenance allowance for the —, sanctioned ...	21st „	528, 529	3,022
Do. Road from Chittavalsa to Chicacole, and from Vizianagram to Bowdara.—Provision of maintenance allowance for the —, sanctioned	21st „	528, 529	3,022
ROADS (GENERAL.)			
Chief Engineer requested to report what roads are to be made and maintained by Government in the Districts.	6th Jan.	30, 31	8

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS (GENERAL.—*(Continued.)*	1863.		
District Roads.—Board of Revenue forward replies of Collectors on the suggested assignment of 2 per cent. of the Land Revenue for the repair and maintenance of —. The Board in communication with the Chief Engineer to frame a set of rules for the guidance of the authorities charged with the repair of the roads. The Board was also requested to submit a statement of what the probable receipts by the levy of a Cart Tax will be	3rd F...	45—49	263
Zemindars.—The question as to whether second class roads within Zemindaries should be maintained at the expense of the State or of the Zemindars to be considered hereafter in the Revenue Department	4th March	48—50	576
Commander-in-Chief's remarks on the state of certain roads	30th „	533, 534	760
Cotton Roads in the Madras Presidency.—Letter from the Chief Engineer on the subject of —, transmitted to the Government of India.	20th April and 5th May	318—322 and 83, 84	911 and 1,060
Commander-in-Chief.—Proceedings Military Department, reporting to the — the measures taken to remedy the evils complained of in the Bellary Mysore and Fraserpet roads.	28th April and 18th Aug.	490, 491 and 380, 381	977 and 1,972
Application for Funds on account of roads to be accompanied with information of the expenditure already incurred on them	21st May	373, 374	1,146
Half Yearly Reports of changes in roads required to be furnished to the Quarter Master General of the Army direct.	2nd June and 9th „	45, 46 and 207, 208	1,220 and 1,268
Bombay to Madras.—Resolution of the Government of India on the subject of the selection of a Mail Road from	4th Sept.	67, 68	2,104
Imperial and Local Funds.—Superintending Engineers forward lists of roads to be made and maintained from —, orders deferred	9th Dec.	231—237	2,914
Railway Stations.—All roads leading to — to be made by Government	21st „	534, 535	3,024
ROOFINGS.			
Corrugated Iron Roofing.—Government of India suggest the adoption of —, to buildings constructed for forges, furnaces, &c.	1st May	9, 10	1,037
RYOTS.			
Arcot, North.—The practice of taking written engagements from Ryots to keep up cultivation of any sort reported to have been discontinued in the District ...	24th Jan.	411, 412	182
Written Engagements from Ryots to keep up cultivation of any sort not considered necessary by the Board of Revenue. The last two clauses of paragraph 37, Chapter V. of the Public Works Code, authorized to be omitted	4th June	101, 102	1,241
Village Tanks and Roads.—The views of the Board of Revenue and certain other Officers called for on the proposition of the Committee to impose on the Ryots the duty of keeping in repair the —	18th „	435—441	1,351

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
RYOTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Bellary.—A remuneration of Rupees 255 recommended to be granted to the Ryots for excavating a new Channel in the village of Chaganur, referred to the Superintending Engineer for report	9th July	202, 203	1,535
The remuneration sanctioned	27th „	702, 703	1,712
SALT.			
Madura.—Estimate for enlarging the Salt platform at Moorcolum, sanctioned	9th Jan.	101, 102	40
Nellore.—The construction of a bund for the purpose of utilizing the Salt in —, as also the transfer of certain villages in the islands of Pulicat Lake and Striharicottah from Madras to Nellore, sanctioned	15th „	221, 222	93
Sketch Map.—Proceedings Revenue Department, calling for a — of the coasts of this Presidency, showing the position of the several sets of Pans and Depôts and the roads therefrom	17th Feb.	293, 294	459
Madras District. Salt Platform at Homes' Gardens.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the Estimate for improving the drainage of the —. The Deputy Chief Engineer to report the source from which the cost is to be met.	20th „ and 13th March	350, 351 and 174, 175	502 and 618
Vizagapatam.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, reports to what extent provision is necessary during the current year to open up the roads leading from the interior to the Salt Pans, and for constructing the Carassa and Nellimookoo Pans	7th March	91, 92	587
Madras District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, calling for Estimates for the construction of the new Salt Platforms proposed by the Collector, and requesting the payment of Rupees 3,264 compensation for the loss and expense incurred by the Municipal Commissioners on account of certain arrangements made for the dock and platform near the Trevelyan cut. The Chief Engineer to report the source from which the compensation is to be met	18th „	295, 296	659
Tinnevelly. Salt Kacheri at Palayakoyil.—The — reported to have been duly inspected whilst it was in progress	24th „	428, 429	724
Kistna.—Estimates for the construction of the Salt platforms at Manganapudy Kotar, as well as for the Superintendent's Kacheri called for	24th „	438, 439	727
Malabar.—Instructions issued for the payment of Rupees 500 for the erection of a temporary store for Salt at Beypore, and the Deputy Chief Engineer to report the source from which the payment has been met.			
The District Engineer to report the cause of the non-completion of the Store-house purchased from the Railway Company	1st April	3, 4	
Do.—Explanation submitted.			
Information required as to the particular source from which the payment of Rupees 500 was made to Collector	30th „	571, 572	999

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862		
SALT.—(*Continued.*)			
Canara, South. Salt Kotars at Cocarong, Goorpoor and Bhavenghi.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting the Board to furnish certain information regarding the —.	5th May and 22nd June	85, 86 and 513, 514	1,060 and 1,409
Kistna District. Salt Superintendent's Office at the new Salt Kotar in the Manganapudy swamp.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the Estimate for constructing a —. Information called for as to the source from which the cost is to be met	12th May	192, 193	1,093
Madras.—Proceedings Revenue Department, calling for a rough plan of the present building in which the Office of the Deputy Collector in charge of Salt is located, together with a statement from the Collector of the space actually required with reference to the number of clerks, &c.	13th ,,	230, 231	1,104
Kistna District. Salt Platforms at Manganapudy.—Estimate of Rupees 1,378 for —, sanctioned	22nd ,,	407, 408	1,156
Madras.—A revised Estimate for the proposed accommodation for the Salt Establishment at —, called for.	9th June and 13th ,,	197, 198 and 291, 292	1,267 and 1,306
Presidency. Office of the Salt Deputy Collector.—Proposal of Mr. Law to erect an —, referred for the opinion of Superintending Engineer	7th July	116, 117	1,513
Madras Salt Kotars.—Rupees 10,000 placed at the disposal of the Superintending Engineer for providing additional storage room at the —	25th ,,	647, 648	1,691
Vizagapatam. Salt Road from Nellumookoo to Guzoovakah.—Estimate for the —, sanctioned	4th Aug.	42, 43	1,840
Presidency. Office for the Salt Deputy Collector.—Report of the Superintending Engineer on Mr. Law's tender for building an —, and submits two Plans and Estimates for the building of the same by the Department, referred to the Revenue Department	7th ,,	117, 118	1,870
Madura.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting the Board of Revenue to consider whether Ramnad is the most eligible station for the Salt Deputy Collector.	10th ,,	178, 179	1,899
Presidency. Salt Deputy Collector's Kacheri to be built by the Department Public Works	24th ,,	478, 479	1,999
Kistna District. Salt Platforms at Bantumilly.—Estimate of Rupees 10,000 for improving the —, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1864-65	31st ,,	700, 701	2,065
Salt Revenue.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the Board annually preparing a list of the works considered necessary and desirable for the development of the —	17th Sept.	392, 393	2,227
Tinnevelly.—Authority granted for transferring to the credit of "Repairs" from the head of "Reserve" Rupees 2,680 for repairs to Salt Works in —, and the same reported for the approval of the Government of India.	3rd Oct. and 9th ,,	83—87 and 180, 181	2,354 and 2,392
Ganjam.—Collector's application for the reimbursement of funds on account of the expenditure incurred by his Department in the repair of Salt Works, referred to the Superintending Engineer	28th ,,	629, 630	2,561
Arcot, South. Salt Platforms at Markanum and Candad.—Estimate of Rupees 4,500 for gravelling and turfing the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65.	5th Nov.	102, 103	2,619
Kistna District.—Rupees 6,970 for improving the approaches to the Salt Depots in the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	9th ,,	150, 151	2,637

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
SALT.—(*Continued*)			
Kistna District.—Estimate of Rupees 3,000 for enlarging No. 7 Salt Platforms at Chinna Ganjam, authorized for entry in the Budget for 1864-65	26th Nov.	622, 623	2,813
Tinnevelly.—Government of India sanction the transfer of Rupees 2,680 from the head of "Reserve" to that of "Repairs" on account of the salt works in — ...	26th „	642, 643	2,818
Madras District.—Estimate for extending the present water communication to the north of the Voyalur Pans in the village of Kattur, called for.—In the meantime the work to be proceeded with.	30th „ and 17th Dec.	711, 712 and 445, 446	2,840 and 2,992
Salt Revenue.—Instructions issued to the Superintending Engineers for co-operating with Collectors in the preparation of list of works considered desirable for the development of the —	7th „ and 16th „	157, 158 and 405, 406	2,891 and 2,9[illegible]
Arcot, South.—Orders deferred respecting the direction of the road from Chunampett, pending the question of the transfer of the Pans at that place to —	12th „	306, 307	2,935
SAPPERS AND MINERS.			
Pay to be drawn by the Sappers appointed to the Department Public Works	7th Jan.	56, 57	28
Jeypore Road.—The Sappers and Miners employed on the —, re-called to head quarters.	28th „ and 20th March	488—491 and 345, 346	211 and 674
Sapper Supernumeraries.—The Chief Engineer recommends that no more — be obtained from England, and that all Military Students should be compelled to pass the prescribed examination before being appointed to the College	2nd Feb.	19, 20	250
Civil Engineering College.—Proceedings Military Department, resolving to forward to the Secretary of State, the correspondence on the subject of the difference of education attained by certain men of the Sappers and Miners and those who were admitted on competative examination in the —	25th March	452, 453	729
Malabar. New Tambracherry Ghat.—An additional Company of Sappers and Miners recommended to be employed on the —, referred to the Military Department	8th April	67—69	804
Do.—An advance of 3,000 Rupees for the purpose of laying in a monsoon stock of rice for the Sappers and Miners employed on the Tambracherry Ghat, authorized	14th „	199, 200	851
Upper Godavery.—K. Company Sappers and Miners ordered to be withdrawn from Dumagudiem	17th „	276, 277	885
Salem. Ahtoor Ghat.—Proposition for the transfer of a detachment of Sappers and Miners from the Tambracherry Ghat for employment on the —, declined ...	18th „	290, 291	889
Upper Godavery.—The District Engineer recommends that the Military pay of the Sappers and Miners employed at the — be not withheld from them, referred to the Military Department	21st „	342—344	921
Wellington.—The re-placement of another Company of Sappers and Miners at — for the one ordered to Port Blair, not considered necessary	27th „	443, 444	959
Malabar. Tambracherry Ghat.—Proceedings Military Department, intimating that an additional Company of Sappers and Miners cannot be spared to be sent to the —	13th May	228, 229	1,104

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1865.		
SAPPERS AND MINERS. (Continued.)			
Malabar. Tambracherry Ghat.—Claim by the Ordnance Department for Rupees 8-0-8 the value of tools used by the D. Company Sappers and Miners on the —, and struck off the Store Returns as unserviceable, referred to the Military Department	8th July	163, 164	1,526
The question disposed of	28th ,,	748, 749	1,724
Commandant of the Sappers and Miners.—Proceedings Military Department, declining to confer on the —, the same pay and status as enjoyed by his contemporaries in the Department Public Works	27th ,,	704, 705	1,712
Home Government calling for an Annual Return showing the establishment and present strength in European Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Corps of Sappers and Miners (Engineers) in this Presidency, the number employed in the Public Works or other Departments	28th ,,	779, 780	1,731
Malabar. Tambracherry Ghat.—Proceedings Military Department, objecting to the employment of four Companies of Sappers on the —	28th Oct.	613, 614	2,557
Mercara.—The question of removing the head quarters of the Sappers to —, to lie over	28th ,,	613, 614	2,557
Ganjam.—The Company of Sappers and Miners at Russelcondah to be withdrawn to Regimental head quarters ...	15th Dec.	368, 369	2,959
SAW GINS.			
Coimbatore.—The sale of 13 Cotton Gins at — for 1,000 Rupees, sanctioned	25th June	589, 590	1,426
SCHOOLS.			
Coimbatore. Taluq School at Cheyur.—Estimate of Rupees 930 for certain repairs to the —, sanctioned. The Deputy Chief Engineer called upon for explanation respecting the condition of the building	15th Jan.	215, 216	92
Cuddapah. New School House.—Further supplemental Estimate for the completion of the —, sanctioned ...	21st ,,	335, 336	147
Presidency. Normal School.—Estimate for improvements to the —, sanctioned	24th ,,	421, 422	189
Coimbatore. Taluq School at Cheyur.—Its condition reported upon	24th Feb.	431, 432	527
Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum.—Proceedings Educational Department, calling for the early submission of the Plans and Estimates in connection with the — ...	9th March	128, 129	601
Madras Military Asylum and Lawrence Asylum.—Plans and Estimates for a building to amalgamate in the — at Ootacamund, required to be submitted at an early date	12th ,,	164, 165	614
Tanjore. Government School House at Negapatam.—Its conversion into a Taluq Kacheri, approved ...	18th ,,	301, 302	660
Cannanore School.—Proceedings Military Department communicating an Extract from Home Despatch regarding the delay in the submission of a Plan and Estimate for the —, referred to the Chief Engineer	26th ,,	499, 500	750
Do.—The Chief Engineer recommends Rupees 2,000 being granted from the Reserve Fund for the collection of materials on account of the — ...	8th April ...	59, 60 ..	801

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
SCHOOLS.—(Continued.)			
Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum.—Proceedings Educational Department, sanctioning the adoption of the plateau at Lovedale for the construction of the —, and requesting the issue of instructions to revise the Plan to adapt the building to accommodate 400 girls	23rd April	396, 397	941
Cannanore School.—Proceedings Military Department, informing that a report will be made to the Home Government regarding the —			
Reference made to the Military Department whether the 2,000 Rupees alluded to by the Chief Edgineer in his letter of the 27th March 1863, is to be granted from the Reserve Fund	24th ,,	416, 417	950
Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum.—Instructions issued to the Collector for securing certain ground for the — ...	18th May	290, 291	1,125
Do. do.—Instructions issued for steps being taken to re-plant the Shola adjoining the —	19th ,,	318, 319	1,130
Do. The Estimate for the —, required to be re-submitted	10th June	232, 233	1,283
Do.—Proceedings Educational Department, regarding Workshops to be erected in connection with the — ...	18th ,,	427, 428	1,349
Salem. Oossor Taluq School.—Estimate for the repairs of the —, called for	6th July	99, 100	1,509
Kurnool Zillah School.—Estimate for repairing the —, sanctioned, and a report called for on the alleged faulty construction of the building	13th ,,	281, 282	1,567
Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum.—The Superintending Engineer requested to state in whose custody the private contributions towards the —, are	16th ,,	381, 382	1,594
Malabar. Brenner's School at Tellicherry.—The cause of the accident to the northern verandah of —, required to be reported	25th ,,	638, 639	1,689
Kurnool Zillah School.—Report of the Superintending Engineer on its faulty construction	14th Aug.	264, 265	1,924
Malabar. Brenner's School at Tellicherry.—The cause of the accident to the northern verandah of —, reported.	25th ,,	518, 519	2,014
Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum.—The Superintending Engineer reports in whose custody the private contributions towards the — are. Referred to the Educational Department	25th ,,	538, 539	2,019
Bellary.—Buildings required for Divine Worship and Schools in —. Vide "Buildings."	5th Sept.	96, 97	2,115
Madura Taluq School.—Explanation called for as to the delay in the erection of the —	14th ,,	262, 263	2,176
Explanation submitted	1st Oct.	29, 30	2,335
Malabar. School Room at Cannanore.—An early report on the progress made in the construction of the —, required to be submitted	21st Sept.	450, 451	2,248
Ootacamund Male and Female Lawrence Asylums.—The Plans of the —, to be submitted for the opinion of such Medical Officers as the Principal Inspector General Medical Department may depute to examine ...	22nd ,,	484, 485	2,257
Malabar. Cannanore Regimental School.—Rupees 5,000 authorized on account of the —	30th ,,	682, 683	2,323
Vizagapatam. Normal School.—Its erection sanctioned.	13th Oct.	226, 227	2,414
Salem. Oossoor Taluq School.—Estimate for repairing the —, sanctioned, and explanation of its faulty construction called for	13th ,,	230, 231	2,415
Explanation submitted	14th Nov.	295, 296	2,691

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
SCHOOLS.—(Continued.)			
Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum.—Arrangements made for transferring the private contributions in the custody of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., towards the furtherance of the work	14th Oct.	291, 292	2,451
School House.—Estimate for repairing the —, sanctioned	26th ,,	556, 557	2,540
Tanjore. Buildings erected for the Vediarpuram Seminary.—Rupees 3,000 authorized to be disbursed as a Grant-in-aid for the —	29th ,,	635, 636	2,563
Malabar. Cannanore School.—The Commander-in-Chief's disapproval of the Plans forwarded to him for the —	4th Nov.	86, 87	2,614
A revised plan called for	26th ,,	634, 635	2,815
Madura. Taluq School at Dindigul.—Report regarding the —, called for	26th ,,	626, 627	2,813
Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum.—The erection of a temporary Dormitory at the —, sanctioned	16th Dec.	395, 396	2,966
Do. do.—The course recommended by the Controller for bringing to account the receipt and payment on account of the —, approved	21st ,,	532, 533	3,024
SECURITIES.			
Stores.—Security to be taken from all persons temporarily appointed to the Department Public Works, either as disbursers or for the custody of Stores	13th Jan.	150, 151	59
Members of the Department Public Works not employed in the Executive branch.—The question as to whether security should be taken from the —, referred to the Chief Engineer for report	3rd Feb.	31, 32	255
Officer furnishing Security to Government upon taking an appointment, required also to furnish the necessary stamp	9th ,,	121, 122	400
Members of the Department Public Works not employed in the Executive branch.—Government of India reiterate their call for the opinion of this Government as to whether security should be taken from the — ...	9th March	122, 123	600
Do.—Opinion of this Government transmitted to the Government of India.	26th ,, and 11th April	496—498 and 134, 135	749 and 829
Do. do.—Government of India resolve that no security be taken from —	5th June	124, 125	1,248
Taluq Overseers required to give security to the extent of 200 Rupees each	18th Aug.	376, 377	1,971
Amended Forms of Contract and Security Bonds forwarded by the Government of India	3rd Sept.	51, 52	2,099
Refund of Rupees 50 to the two men who deposited it with the late Military Board in June 1853, as security for the fulfilment of their contract, reported	8th ,,	138, 139	2,138
Periatumby Pillay, and Appavoo Pillay. Required to make good the value of certain missing tools in Trichinopoly from their security money	9th ,,	155, 156	2,146
Sub-Overseers late.—No portion of the security money of the — to be withheld without the sanction of Government	10th ,,	181—193	2,153
Military Men not required to furnish security	14th Oct.	264, 265	2,434

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
SHEDS.	1863.		
Madura. Cable Shed at Antenkaray.—Rupees 40 required to complete the re-construction of the —, sanctioned	6th Jan.	36, 37	10
Presidency. Coal Sheds belonging to the P. and O. S. Company.—Rupees 9,430 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineer from the Reserve Fund of the current year for the purchase of the — ...	13th ,,	164, 165	64
Do.—Do. do.	20th ,,	327, 328	146
Wellington.—Huts in the Sapper Line reported to have been burnt	27th ,,	451, 452	199
Presidency. Coal Sheds belonging to the P. and O. S. Company.—Proceedings Marine Department, requesting the Government Solicitor to prepare any document that may be necessary for completing the purchase of the —	29th ,,	496, 497	216
Trichinopoly. New Gun Shed.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate of Rupees 9,800 for a —	6th Feb.	113, 114	399
Presidency.—Estimate of Rs. 1,190 for constructing a lean to shed for the use of the servants of the Principal of the Civil Engineering College, as well as a palmirah palisading round the compound, sanctioned	14th ,,	242, 243	441
Godavery District. Commissariat Sheds at Cocanada.—Return showing the amount realized by sale of the —, recorded	21st ,,	372, 373	510
Trichinopoly.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate of Rupees 360 for converting the buildings now used as a Gun shed, &c. by the Battery of Artillery at —, into Workshops and Store-rooms ...	21st ,,	388, 389	513
Bangalore. Arms Rooms at Mercara.—Proceedings Military Department, approving for immediate execution of the proposed alterations for adapting the —, for use as a drill shed	23rd ,,	404, 405	520
Ganjam. Sheds sanctioned for construction on the Table land at Kalingia.—Explanation for the non-submission of Estimates for the —	24th ,,	439, 440	532
Ootacamund. European Prison.—Proceedings Judicial Department, requesting instructions to be issued for the construction of four work sheds at the —, the source from whence the cost is to be defrayed required to be reported	19th March	318, 319	664
Gun Powder Manufactory.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for the erection of additional coal sheds at the —	21st ,,	367, 368	688
Godavery District. Old Coal Shed at Cocanada.—Its sale by public auction, authorized, further information called for respecting the new shed	21st April	338, 339	920
Vizagapatam.—Proceedings Military Department, observing that it is discreditable to the Department of the District Engineer not to complete the flooring of the shed for the fire Engine at Waltair	1st May	11, 12	1,037
Nellore.—Estimate of Rupees 260 for the construction of a Store-shed, further information called for ...	3rd June	81, 82	1,236
Godavery District. Coal Shed at Cocanada.—The question as to the necessity of its construction, referred to the Marine Department	10th ,,	226, 227	1,282
Canara, South. Charmandy Ghat.—Estimate for a Choultry and a Coolies' shed on the —, submitted. Referred to the Superintending Engineer	11th ,,	237, 238	1,291

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
	1863.		
SHEDS.—(*Continued.*)			
Ootacamund.—The cost of erecting huts to accommodate 500 Convicts at —, in connection with the Lawrence Asylum, recommended to be defrayed from the sanction for the Asylum	12th June	258, 259	1,297
Cannanore. Temporary Punishment Shed.—Information called for whether 1,000 Rupees would not suffice to build a —	20th ,,	484—486	1,400
Bangalore.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the estimates for constructing two sheds to protect the Fire Engines lately supplied to the Commissary of Ordnance at —	24th ,,	543, 544	1,415
Nellore.—The present shed for tools at Sydapoor authorized to be sold, and another to be built further on.	6th July and 12th Nov.	93, 94 and 223, 224	1,507 and 2,673
Godavery. Coal Shed at Cocanada.—Its construction reported to be unnecessary by the Master Attendant ...	9th July	215, 216	1,539
Bellary Cantonment.—Estimate for a shed for a Fire Engine to be constructed near the Native Infantry Magazine in the —, sanctioned	14th ,,	297, 298	1,571
Presidency.—A notice to be published in the Official Gazette specifying the amount required for the two Coal sheds purchased from the P. & O. Company ...	17th ,,	414, 415	1,619
Do.—Instructions issued for the removal of the Boatmen's huts from the Coopum at Royapooram. Vide "Municipal Commissioners."	23rd ,,	600, 601	1,679
Do.—The two Coal sheds purchased from the P. & O. Company, reported to have cost Government Rupees 7,500	24th ,,	620, 621	1,685
Coimbatore. Work Sheds in the European Prison at Ootacamund.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning the erection of four —, referred to the Superintending Engineer as to the funds required for the work	25th Aug.	536, 537	2,019
Ootacamund.—Information called for as to when the huts for 500 convicts at — is likely to be ready	22nd Sept.	464, 465	2,252
Furnished	20th Oct.	403, 404	2,487
Presidency. Perambore Lines.—The Superintending Engineer reports an excess of expenditure amounting to Rupees 1,116-8-8 has occurred on the Estimates for raising the huts in the —, recorded	23rd ,,	518, 519	2,272
Presidency. Shed in the yard of the Commissariat Granary on the North Beach.—Instructions issued for staying the work	7th Oct.	137, 138	2,382
Ootacamund. Sheds in the European Prison.—Further explanation required from Mr. Rohde regarding the 1,000 Rupees, proposed to be transferred on account of the —	19th ,,	379, 380	2,479
Fort Saint George Gazette Press.—An Estimate for constructing a detached shed for Roller casting and Stereotype Foundry for the —, called for	21st ,,	432, 433	2,495
Wellington.—Estimate for re-placing with a tiled roof the thatched superstruction of the Commissariat Cattle shed, sanctioned	27th Nov.	655, 656	2,823
Bellary.—Estimates for additional bays to the Gun shed attached to the D. Battery, 3rd Brigade Royal Artillery, and to another about to be erected at that station for the E. Battery, 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery ...	30th ,,	699, 700	2,832
Malabar.—The erection of a temporary hut for a Sub-Magistrate's Office at Vytry, sanctioned	4th Dec.	94, 95	2,874

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
SHEDS.—(*Continued.*)			
General Hospital. Thatched Shed allotted to the Patients in the Civil Dispensary.—Rupees 502 sanctioned on account of the —	24th Dec.	627, 628	3,050
SLABS.			
Bangalore.—Representation made of the difficulty experienced in procuring slabs for roofing	30th July	847, 848	1,768
SLUICES.			
Tanjore.—Estimate of Rupees 1,160 for constructing a new head sluice, with two under-tunnels, on a line of irrigation taking off from the south bank of the Vannaur, sanctioned. The question as to whether the Inamdars should contribute towards the cost, referred to the Revenue Department	5th Feb.	82, 83	284
Arcot, North.—Masonry fall and Division sluices for the supply to the Chuckramulloor and Papary tanks.—Estimate of 1,000 Rupees for a —, sanctioned ...	9th „	123, 124	401
Tanjore.—The fall of a portion of a wing-wall of a surplus sluice, reported. Certain information called for...	11th „	167, 168	419
Arcot, North.—Estimate for constructing a bridge and sluice at the point where Corracantangal Channel branches off from the Nagalairy Channel, sanctioned...	11th „	175, 176	422
Do. Kupper Reddy Tangle.—Estimate of Rupees 1,200 for strengthening bund and adding a sluice to the —, sanctioned from the sum allowed for the Poiney Project	11th „	179, 180	423
Tanjore. Lower Coleroon Anicut.—Proposal to close the under sluices in the south branch of the —, approved	24th „	429, 430	526
Arcot, North.—Estimates amounting together to Rupees 640 for constructing a division sluice to certain channels, sanctioned	13th March	186, 187	621
Do.—Estimate of Rupees 900 for the construction of a division sluice for the southern branch channel at Surpentangle in the Wallajah Taluq, sanctioned	13th „	188, 189	621
Do.—A masonry fall and two sluices to supply water to Moolavody and Coomattan tanks on the Doosi main Channel.—Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned...	20th „	343, 344	674
Do.—Sluice to supply water to the Arumbankum large tank.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned	27th „	509, 510	754
Do.—Sluice to Manguppum small tank.—Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned	13th April	161, 162	841
Trichinopoly.—Estimate of Rupees 3,620 for building a sluice at the head of the new cut which has been made connecting two points of a loop in the Peroovaily channel sanctioned	15th „	231, 232	869
Tanjore. Vadavagudi under Sluices.—Estimate for the repair of the —, sanctioned	29th „	561, 562	996
Arcot, North. Division Sluice for the Channel leading into Cuddapantangle from the Main Channel in the Arcot Taluq.—Estimate for completing the —, sanctioned.	20th May and 2nd June	348, 349 and 51, 52	1,139 and 1,221
Bellary. Head Sluice to the Moka Irrigation Channel.—Supplemental Estimate for completing the —, sanctioned.	23rd „ and 10th June	436, 437 and 222, 223	1,174 and 1,281

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
SLUICES.—(*Continued.*)			
Arcot, North. Sluice to the Santapatti Tank in the Palmanair Taluq.—Estimate for a —, declined ...	11th June	235, 236	1,291
Do.—Estimates amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 8,476 for repairing and constructing sluices, &c. ...	20th „	487, 488	1,400
Tanjore. Surplus Sluice.—The District Engineer afforded the information called for respecting the injury sustained by the —, Estimate awaited for	10th July	231, 232	1,543
Bellary.—Estimates for a head sluice, &c., to the Chagunu Irrigation channel, sanctioned. Vide "Dams." ...	16th „	371, 372	1,591
Do.—Rupees 5,000 requested for the repair of one of the sluices of the Doraje tank, orders deferred ...	25th „	663, 664	1,695
Do. Sluice at the head of the Suttai River.—Estimate for the —, awaited for	27th Aug.	630, 631	2,047
Salem. Sluice for the Darapuram Vadamanery Tank.—Estimate for the re-construction of a —. Government were of opinion that the work may be deferred ...	7th Sept.	108, 109	2,125
Arcot, North. Kallukutur and Kottapullee Tank Sluices.—The Superintending Engineer to explain the discrepancies connected with the progress of the —, as entered in the reports for different months	18th „	399, 400	2,230
Tanjore. Sluice at the head of the Sittar on the road from Trivellore to Manjeveram.—Estimate for the construction of a — sanctioned	21st „	414, 415	2,238
Madras District. Vullur head Sluice.—Estimate for its construction authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	6th Nov.	124, 125	2,625
Kistna District. Lock and head Sluice at the head western bank Channel near Reevandrapaud.—The Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts to explain what notice has been taken by his Office of the excess over the sanctioned Estimate on account of the —.	9th „ and 23rd „	168, 169 and 523, 524	2,643 and 2,782
Nellore.—The Superintending Engineer reports that there is no existing establishment which can be dispensed with to meet the extra charge of working the head sluice to the Nellore tank	17th „	377, 378	2,729
Vizagapatam.—Estimate for constructing a sluice and otherwise restoring a ruined tank at Kunchigumala in —, sanctioned	20th „	462—464	2,758
Godavery District.—Estimate of Rupees 7,920 for constructing new shutters for the head and under sluices of the Godavery Anicut, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	20th „	475, 476	2,763
Madura. Head Sluice to the supply Channel of the Madacolum Tank.—Rupees 22-7 6 sanctioned on account of the —	17th Dec.	441, 442	2,991
STABLES.			
Presidency. The old Stables at Chepauk.—Estimate for its conversion into a Jail. Vide "Jails"	16th Jan.	250, 251	107
Fort Saint George.—The Barrack Master to report whether stabling for two horses could not be provided for the Officer in charge of the works at —	28th Aug.	649, 650	2,052
Do.—Further instructions to the Barrack Master on the subject	4th Sept.	79, 80	2,109

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
STABLES.—(*Continued.*)			
Fort Saint George.—The Military Department requested to make arrangements for the allotment of two stalls to the Assistant Engineer	21st Sept.	438, 439	2,245
Do.—Proceedings of the Military Department	20th Oct.	395, 396	2,486
Presidency. High Court.—Coach house and stables required for the use of the —, authorized to be completed as quickly as possible	23rd „	517—519	2,526
Malabar. Stables at Cannanore.—Proceedings Military Department, awaiting the report of the Commander-in-Chief on the —, for the Battery of Artillery ...	28th „	599, 600	2,555
Presidency. Government House.—Estimate for closing in the open space between the old and new stables at the —, sanctioned	12th Dec.	304, 305	2,935
Malabar. Stables of the Artillery at Cannanore.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating letter from the Quarter Master General, stating that the — need no alteration, and approving of their plan being adopted as a standard one	18th „	459, 460	2,995
STAMPS.			
Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.—Application made to the Government of India to exempt Certificates granted to — from Stamp Duty	16th Jan.	231, 232	94
Officers furnishing security to Government upon taking an appointment required also to furnish the necessary stamp	9th Feb.	121, 122	460
Stamp Office.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the charge incurred for making certain alterations in the — to give it additional security. The source from which the amount has to be disbursed required to be reported to Government	[illegible] „	380, 381	512
Do.—Reported	[illegible] March	110, 111	595
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctions for the execution of certain improvements to the —, information called for as to the source from which the cost is to be met	12th „	151, 152	610
Do.—The wood yard reported to be available for the erection of a —	21st April and 1st June	340, 341 and 1, 2	920 and 1,207
Madura.—The District Engineer authorized to pay the fine of 105 Rupees on account of the insufficient stamp used in the Security Bond furnished by the Contractor on account of the Zillah School. The name of the Officer who used the stamp required to be reported to Government	23rd „	424, 425	1,172
Stamp Office.—Estimate of Rupees 820 for improving the present —, sanctioned; and directing that the iron door provided for the strong room not to be put up till the consent of the owner of the house is obtained to remove it to the new Stamp Office when built ...	16th June	373, 374	1,331
Paxton, Captain, required to make good the fine imposed owing to an insufficient stamp used by him	8th July	161, 162	1,526
Stamp Office in Madras.—Plans and Estimates for the construction of a —	25th „	677, 678	1,706
Deeds of Contract made on behalf of Government not required to be stamped	25th „	698, 699	1,711

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
STAMPS.—(*Continued.*)			
Stamp Office in Madras.—Proceedings Revenue Department, referring for the opinion of the Board of Revenue the Plan proposed for the —, and considering it very desirable that the office should be located in a building detached from all others	10th Sept.	169, 170	2,150
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the Plan proposed for the —, and requiring that the Assistant Superintendent have a room on the lower floor	18th „	406, 407	2,236
Security Bond.—Instructions of the Government of India that all Officers, whether receiving higher salaries than 100 Rupees per mensem or not, should provide at their own expense the stamped paper on which any —, they may have to execute must be drawn up	19th Nov.	430, 431	2,750
STATIONERY.			
Public Works Department.—The Accountant General recommends that existing arrangements for supplying the stationery to the —, remain undisturbed till the orders of the Government of India are obtained on the subject	14th Jan.	184, 185	71
Do.—Reported to be supplied with stationery from the Stationery Depot	23rd May	426, 427	1,173
Secretary of State explains the cause of the excess shipment of drawing paper by the "Trafalgar"	30th Sept.	658, 659	2,317
STONES.			
Artificial Stones.—Mr. F. Ransome forwards copies of Professor Ansted's papers on —, recorded	23rd Jan.	385, 386	174
Instructions for the manufacture of concrete stone by Ransome's Patent	29th Sept.	626, 627	2,306
Mile Stone used on the roads in the Seetapoor District.—Government of India forward a Memorandum containing a description of a cheap —	24th Dec.	617, 618	3,045
STORES.			
Files, Rasps and Rubbers.—Contract entered into by the Secretary of State for the supply of —; copy furnished by the Government of India	10th Jan.	120, 121	49
Europe Stores.—Proceedings of the Government of India, regarding the existing system of adjusting the charges for —	13th „	134, 135	53
Security to be taken from all persons temporarily appointed to the Department Public Works either as disbursers or for the custody of stores	13th „	150, 151	59
Packing Account of Stores received per "Raby Castle," re-transmitted to the Secretary of State	11th Feb.	162—164	148
Despatch from the Secretary of State regarding the deficiencies in the Anchors, Cables, &c., of three Steam Tugs built by Messrs. Blythe & Co.	23rd „	400, 401	519

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
STORES.—(*Continued.*)			
Reserve Fund.—The Chief Engineer recommends that of the amount, Rupees 2½ lacs, set apart this year for Stores to be received from England, a sum of Rupees 50,000 be transferred to the —, and be allotted to such Districts as may require additional funds before the close of the year; sanctioned and the same communicated to the Government of India	27th Feb.	501—503	557
Packing Account of Stores received per "Trafalgar" re-transmitted to the Secretary of State	11th March	142—144	607
Plotting Cases.—The Chief Engineer to report whether the — applied for by the Bombay Government are available from his Stores	12th „	166, 167	615
Upper Godavery.—Government of India call for further explanation regarding an expenditure of Rupees 50,000 for Stores received from England for the works of the —, referred to the Chief Engineer	26th „	503, 504	752
Do.—The Chief Engineer requested to report whether Captain Haig has settled in full all demands against his District on account of Stores	10th April	104, 105	823
Reserve Fund.—An additional sum of Rupees 50,000 authorized to be transferred to the — from the Budget allotment of 2½ lacs for Stores expected from England.	16th „	257—259	876
Perishable Stores required to be examined before being placed in Store	22nd „	366, 367	933
Bombay.—The Accountant General requests to be informed of the Department which was supplied with certain Engineer Stores from —. Referred to the Chief Engineer	24th „ and 13th May	431, 432 and 234, 235	955 and 1,105
Clothing Stores.—Proceedings Judicial Department, on the subject of the removal of the — from the Bank premises	24th April	437, 438	956
Upper Godavery.—The Chief Engineer reports the balance that is still due by the District Engineer on account of Stores. Government await the information called for on the 10th April last	27th „	482, 483	975
Reserve Fund.—Views of the Government of India on the proposition of this Government to transfer 50,000 Rupees to the — from the amount, Rupees 2½ lacs, set apart for Stores to be received from England	4th May	63—65	1,051
Windows of Rooms in which Stores are placed required to be invariably protected by iron bars	19th „	320, 321	1,130
Upper Godavery.—The tools, &c, required by Captain Haig authorized to be supplied to him	26th „	472, 473	1,185
Indents for Military and other Stores required from Europe after undergoing the revision of the superior Departmental authority to be forwarded to England direct.	3rd June	85, 86	1,237
Packing Account of Stores received per "General Caulfield," re-transmitted to the Home Government ...	11th „	247—249	1,294
Coimbatore District Stores to be taken charge of by the Superintending Engineer, 7th Division	15th „	353, 354	1,322
Reserve Fund.—Government of India confirm the Proceedings of this Government in sanctioning the transfer to the — of one lakh from the allotment of Stores from England in the Budget of 1862-63	23rd „	522, 523	1,411
Mode of accounting for Public Works Stores obtained from England furnished by the Government of India.	26th „	602, 603	1,435
Kurnool. Store-room at Cumbum.—The Superintending Engineer applies for the —, referred to the Quarter Master General of the Army	30th „	681, 682	1,467

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
STORES.—*(Continued.)*			
Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, requested to report at what station the Stores belonging to the Districts comprised in his Division are to be kept ...	30th June	687, 688	1,468
Reply of the Superintending Engineer ...	12th Nov.	223, 224	2,673
Packing Account of Stores per "New Era," re-transmitted to the Home Government	9th July	208—210	1,537
Marine Stores.—The Officer in charge of the Store Department to report whether the —, available are required by the Department Public Works	13th ,,	275, 276	1,506
Not required	29th ,,	798, 799	1,737
Indent for Europe Stores.—Resolution of the Government of India, rescinding the one which directed the transmission to the Financial Department, of a copy of every — and adding that the responsibility both for the Stores and for the judicious disposal of any unusual surplus, belongs to the Governments and Departments concerned, and that the Financial Department should confine itself to such check as can be exercised through the annual Budget Estimates	14th ,,	305, 306	1,573
Store-keepers only one to be appointed in each Division.	17th Aug.	336, 337	1,944
Superintending Engineers, 4th and 8th Divisions, required to make the best arrangements for the care of the Machinery, &c., alluded to by them.			
Presidency Public Works Stores.—No space in the — for the reception of Machinery from the Districts ...	24th ,,	473—475	1,998
Tanjore,—The Machinery and Stores of the District of —, authorized to be removed to Trichinopoly, and reference made to the Revenue and Judicial Departments as to whether the building would be required by those Departments	28th ,,	672, 673	2,058
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, makes a further representation regarding the charge of Stores in his Division	10th Sept.	173, 174	2,150
Cuddapah District.—The entertainment of a Store keeper for the —, from the sum sanctioned as Office rent, declined			
Kurnool.—The Stores of — to be placed under the care of the Executive Engineer in charge of that Range ...	15th ,,	283, 284	2,181
Despatch from the Home Government, forwarding an Extract of their letter to the Government of India, on the subject of the return of the packing account of Stores within three months of the date of their receipt, and informing that lists of delayed packing accounts will, in future be forwarded half yearly to the Government	16th ,,	325, 326	2,206
Indents on the India House for Stores.—Instructions from the Home Government relative to —	17th ,,	385, 386	2,225
Packing Account of Stores per "Clive" re-transmitted to the Home Government	18th ,,	401—403	2,232
Stores received from England and purchased in this country.—Instructions of the Government of India on the subject of the charges introduced in bringing to account the value of —	21st ,,	416, 417	2,239
Stores.—Instructions of the Government of India regarding the adjustment of accounts of —, transferred from one Department to another	29th ,,	624, 625	2,305

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
STORES.—(*Continued.*)			
Wheel-barrows, Blocks, &c.—Instructions issued to the Superintending Engineers with respect to the procuring of petty Mechanical appliances, such as — the same communicated to the Controller of Public Works Accounts	2nd Oct.	51, 52	2,312
Letter from the Controller on the subject	16th Nov.	321, 322	2,709
Indents for Stores and Scientific Instruments required for 1863-64, transmitted to the Home Government ...	8th Oct.	175	2,391
Medical Store Department.—Proceedings Medical Department, acceding to the recommendation of the Controller of Military Finance that the annual loss by wastage on Stores in the — be fixed at 10 Annas per cent	20th „	401, 402	2,487
Reserve Fund.—The transfer of Rupees 40,000 to the —, from the amount allowed in the current year's Budget under the head of Stores, authorized	6th Nov.	116, 117	2,622
Arcot, North.—The Stores not required in —, authorized to be despatched to the Presidency	6th „	132, 133	2,626
Indents.—Resolution of the Government of India, forwarding an Extract from a Despatch from the Home Government sanctioning a return which is to be transmitted every two months to each Department, in each Presidency, for the purpose of furnishing fuller information of the progress being made towards compliance with —	12th „	216, 217	2,659
Godavery District.—Account sale of unserviceable Civil Stores in No. 3 Range	18th „	395, 396	2,731
Home Government forward a Form of Return of Stores under provision by the Director General of Stores for India	26th „	638, 639	2,816
Commissariat.—Government of India forward correspondence relative to the supply of articles by the —, to the Civil Department	12th Dec.	297, 298	2,931
Reserve Fund.—Rupees 40,000 from the allotment of Stores transferred to the —	24th „	644	3,054
STUDENTS.			
Military Students, whether Sappers or men from the Line, appointed to the College recommended to be compelled to first pass the prescribed examination ...	2nd Feb.	19, 20	295
Military Students of the Civil Engineering College — The question as to the disposal of the — ordered to be over	12th May	182, 183	1,090
SUITS.			
Trichinopoly.—The result of the suit instituted against the District Engineer and others reported ...	13th April	171, 172	843
Madura.—Statement of 13 suits filed by Captain Ryves against Contractors, submitted, Rupees 29-3-10 instead of Rupees 71-1-7 as ordered on the 11th December 1861, authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss ...	1st June	5, 6	1,208
Madras.—One Sabapathy Mudaly, a brick and tile Contractor, recommended to be sued for the balance of an advance outstanding against him, referred for the opinion of the Government Pleader	2nd „	63, 64	1,224
The suit abandoned	24th Oct.	528, 529	2,529
Coluhqonn, Sub-Engineer.—The results of certain suits brought against —, reported	9th Sept.	153, 154	2,145

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
SUITS.—(*Continued.*)			
Trichinopoly.—The Government Pleader instructed to conduct the defence of the suit about to be instituted at the High Court, against the late District Engineer of —	21st Oct. and 3rd Nov.	448, 449 and 74, 75	2,502 and 2,607
Tanjore.—The defence of a certain suit in —, authorized at the public cost conditionally	10th „	180, 181	2,647
Do.—The Superintending Engineer reports the circumstances connected with a suit pending in the Moonsiff's Court at Combaconum	16th Dec.	387, 388	2,963
SUPERINTENDENCE.			
Temporary Establishments for the superintendence of works to be paid from estimates. Vide "Establishments."	18th April	302, 303	906
Vizagapatam.—The want of competent superintendence in —, reported	23rd July	596, 597	1,677
Superintending Engineers cautioned against multiplying works beyond the means of proper superintendence. Vide "Public Works"	3rd Sept.	50	2,099
SURVEYS.			
Kistna District.—Survey of the Nizampatam backwater [illegible] to be submitted	22nd Jan.	349, 350	156
Fraser, Mr. W. Rupees 1,600 passed to —, for the Surveys of the Palavar Reservoir and Coonoor New Trace	16th Feb.	258, 259	445
Godavery River.—The yearly survey of the — to be treated as a minor work and the cost thereof authorized to be charged to the Reserve Fund	[illegible]rd June	520, 521	1,410
Presidency. Office of the Superintendent of Revenue Survey at Chepauk.—The construction of an upper story over the —, sanctioned	9th July	196, 197	1,533
Guindy Park.—Arrangements made for carrying out a survey of the ground between the —, and the Adyar...	25th „	683, 684	1,707
Bellary and Kurnool.—Application made to the Government of India for the entertainment of a Temporary Establishment of conducting the necessary surveying and levelling operations of improving the irrigation of portions of — by utilizing the waters of the Toombuddra River	7th Oct.	16[illegible]	2,387
Tinnevelly [illegible]apanassum Valley.—The survey of the — required to be taken with the aid of the Establishment allotted to the Division	8th Dec.	186, 187	2,903

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
SURVEYS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Vizagapatam.—Proceedings Revenue Department, stating that the estimated copy of surveying, deposited by the applicants for unassessed waste lands in —, will be placed at the disposal of the Superintending Engineer for the purpose	9th Dec.	222, 223	2,910
TALOOKS.			
Cuddaah.—Proposal of the Collector for incorporating certain outlying Villages and Hamlets of Madanapulli Talook with Kadiri, approved	27th April	449, 450	909
Kistna District.—The transfer of certain villages upon the Gudewada to the Bundur Talook authorized ...	17th Dec.	451, 452	2,993
TANKS.			
Arcot, North. Vizanthangul Tank at Ootukanthangul Tank.—Estimate of Rupees 9,300 for excavating a channel from —, sanctioned	24th Jan.	429, 430	191
Do. Kupper Reddy Tangle.—Estimate of Rupees 1,200 for strengthening bund and adding a sluice to the — sanctioned from the sum allowed for the Poiney Project	11th Feb.	181, 182	423
Do. Puttaguddy 3rd class Tank.—Estimates for repairing the bunds and constructing a sluice to the —, sanctioned.	23rd ,,	417, 418	523
Do. Bund of the Pundy 1st class Tank and raising the the body of the calingulah.—Estimate of Rupees 1,500 for the repairs of the —, sanctioned	26th ,,	472, 473	569
Do. Davadanum second class Tank in the Wallajah Taluq.—Estimate for repairing the —, sanctioned ...	20th March	341, 342	673
Do.—Estimate for repairing Metupalli Palugoontah, sanctioned	27th ,,	523, 524	758
Do.—Three estimates amounting to Rupees 850 for the repair of certain tanks in connection with the Palar Projects, sanctioned	1st April	46	795
Do. Maichaury Mutte Tank.—Estimate for repairing the —. A sketch called for	8th May	134, 135	1,073
Do.—The estimate sanctioned	5th June	120, 121	1,247
Do. Masenaikentangle Tank.—Estimate for repairing the bund of the —, sanctioned	23rd May	440, 441	1,175
Do.—Estimate for constructing a masonry fall across and raising the side banks of a filled up Nullah to prevent the accumulation of sand in Chenganathum Tank and Channel in Wallajah Taluq, sanctioned	29th ,,	526, 527	1,203
Do.—Seventeen Estimates for the repair of certain tanks, sanctioned	11th June	250, 251	1,294
Do. Verunthangle Tank.—Estimate for strengthening the bund and repairing the calingulah of the —, sanctioned	19th ,,	461, 462	1,392
Do.—Estimates amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 8,470 for repairing and improving tank bunds, and repairing and constructing sluices, sanctioned ...	20th ,,	487, 488	1,400

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
TANKS.—*(Continued.)*	1863.		
Arcot, North.—Estimate of Rupees 1,200 for constructing two new calingulahs and for repairing the bund and sluices of the Tagaracoopum tanks, sanctioned.	16th July and 10th Aug.	375, 376 and 174, 175	1,592 and 1,897
Do.—The Collector required to report whether the bad condition of the tanks in his District were brought to the notice of the Officers of the Department Public Works	18th Sept.	399, 400	2,230
Bellary. Halasagar Tank.—Estimate for repairing the —, sanctioned	17th Jan.	268, 269	113
Do. Purghee Tank.—Estimate for improving the supply to —, sanctioned	20th April	316, 317	910
Do. do.—The District Engineer reports that the estimate for improving the — may be executed from the unexpended balance of sanction for clearing the supply channels	24th ,,	429, 430	954
Do.—Camlapoor Tank.—The estimate for raising the bund of the —, reported to have been sanctioned by the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle ...	4th July	72, 73	1,500
Do. Bukapatnam Tank.—Statement showing the revenue derived under the — as compared with the past three Fuslies, recorded	6th Aug.	111, 112	1,867
Do. Singanamalla Tank.—Rupees 3,217 sanctioned on account of the —	25th ,,	546, 547	2,020
Do.—Estimate of Rupees 6,800 for restoring a breached tank at Yerrabomanhully, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1864-65	21st Sept.	446, 447	2,247
Do. Gooltur [illegible] Tank.—Estimate of Rs. 39,000 for restoring the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65.	6th Oct. and 9th Nov.	129, 130 and 164, 165	2,378 and 2,641
Do. Bukkapatnam Tank.—Statement showing the amount of Fasil jasti realized previous to the repair of the —	5th ,,	106, 107	2,620
Do.—Certain orders respecting improving the tank in — and the Yerramanchee tank, authorized to be omitted from the Unanswered Reference list	12th Dec.	317—320	2,939
Coimbatore.—The proposal of the Collector to leave the repair of old ruined tanks in the hands of private individuals, sanctioned	9th Jan.	103, 104	40
Cuddapah. Passavandam Tanks.—Statement regarding —, promised to be submitted	19th ,,	276, 277	122
Do. do.—Submitted	19th Feb.	312, 313	473
Do. Anantaraz Tank in the Noddatur Taluq.—Estimate for completing the restoration of the —, sanctioned.	28th May	514, 515	1,199
Do. Mootutlee Tank.—Estimate for improving the the —, sanctioned	25th July	656, 657	1,693
Do. Somireddipalle Tank.—Estimate of Rupees 6,540 for restoring the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	14th Nov.	310, 311	2,702
Ganjam.—A list of the tanks and Estimates for repairing them, called for	2nd Feb.	21, 2	251
Do.—Submitted. The Estimates sanctioned	23rd March	398, 399	708
Kurnool.—Proceedings of the Board of Revenue on the subject of Colonel Ludlow's suggestion to make over certain tanks in — to the Irrigation Company, referred for the views of Colonel Cotton	1st May	7, 8	1,036
Madras District.—Estimate for repairs to the Ootamalloor tanks and supply channel, reported to have been sanctioned by the Superintending Engineer	17th June	401, 402	1,339
Do. Pommal Tank Project.—Sketch, Surveys, &c., of the —, forwarded to Mr. Fraser	29th ,,	646, 647	1,457

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
TANKS.—(*Continued.*)			
Madras District. Red Hill Tank.—Mr. W. Fraser requested to prepare Plans and Estimates for turning the Cortilliar water into the —	2nd July	28—30	1,479
Do. Sativade Comanary Sativade Pathary and Buderi Tanks.—Estimates for the repairs submitted. The Estimate for the Buderi tank sanctioned. The other Estimates to lie over	19th Dec.	488, 489	3,005
Madura.—The Superintending Engineer instructed to include in the Estimate of further grants required to meet the cost of repairs not provided for in the Budget, Rupees 5,798 required for the repair of certain tanks and channels in —	15th Aug.	315, 316	1,939
Do.—The Collector brings to notice that many large and important Reservoirs are out of repair, referred to the Superintending Engineer	13th Oct.	251, 252	2,425
Mysore. Reservoir at Luckavully.—The Commissioner instructed to obtain the orders of the Government of India previous to any engagement being entered into with the Irrigation Company respecting the — ...	22nd Jan.	371, 372	163
Do. do.—The Mysore Government requested to state whether or not they are disposed to authorize the appropriation of the site for the —, on the condition specified by the Chief Engineer of the Irrigation Company	23rd March	395, 396	707
Do. do.—Observations of the Secretary of State on the proposed construction of the —	23rd April	395, 396	958
Do. Mauri Cunvai Project.—Correspondence regarding the —. The Mysore Government willing to pay a sum of Rupees 1,500 or 2,000 to cover the expense of preparing the Plans, &c., required by Col. Cotton, transmitted to the Government of India.	22nd May 20th June and 22nd „	411—417 479—481 and 495, 496	1,157 1,398 and 1,404
Do. do.—The proposal to employ the Luckavully Survey Party in completing the survey of the —, approved, and application made to the Mysore Government for the modified Plans and Estimates of the —.	17th July	426—428	1,621
Do. do.—Government of India forwarding copy of their letter addressed to the Commissioner on the subject of the —	6th Aug.	93, 94	1,863
Do. Mauri Cunvai Project.—The Commissioner forwards a report on the —, with illustrative Maps ...	8th „	149, 150	1,878
Do. do.—Two more copies applied for	24th Sept.	539—541	2,281
Nellore. Pakala old and new Tanks.—Estimates amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 1,020 for repairing flush escapes or Calingulahs to the Pakala old and new tanks, sanctioned	19th Feb.	318, 319	487
Do. do.—The revenue dependent on the —, reported to have been already furnished	16th March	230, 231	637
Do. Tank.—The Superintending Engineer requests that the balance of the allotment sanctioned on account of the —, be made available for expenditure upon other works; further explanation awaited for.	26th Oct. 27th „ and 16th Nov,	552, 553 593, 594 and 335, 336	2,538 2,554 and 2,716
Do. Veranah Careapoor Tank.—Revised Estimates for its improvement, sanctioned	10th „	188, 189	2,650
Do. Tank.—Rupees 2,943 sanctioned towards the completion of the revetment of the —	18th „	403, 404	2,736

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
TANKS AND RESERVOIRS.—(*Continued.*)			
	1863.		
Nellore Tank.—Further information awaited for with respect to the proposition made for appropriating the balance of the allotment sanctioned on account of the —	14th Dec.	346, 347	2,947
Salem. Tank near Valayamadevi in the Attur Taluq. Estimate for a —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	5th „	132, 133	2,884
Tanjore.—Proceedings Board of Revenue, submitting certain information regarding the repairs done to the tanks in —, which supply water to the Circar and Inam lands	26th March	486, 487	743
TAXES.			
Tanjore.—Tax contributed by the people of Nagore.—Instructions issued as to the mode of expending the —.	2nd Feb.	7, 8	247
District Roads.—The Board of Revenue requested to frame a set of rules in connection with the Tax proposed to be levied for the repair and maintenance of —. Vide "Roads."	3rd „	45—49	263
Madura and Tinnevelly.—The Superintending Engineer requested to place himself in communication with the Collectors of —, on the subject of raising a Local Fund for the maintenance of roads	27th July	710, 711	1,713
Nirgunties.—Proceedings Revenue Department, issuing instructions for introducing a cess for the payment of —	23rd Oct.	503, 504	2,521
TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.			
Iron Standards.—Letter from the Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, as to the rule to be observed in the erection of —, referred to the Public Department.	4th July and	64, 65 and	1,498 and
Dowlaishweram.—Government of India decline to sanction the proposal for the construction of a line of Telegraph between Chinnoor or rather Sironcha to — ...	25th „ 29th „	643, 644 800, 801	1,691 1,737
Telegraph Posts.—Proceedings Public Department, withdrawing the objection of this Government to erection of —, close to the Public roads	1st Sept.	23, 24	2,078
Tinnevelly Telegraph Office at Tuticorin.—Reference made to the Public Department whether G. O. 17th February 1860, Public Department, may be omitted from the Unanswered Reference list	21st Oct.	424, 425	2,493
TENTS.			
Moberly, Captain A. S.—Indent of — on the Quarter Master General of the Army for Tents, authorized on payment	23rd Jan.	381, 382	132
Bellary. Gooty Range.—A new Tent for the —, sanctioned	27th Aug.	634, 635	2,048
Godavery District.—The difference between the original cost of the Office Tent and the net amount realized by its sale, authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss.	8th Sept.	140, 141	2,139
Fraser, Mr. W.—The indent of — for Tents authorized to be supplied	7th Oct.	149, 150	2,384

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
TENTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Kurnool.—Office Tent for the Nundial Range, sanctioned.	10th Dec.	262, 263	2,922
Government Tents. The conditions under which they are permitted to be furnished to parties not entitled to purchase them under Regulation —	10th ,,	271, 272	2,925
TIMBER.			
Benson, Captain, appointed as Timber purchasing Agent of Moulmein	21st Jan.	343, 344	151
Coorg.—Notice of the sale of Spars and Timber at — ...	18th March	387, 388	703
Tulloch, Captain. Mr. W. Fraser, and Sub-Engineer Walsh.—Their services made available for measuring the Timber delivered by the Commissariat to the Gun Carriage Manufactory in August 1862, and they were also instructed to submit a Draft of Rules for the future measurement of Timber	27th May	491, 495	1,194
Whelam and Co., Messrs.—Some of the girders supplied by —, to the District Engineer, Nellore, reported to be unsound. Vide "Companies."	29th June	640, 641	1,454
Do.—The Government considered Mr. Walsh was to blame for not having personally inspected the whole of the Timber purchased from —.	24th July	736, 737	1,721
Moulmein.—The appointment of Timber Agent at —, abolished	7th Aug.	133, 134	1,874
Gun Carriage Manufactory.—Information called for as to what Timber work can be executed at the —, for the use of the Department Public Works	17th ,,	346, 347	1,946
Reply of the Superintending Engineer	23rd Nov.	533, 534	2,784
Controller of Military Finance.—Requests to be furnished with information on certain points on the subject of supplying Timber to Public Departments, referred to the Superintending Engineers, 4th and 5th Divisions	22nd Sept.	506, 507	2,269
Do. do.—Proceedings Military Department, authorizing the adoption of the suggestion of the —, for effecting the adjustment of the difference in the measurement of the Timber supplied by the Commissariat to the Gun Carriage Manufactory	7th Oct.	139, 140	2,383
Gun Carriage Manufactory not required to execute the Timber work for the Department Public Works ...	12th Dec.	315, 316	2,939
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, passing orders on the papers relative to the supplies of Timber received from the Commissariat Department for the use of the — during 1862-63	16th ,,	389, 390	2,965
TOLLS.			
Nellore. Pennar Anicut.—The proposal to levy tolls on the roadway across the — approved by the Secretary of State	16th Jan.	256, 257	108
Roads and Bridges.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning that the proceeds of tolls established on — be treated as special and not as Imperial or Local Funds	3rd ,,	393, 394	177

	Date of Proceedings.	Pages.	Page.
	1863.		
TOLLS.—(*Continued.*)			
Coimbatore.—Opinion of Colonel Ouchterlony on the subject of the levy of tolls upon the line of communication between — and Ootacamund and upon the Segoor Ghat, referred for the report of the Board of Revenue	9th Feb.	137, 138	404
Accountant General requested to state whether the object of the Government that tolls should be treated as special collections for the purpose for which they are levied, cannot be met consistently with the rules of his office	12th March	155, 156	610
Nellore. Pennar Anicut.—The Government concurred with the Board in the view taken by them of the Collector's proposal for renting out the toll in the —. Vide "Anicuts."	17th „	254, 255	645
Coimbatore.—Views of the Board of Revenue regarding the imposition of tolls in —, Estimates for Toll bars at Kulhutty, Poothanoor and Burliar called for ...	20th „	347, 348	675
Call repeated for the Estimates	21st July	542, 543	1,663
Nellore Anicut.—The tolls on the —, to be sold by public auction	8th April	65, 66	802
Roads and Bridges.—Views of the Secretary of State on the proposed imposition of tolls on certain — ...	23rd „	395, 396	943
Godavery District.—Instructions issued as regards the rate of toll to be levied on Cargo Boats plying on the — in the —	28th „	498, 499	981
Bill to amend Act VIII of 1851 for enabling Government to levy Tolls on Public Roads and Bridges.—Government of India forward for observations a copy of the —	4th June	93, 94	1,239
Toll Gates on low rates of Taxation.—Proceedings Revenue Department, deprecating the establishment of numerous —, preferring one on each line with increased rates and advocating the withdrawal of the prohibition of tolls on Imperial lines	15th „	343, 344	1,320
Coorg Commissioner enquires if Toll bars have been established and Tolls levied at the foot of the Sumpajee and Periambady Ghats.—Referred to the Superintending Engineer, 7th Division	15th „	351, 352	1,322
Imperial or Local.—Proceedings Revenue Department, consenting to the gross proceeds of tolls being entered in the accounts — as the case may be	20th July	470, 471	1,635
Canara, South. Sumpajee Ghat.—The Collector requested to explain the reasop of the delay in the establishing the Toll bar at the foot of the —	22nd „	550—552	1,665
Coimbatore.—Instructions issued for the erection of temporary toll bars; and the toll collections to commence on the 1st September	19th Aug.	414	1,983
Do.—The collections to commence on the 15th instead of the 1st September.	24th „ and 16th Sept.	494 and 358, 359	..... and 2,213
Canara, South. Sumpajee and Periambady Ghats.—The Collector reports that arrangements are in progress for the collection of tolls at the foot of the — from the 1st September 1863	25th „	507—509	2,010
Coimbatore.—A toll of four and two annas respectively to be levied on all country carts laden and unladen ...	2nd „	36, 37	2,088
Nellore. Toll on the Pennar Anicut.—Views of the Secretary of State regarding the —	8th „	404, 405	2,235

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
TOLLS.—(*Continued.*)			
Coimbatore and the Railway Station.—Letters of remonstrance against the toll levied on the road between —, referred for the opinion of the Board of Revenue,	5th Oct.	115—116	2,369
Godavery and Kistna Districts.—Revised Rules for licensing boats on the Canals in the —, authorized for adoption	16th ,,	342, 343	2,468
Imperial Roads.—Government of India intimate that they are not prepared to reimpose tolls on— ...	22nd ,,	469, 470	2,510
Coimbatore.—Order sanctioning the levy of tolls at Poothanoor on the road between the Railway Station and Coimbatore cancelled and the proposition for establishing a toll bar at Sunganool, referred for the report of the Superintending Engineer. The tolls levied under this and previous orders to be credited to Local Funds.	23rd ,,	513, 514	2,524
Do.—The Collector authorized to pay over to the Superintending Engineer monthly the net amount of his collections at the Poothanoor, Burliar and Kulhutty toll bars to supplement the deficiencies of the present road allotments of the District	4th Nov.	84, 85	2,613
Do.—The above orders modified	30th ,,	601, 602	2,830
Do.—The Officer and Subordinates in charge of the road between —, and the foot of the Coonoor Ghat, authorized to debit the tolls paid by them to the Estimate for the road	30th ,,	697, [illegible]	2,861
Do.—The Collector submits a Memorandum showing the total gross proceeds of the toll bars actual and estimated up to 30th April 1864, communicated to the Superintending Engineer	18th Dec.	837, 838	2,962
TOOLS.			
Sappers and Miners.—Claim by the Ordnance Department, for the value of tools used by the D Company Sappers and Miners and rendered unserviceable. Vide "Sappers and Miners." ... ... The claim adjusted	8th July	163, 164	1,526
	28th ,,	748, 749	1,724
Trichinopoly.—The value of certain tools in —; reported not to be satisfactorily accounted for	30th ,,	855, 856	1,773
Presidency.—Permission granted for the sale of certain unserviceable tools borne on the Returns of the Executive Engineer	27th Aug.	613, 614	2,043
Trichinopoly.—The value of certain missing tools in —, authorized to be deducted from the security money of the late Sub-Overseers Periatumby Pillay and Appavoo Pillay	9th Sept.	155, 156	2,146
TOURS.			
Governor.—Correspondence how to be conducted during the absence of the —, from the Presidency on a tour.	18th June	423, 424	1,348

	Date of Proceedings.		Page.
	1863.		
TOWNS.			
Tinnevelly. Town of Tuticorin.—Estimate for the improvement of the —	2nd June	39, 40	1,218
Further explanation called for	2nd Sept.	29, 30	2,079
Do. do.—The Superintending Engineer recommends the immediate prosecution of the work	10th ,,	195, 196	2,154
TRAFFIC.			
Coimbatore.—Return of traffic taken at Metapolliem on the road from the Railway Station at —, to foot of Coonoor Ghat for November 1863	5th Jan.	9, 10	3
Do.—Do. for January 1863	3rd March	26, 27	570
Do.—Do. for February 1863	30th ,,	552, 553	769
Do.—Do. for March 1863. The submission of the Returns ordered to be discontinued	28th April	494, 495	978
Do.—Return of traffic taken on the road from — to Pulicadan during the period comprised between the 12th and 31st March 1863, recorded	2nd May	51, 52	1,046
Do.—Return of traffic taken from the Railway Station at —, to foot of Coonoor Ghat for March 1863 ...	5th ,,	87, 88	1,061
TREASURIES.			
Madras District.—Instructions issued for attending to the security of the building used as a Treasury ...	22nd Jan.	353, 354	157
Government of India forward copy of a revised list of Treasuries circulated by the Board of Audit.	9th March and 20th ,,	126, 127 and 349, 350	601 and 677
TREES AND TOPES.			
Tanjore.—The present mode of watering the trees and shrubs planted to protect the spit at the Negapatam port to be continued	2nd Feb.	5, 6	2
Madras District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, calling upon the District Engineer to furnish certain information regarding the trees lately planted on the portion of the limits of the Presidency town	24th ,,	445, 446	534
Do.—Furnished	23rd March	391, 392	705
Do.—The District Engineer instructed to take charge of such of the trees between the Marmalong bridge and the limits of the Presidency town as are within his range	29th April	538, 539	989
Hyderabad.—Proceedings Military Department, declining to authorize an outlay of Rupees 528 per month for the preservation of young trees planted in the vicinity of the new barracks at Trimulgherry	21st May	377, 378	1,147
Bombay Government furnished with papers relating to the planting, &c., of trees	2nd June	56—58	1,222
Cooum River.—Estimate for planting Casuarina trees on both sides of the — sanctioned ...			

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
	1863.		
TREES AND TOPES.—(Continued.)			
Public Avenues.—Proceedings Revenue Department, transferring the charge of — to Collectors, and the plantations made by the Department Public Works along channel banks to continue in charge of that Department	20th July	484, 485	1,642
Do.—The question as to whether it is intended that all planting of — by the Department Public Works should cease, excepting those along channel banks, referred for the consideration of the Revenue Department ...	10th Aug.	180, 181	1,899
Do.—Instructions issued on the subject	27th ,,	611, 612	2,042
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, requests permission to lop all branches within twelve feet of the road surface, referred to the Collector	11th Sept.	197, 198	2,954
Further letter from the Superintending Engineer ...	30th Oct.	665, 666	2,575
Cuddapah.—The Superintending Engineer proposes to retain charge of the trees along Trunk Road No. XI, &c., referred to the Orders of Government of the 27th August last	16th ,,	326, 327	2,463
TROOPS.			
Government of India forward a Table showing the present established strength of a Regiment of Infantry and Cavalry and a Battery of Artillery of the European Army serving in India, and a Memorandum of the accommodation required for each rank of the several branches	22nd Jan.	373, 374	163
European Troops.—The Chief Engineer requested to submit a Statement of the Barracks and other authorized accommodation occupied by — of the description called for by the Government of India	23rd ,,	379, 380	166
Trichinopoly.—The District Engineer of — requested to submit the above statement			
Bangalore.—A similar call made on the Executive Engineer of —	27th May	491	1,194
Madras Artillery Force.—Proceedings Military Department, stating the Proceedings containing the proposed final distribution of the — in which two batteries are to be quartered at Bellary were forwarded to the Government of India in March last, and that it was decided in the Judicial Department in September 1862, that the detachment of Europeans at Calicut should be retained	9th July	206, 207	1,5[illegible]
Government of India forward a revised table showing the regulation strength of all Arms of the British Forces in India	17th Sept.	379, 380	2,220
Report of the Royal Commissioners on the sanitary state of the Army in India.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating Despatch from the Home Government forwarding copy of the letter to the Government of India regarding the recommendations made in the report —	10th Oct.	207, 208	2,407
Kurnool Irregular Horse.—Proceedings Judicial Department, reviewing the report of the Magistrate regarding the disbandonment of the —	23rd Dec.	581, 582	3,039

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
TUNNELS.	1863.		
Coimbatore. Culvert on Trunk Road No. 5.—Estimate of Rupees 1,500 for the construction of a —, sanctioned	7th Jan.	68, 69	30
Guindy Park.—Estimate of Rupees 270 for constructing certain tunnels under the roads and paths in — ...	16th „	254, 255	107
Trichinopoly. Murthayar Under Tunnel.—Views of the Secretary of State as to the cause of the destruction of the —, paragraph 5	16th „	256, 257	108
Salem. Culvert in the Tripatore and Malapaddi Road.—Estimate for re-building a —, further information called for	20th March	529, 530	759
Nellore. Tunnel across a branch of the Muddegundy river, on Trunk Road No. 7.—Estimate for Rupees 1,540 for a — sanctioned	11th April	132, 133	829
Kistna District.—Estimate amounting to Rs. 8,060 for constructing a tunnel under the Aramunda Channel and making a cut from it to the Tongabudda sanctioned	15th „	225, 226	867
Trichinopoly. Murthayar Under Tunnel.—Damage done to the —, reported. The Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, to report what action has been taken on the District Engineer's letter of the 18th February 1863	17th „	274, 275	884
Salem. A Culvert in the 6th Mile of the Tripatore and Malapaddi road.—The re-construction of —, sanctioned	28th „	496, 497	980
Trichinopoly. Murthayar Under Tunnel.—The Deputy Chief Engineer submits the information called for on the 17th April last respecting the —	2nd May	37, 38	
Do. do.—Progress made on the —, reported ...	4th „	69, 70	
Godavery District. Culverts in the high level Ellore Canal.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 12,576 for repairing and strengthening the —, sanctioned. Certain information called for with regard to the additional works.	15th „ and 22nd June	244,	1,320
Nellore. Tunnel across a branch of the Muddegundy rivers on Trunk Road No. 7.—Revised Estimate for a —, sanctioned	1st Sept.		
Coimbatore.—Rupees 643 sanctioned for improving and building certain rough stone tunnels on the branch road from the Railway Station at Sowanoor	23rd „	512, 513	2,270
TURFING.			
Arcot, North.—Estimate for turfing the slopes of the western channel of the Poiney Anicut, sanctioned ...	28th April	526, 527	986
U			
UNANSWERED REFERENCES.			
List of — for the second half year of 1862	17th Feb.	295, 296	461
Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts.—List submitted by the —, for the half year ending 30th September 1862, noticed	29th April	536, 537	981

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
UNANSWERED REFERENCES.—(*Continued.*)			
List of — for the half year ending 30th September 1862, submitted by the Chief Engineer, noticed	10th June	23[illegible]	1,283
Vizagapatam.—The order calling for an Estimate of the outlay required for the experiment of re-establishing a Sanitarian at ... Grant's Range on the Gallipur vatum, &c	30th „	673, 674	1,465
Board of Revenue submits a list of Unanswered References of the first half year of 1863	31st July	894, 895	1,789
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, reports on the subject of Unanswered References in his Division ...	26th Aug.	592, 593	2,037
Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts submits a list of Unanswered References for the half year ending 31st March 1863	4th Sept.	73, 74	2,106
Consulting Engineer Irrigation Company, forwards a list of Unanswered References up to the 30th June 1863, noticed	7th „	128, 129	2,135
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, permitted to submit his half yearly list on the 10th October	12th „	229, 230	2,167
Coimbatore.—The orders regarding Mr. Fraser's Surveys of sites for Reservoirs for storage of water in —, authorized to be removed from the Unanswered Reference list of the Superintending Engineer, 4th Division.	9th Oct.	184, 185	2,394
Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, requests permission to remove certain Orders from his future lists.	4th Nov.	80, 81	2,611
Tinnevelly.—G. O. No. 227 of 1860 calling for an Estimate for Telegraph Office at Tuticorin, authorized to be omitted from the list of Unanswered References ...	5th „	108, 109	2,681
Bellary.—Orders respecting the Bellary and Yerraman[illegible]ee tanks as well as that relating to the building occupied by the Deputy Collector as a Kacheri at Koil[illegible] Kurnool, authorized to be omitted from the [illegible]red Reference list	12th Dec.	317—320	2,939
Staff Officers employed in 'Civil and Miscellaneous Departments directly under Government and not belonging to the Staff Corps,' permitted to continue to wear their uniforms at present in use, pending the receipt of final orders from Her Majesty's Government on the subject	29th June	648, 649	1,457
Do.—Proceedings Military Department regarding Uniforms	19th Aug.	394, 395	1,977

V

VALLEYS.

Coimbatore. Bohunpuddy Valley.—Mr. W. Fraser to conduct the investigation of the project in connection with the —. Vide "Officers."	23rd Feb.	419, 420	524
Tinnevelly. Papanassam Valley.—The survey of the — required to be taken with the aid of the Establishment allotted to the Division	8th Dec.	186, 187	2,90[illegible]

	Date of Proceedings.	No	
	1863.		
VESSELS.—(*Continued.*)			
Arbuthnot, & Co.—The cancelment of the purchase of a Steam Engine by — authorized	16th Sept.	356, 357	2
Paumben Steam Tug.—Papers in connection with the proposed alterations to the — ordered to be transmitted to the Secretary of State	25th ,,	550, 551	2,8
Do. do.—Instructions of the Secretary of State for remedying the defects of the —	5th Oct.	133, 134	2,8
Paumben Dredge.—Estimate for repairs to the —, sanctioned	10th Dec.	264, 265	2,9
Kistna District.—The Superintending Engineer reports that from the present incomplete state of the Kistna channel he is unable to specify what number of dredges and tugs would be required to be maintained.	18th ,,	470, 471	2,999
VIADUCTS.			
Kurnool. Viaduct on the Nandikama Ghat.—A deviation from the sanctioned Plan for a — suggested; further information called for	26th May	470, 471	
Do.—The deviation sanctioned	15th June	341, 342	
VILLAGES.			1,185 1,320
Nellore.—The transfer of certain villages in the Islands of Pulicat and Striharicottah from Madras to —, sanctioned	15th Jan.		
Cuddapah.—Proposal of the Collector for incorporating certain outlying villages and hamlets of Madanapulli Taluq with Kadiri, approved	27th April	549,	59
Presidency. Fisherman's Coopam at Royapooram.—Its clearance authorized. Vide "Municipal Commissioners."	23rd July	600, 601	1,679
W			
WATER.			
Madura Town Water Project.—A further sum of 6,000 required for the completion of the —, authorized in the Budget of 1863-64 ...	21st Feb.	390, 391	513
... granted for carrying out ... wall of the pro... with the	2nd May	47. 48	1,045

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1863.		
L... —(*Continued.*)			
Tinnevelly.—Letter from the District Engineer regarding the project for storing water at Papanassum, referred for the report of the Superintending Engineer ...	8th June	171, 172	1,257
Fraser, Mr. W.—Report ... — on the Wells of Black Town and the ... s towards Ennore. Mr. Fraser requested to prepare Plans and Estimates for turning the Cor... water into the Red Hill Tank	2nd July	28—30	1,479
Bangalore. Ulsoor Water supply Project.—Captain Goddard instructed to proceed with the —	14th „	315, 316	1,577
Guindy Park.—Arrangements made for carrying out a survey of the ground between the — and the Adyar ...	25th „	683, 684	1,707
Kurnool.—Papers on the subject of the Establishment in — of a separate water rate, distinct from the land assessment	27th „	740, 741	1,723
Presidency. Gun Powder Manufactory.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for laying down cast iron pipes to convey water from the Seven Wells to the Incorporating Mills, Steam drying room and Refinery at the —, certain information called for from the Superintending Engineer ...	19th Aug. and 15th Oct.	403, 409 and 306, 307	1,980 and 2,456
Guindy Park.—Proceedings Public Department sanctioning the construction of a dam and cistern for the supply of water to the —	25th „	542, 543	2,533
Tanjore. Petition from the Merassidars of the Shealty Taluq, representing the deficient supply of water to their lands from the Kaveri.—Government awaiting the revised report of the Superintending Engineer on	6th „	550, 551	2,537
... Projects for carrying out the water supply of the Town and of improving the sewage.—Proceedings Public Department, calling for a complete President... dered —	1st Sept.	1, 2	2,071
...ply for ...—Representation made of the badness ... Proceedings ... supplied to — from the seven Wells ...	9th „	159, 160	2,148
...andre. Coonoor Water Course.—The expenditure ... Rupees 367-10-7 on the —, sanctioned, and certain instructions issued with respect to the drains required to protect the channel from damage, and 150 Rupees authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1864-65 for its maintenance	11th „	199, 200	2,155
Bellary District.—President's Minute on the question of supplying water to the —	15th „	323, 324	2,205
Guindy.—Estimate of Rupees 13,981 for the proposed water works —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	4th Dec.	112, 113	2,877
Bangalore. Ulsoor Water Project.—Rupees 10,000 allotted for the Solitary Cells in connection with the old Dragoon Barracks, authorized to be transferred to the ...	11th „ and ... „	281, 282 and 526, 527	2,927 and 3,022
Bellary.—The probable scarcity of drinking water at —, during the coming hot season, reported	15th „	360, 361	2,951
...LS.			
...ar. Wells ...			
...nore ...			